SPORT: Football Manager: Robert B. Sweeney
22 Sunset Terr.
YEAR: 1948 - 49 Maplewood, N.J.

Co- CAPTAIN: NAME Morton B. Collins "Mort"
HOME
ADDRESS Bound Brook, N.J.

CAPTAIN
Co- ~~MANAGER~~: NAME: Louis F. Polk "Bo"
HOME
ADDRESS Dayton, Ohio

COACH: NAME S.S. Sorota, Head

ASST.
COACHES: NAME J. Meany Trainer: John Bronk

R. Leete

V. Willie

TEAM SCHEDULE: Yale Fresh Here

Harvard Fresh At Cambridge

Brewster Here

Springfield-Here

Tilton Here

Tufts Fresh-Here

Exeter Here

Assistant Managers:
J. W. Herrick
J. C. Thompson
E. W. Chapin
D. T. Kingsley

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Killough, Walton B. 2d Baytown, Texas	6'1"	190	Tackle	Upper	1	1
Wight Daniel E. Jr. Frederick, Md.	6'	200	Tackle	Upper	4	3
Gardere, William L. Dallas, Tex.	6'1"	172	Back	Upper	1	1
Finney, Howard 3d Montclair, N.J.	5'9"	160	Back	Senior	2	2
Wallace, Bass C. Houston, Tex.	5'10"	160	Back	Senior	3	2
Franklin, Curtis Jr. Mountain Lake N.J.	5'9"	162	Center	Upper	3	1
Smith Bruce M. Glenview, Ky.	5'10"	175	Center	Senior	2	1
Waskowitz, William New Britain, Conn.	5'9"	175	Center	Senior	4	1
Esmiol, Pattison Colorado Springs, Colo.	5'9"	180	Guard	Upper	3	2
Cuthbertson, Robert Greenwich, Conn.	5'8"	170	Guard	Lower	1	1
McTyeire Holland Louisville, Ky.	5'8"	188	Guard	Senior	1	1

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Tambill, Malcolm Wilkesboro, N.C.	5'9"	170	Guard	Senior	1	1
Cooke, William L. Charleston, W.Va.	5'8"	165	Guard	Lower	2	1
Rider, George Bay Shore, N.Y.	5'8"	165	Guard	Lower	2	1
Anderson, John T. Bemus Point, N.Y	5'8"	190	Guard	Lower	2	1
Epler, Palmer Upper Nyaeik, N.Y.	5'9"	165	Tackle	Upper	2	2
Chase, Allen Deerfield, Mass.	6'1"	185	Tackle	Upper	3	2
Smith, Edwin Q. Swampscott, Mass.	5'7"	162	Back	Senior	4	1
Linn, Milman Zanesville	5'7	145	Back	Senior	4	3
Beatty, Henry Shaker Heights Ohio	5'10"	185	Tackle	Senior	4	3
Collins, Richard West Barrington R.I.	5'8"	156	Back	Senior	1	1
O'Neil, Gilbert Gloucester Mass.	5'10"	188	Back	Senior	1	1

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Ryan, Edwin S. Fort Worth, Tex.	5'9"	160	Back	Senior	3	2
Brink, Clark Falls Church, Va.	5'9"	155	Back	Senior	3	2
Rayder, Michael Bristol, Conn.	5'9"	150	Back	Senior	1	1
Polk, Louis F. Dayton, Ohio	6'	170	Back	Senior	2	2
Shepard, Gardner Newton, Mass.	5'8"	146	Back	Upper	2	1
Mack, Andre Pasedena, Cal.	5'9"	175	Back	Upper	2	2
Johnson, Herbert Marblehead, Mass.	5'10"	185	End	Senior	2	2
Doran, Robert Wellesly Hills Mass.	5'8"	170	Back	Lower	2	1
Collins, Morton Bound Brook N.J.	5'9"	170	Center	Senior	4	2
Davidson, John Andover, Mass.	5'3"	145	Back	Senior	4	2
Kooistra, John North Andover, Mass.	5'9"	180	Tackle	Senior	1	1

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Tilton, Gardner Concord, N.H.	5'10"	172	End	Senior	3	1
O'Reilly, Frank Lawrence, Mass.	5'10"	170	End	Senior	4	2
Dorsey, Peter New London, Conn.	5'10"	170	End	Senior	4	1
Knight, Carlton Brockton, Mass.	5'10"	168	End	Upper	2	2
Pasalodos, Damaso Havana, Cuba	5'10	168	End	Upper	1	1
Berkowitz, Harry San Antonio, Tex	5'10"	185	End	Lower	2	1
Toole, Allan Scarsdale, N.Y.	6'	172	End	Upper	2	1
Moran, Edward Norwich, Conn	6'	182	End	Upper	2	1
Kimball, Robert Reno, Nev.	6'	180	Back	Lower	2	1

Andover's 1948 Football Team had a season with an unusual beginning and a more unusual ending. It had for the first time in the school's history co-captains; and for one of few times, an undefeated team.

Coaches Sorota, Meany, Leete and Wilkie started the season with 8 returning lettermen and no captain. In the first week of a two week early practice season Bo Polk and Mort Collins were elected co-captains. Both men were starting their second year on varsity, Bo playing right halfback and Mort playing center. The left end position was filled by upper Al Toole. Through the course of the season Al made 19 conversions for 32 attempts. Left tackle was filled by letterman Dan Wight weighing 200 pounds, heaviest man on the team. On Dan's right was upper Pat Esmiol who was playing for his second year on the varsity. Together Dan and Pat made up a wall that was consistently strong throughout the year. At the right of center Mort Collins was a lower, Tim Anderson. Tim weighed 195 pounds and sparked the line with tremendous drive. At right tackle letterman Mack Beatty was outstanding for constantly throwing opposing men for loses in the back field. On his right was letterman Auggie Johnson who has two 95 yard runs after pass interceptions to his credit. The quarterback slot was alternately filled by letterman Ed Ryan and prep Gil O'Neil. Eddie was a superior field general and bullet passer, while one of Gil's outstanding abilities was devastating blocking. At right ~~quarter~~ half back was Bo Polk who topped off an excellent season with ~~three~~ two tallies in the Exeter game.

Co-captain Polk along with co-captain Collins backed up the line, and by their ever present spirit, steered the ball club to a sparkling finish. The left halfback position was filled by prep Pete Gardere who started the season with a 40 yard run against Yale and never stopped running like that for the rest of the season. At fullback was an amazing speedster weighing 160 pounds, by name Dick Collins. As a verification of his speed Dick runs the 100 yard dash in 10.2 seconds.

In every position there was more than one able substitute. Time and again the first and second team would run up a big lead and the third team would take over, having no trouble in keeping the pressure on. Mike Rayder was one of these great substitutes. He was an extremely shifty runner who alternated in both halfback slots and who scored 6 points in the Exeter game. Other reliable backfield alternates were Howard Finney, Buddy Linn, Clark Brink, Dick Shepard, Doug Graham and Bob Kimball, the latter being a lower and an excellent ball player. Bass Wallace was also among these boys but was unable to play because of an injury early in the season. In the line there was just as many commendable reserves to open the way for the backfield. Mal Gambill, Dexter Franklin, Frank O'Reilly, Mac McTyeire and George Rider were among these. Because the "Blue" had so much depth it was able to keep up a relentless pressure in all games.

There were a number of highlights which should be brought out. Auggie Johnson made a pass interception on the 5 yard line in the Yale game and ran all the way for pay dirt. He did the same the year Previous. Yale and Harvard freshmen were both beaten, the latter in

it's varsity stadium. There were eight lowers on the squad, two of which, Tim Anderson and Bob Kimball, saw much action. Pete Gardere scored 42 points for the season. Dick Collins was more successful in scoring 72 points. It is interesting to note that the entire Exeter squad scored 60 points for the season - no "mud throwing" intended.

The team and the season was one to be proud of and shall never be forgotten. Four college freshman teams and three prep school teams were beaten. Next year Captain Dan Wight and Manager Dan Kingsley will have in their hands a returning team that is potentially one for another undefeated season. Good luck to them!

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: October 2, 1948

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 20, Yale 14

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 4 -- 12 minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear sky, very warm
field dry

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 450 P. A. Students
100 Abbot Students
600 Faculty, Guests, Town People

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

50y yard run by halfback Pete Gardere to Yale 10 yard line. Score by D. Collins. End, Augie Johnson, ran 97 yards for touchdown on intercepted pass.

BLUE DOWNS

ANDOVER DEFEATS YALE ELEVEN 20-14

Collins, Johnson, Polk Scorers As Blue Shows Strong Offense

Coach Steve Sorota unveiled his 1948 football team last Saturday, and from what they showed while gaining a thrilling 20-14 decision over Yale Freshmen, future Andover opponents had better beg'n to worry. The Blue showed a very talented triple threat back in Pete Gardere, a fine runner in Dick Collins, and some greatly improved backs from last year, including Co-Captain Bo Polk, Eddie Ryan, and Buddy Linn. In the line Andover showed two very fine ends in Al Toole and Augie Johnson; three good tackles in Dan Wight, Fritz Kroistra, and Mac Beatty; two outstanding guards, Pat Esmiol and Tim Anderson; and a hard tackling center in Co-Captain Mort Collins. It would be almost impossible to name any of these boys as more outstanding than the others for all played some of the finest ball seen at Andover in two years.

Collins Scores First

The game opened with Al Toole kicking off, Yale running the ball all the way back to their own forty. Yale quickly gained a first down, but after Mort Collins made an important tackle, Yale was forced to kick. Pete Gardere grabbed the punt and raced thir yards to the forty. On the next play Gardere skirted his own right end and raced fifty yards to the Yale ten. It was from this spot that Collins smashed over for Andover's initial touchdown of the year. Al Toole then added the first of his two extra points with a perfect placement.

Toole then kicked off and Yale again raced to their forty. After two plays, Pat Esmiol recovered a fumble on the Yale forty-five, but when Andover was unable to gain, Gardere kicked out on the Yale ten yard line. Yale then started a sustained drive which carried to the Andover seven. At this point, Esmiol again recovered a Yale fumble. However, Andover continued in hot water as Gardere's kick went out on the twenty-six.

Andover Holds Again

Varsity Beats Yale Freshmen

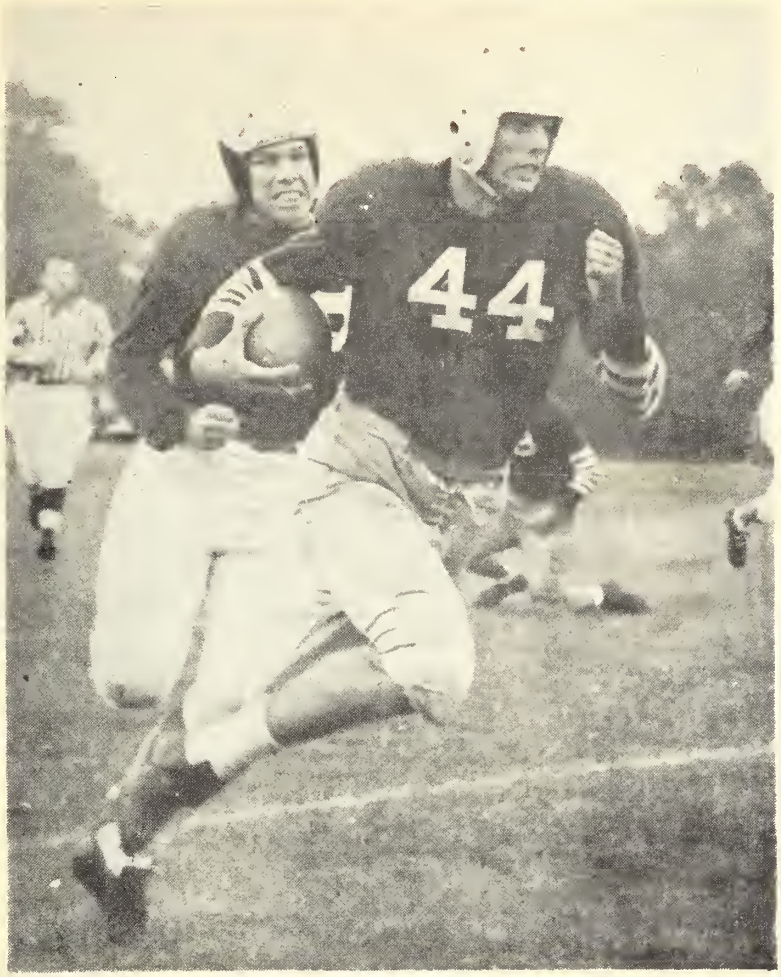
Continued from Page 3

thirty yard pass that was good for a touchdown. The extra point was good and the game was once more tied up.

Polk Scores Winner

After Yale kicked off, Andover took over on their own twenty. Despite a loss of eight yards on the first play, Andover gained a first down when Gardere ran twenty yards to the thirty-two. After the teams changed sides at the end of the third period, the Blue continued its march down the field. Two straight passes to Polk gained another first down. Gardere, a few plays later, went eighteen yards to the Yale twelve. Polk then scored what proved to be the winning touchdown on a ten yard run. Toole missed his first extra point, as his kick was just a little wide.

Andover kicked off to Yale with Polk tackling the runner on the Yale nineteen. Yale fired a desperation pass which Gardere intercepted and ran to their thirty. However, Yale held and took over. With just two minutes of the game remaining, Yale began to throw long desperation passes. They clicked on a twenty-five yarder to the fifty and again to the Andover thirty-seven. With half a minute to play, Yale completed a twenty-two yard pass. Yale tried an end sweep on the final play of the game, and the runner was forced out of bounds on the five yard line as the Andover stands went wild.



Pete Gardere off on his 30-yard end run.
(Photo by Hardy)

Andover Academy Triumphs Over Yale Freshmen, 20-14

ANDOVER, Oct. 2 — Andover Academy opened its football season today with a thrilling 20-14 victory over Yale Freshmen on Brothers Field. The attack was sparked by a 95-yard run by Johnson in the third period, after he had intercepted a Yale forward pass on his own five-yard line.

Andover scored early in the game. After Yale had kicked to the Andover 10-yard line, Gardere ran the ball back to midfield and two plays later he went through for 40 more yards. Two plays after that R. Collins scored the first touchdown and Toole kicked the extra point.

Yale tied the score in the third period, after recovering an Andover fumble on Andover's 25. Then, on a forward pass, McCandles to Moulten, the latter went over, and Hill kicked the point. Johnson's run then put Andover out in front, Toole converted. Yale retaliated a few moments later, returning the kickoff 25 yards after which the visitors scored on a 35-yard pass, Senay to Marshall. Hill again converted.

The last score of the game came in the fourth quarter following a sustained drive with R. Collins and Gardere doing most of the carrying. Polk finally went over for the touchdown.

ANDOVER (20)—Toole, Moran, le; Beatty, Koolstra, lt; Edmiol, lg; Collins, c; Anderson, rg; Wight, rt; Johnson, O'Reilly, Tilton, qb; Fyan, O'Neil, qb; Polk, Rayder, rhb; Gardere, Wallace, lhb; Collins, Linn, Davidson, fb.

YALE FRESHMEN (14)—Swisher, Caracciolo, le; Claude Pope, Vorys, lt; Donnem, Standish, lg; Weaver, c; Kafogilis, Weiland, rg; Gropp, Knne, Y. rt; Marshall Snorf, re; McCandles, qb; Hill, Senay, Kennedy, rhb; Moulten, McDermott, lhb; Snyder, Thompson, fb.

Periods	1	2	3	4	
Andover	7	0	7	6	—20
Yale Freshmen	0	0	14	0	—14

Touchdowns—R. Collins, Johnson, Polk, Marshall. Points after touchdown Toole (kick) 2; Hill (kick) 2.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: October 9, 1948

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 13, Harvard 7

WHERE PLAYED: Harvard Stadium

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P. M.

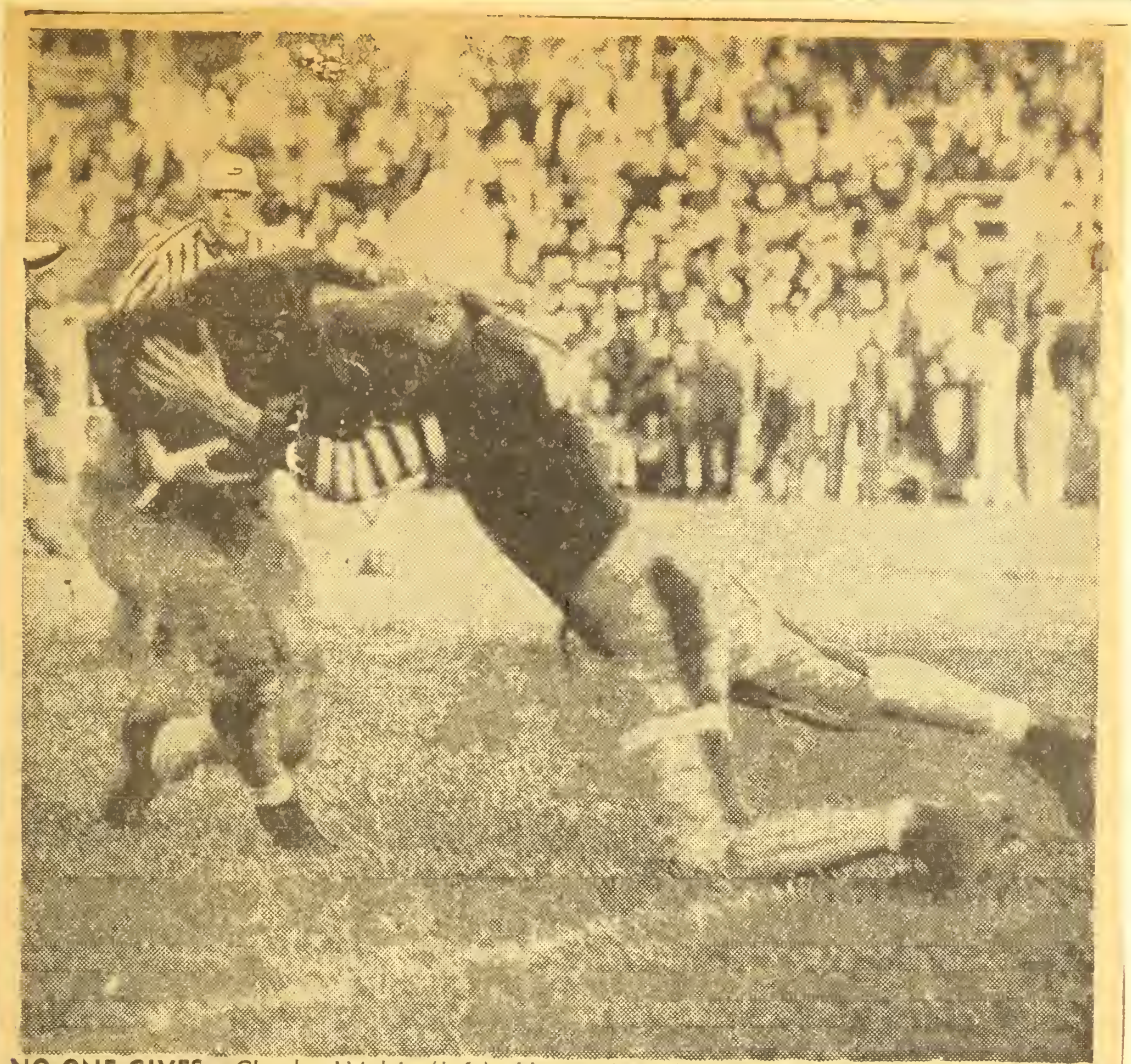
OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 4--12 minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear, Warm, Field slightly damp

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 3,000 to 4,000 (Harvard Stadium)

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:
Pete Gardere ran 30 yards for a T-D
Al Toole sprained his ankle.



NO ONE GIVES—Charles Walsh (left), Harvard Freshman halfback, runs into immovable object in the person of B. Wallace, Andover back, after Walsh caught a third-period pass for a short gain at Harvard Stadium. Andover won, 13-7.

Andover Halts Crimson Cubs On Rally, 13-7

After being outplayed in virtually every department, Andover Academy came from behind a 7-0 halftime score to triumph over the Harvard Freshmen, 13-7 at Harvard Stadium yesterday afternoon.

The Crimson cubs were deep in Andover territory almost all the way, but time after time were turned back by a rigid Andover defense. In the third period, just after halting a Harvard march, Andover galloped to its first score, and added its second late in the fourth quarter to take the game.

Five minutes after the second half began, Andover's Pete Gardere dashed 38 yards around right end, and Berkwitz converted to tie the game.

Harvard, again continuing its strong offense, marched down to the Andover 19-yard line, but was held there for downs.

Then in seven plays, the Blue marched all the way to its second touchdown, Dick Collins carrying the ball over from the ten yard line.

The first half was all Harvard, as the Freshmen, sparked by Bob Ray's running and Carroll Lowerstein's passing, only twice allowed the Andover boys out of their own zone. Ray, climaxing a second quarter drive in which he put on a fleet 32-yard run, bucked over for the Harvard touchdown.

ANDOVER ACADEMY (13) — Le. Alan Toole, F. O'Reilly, H. Berkwitz; lt. MacBeatty, C. Gordon, lg. Pat Esmirol, M. Gambill; c. Mort Collins; rg. *Tim Anderson, H. McTyeire, rt. Dan Wight; re. Augie Johnson, E. Moran; qb. Ed Ryan, G. O'Neil; lhb. Pete Gardere, B. Wallace; rhb. Mike Rayder, L. Polk; fb. Richard Collins, D. Shepard.

HARVARD FRESHMEN (7) — Le. Cy Bunce, Alex Sergienko, Switzer, Pete Brooke; lt. Bob Thompson, Bill Holbrook, Paul Balcom; lg. Bob Moulla, Cummings; c. Bill Frothingham, Atkinson; rg. Lew Gordon, Paul Balcom; rt. Fred Raverby, Johansen, Bob Thompson, Paul Balcom; re. Pete Brooke, D. Cass; qb. Dusty Burke Carroll Lowenstein; lhb. Warren Wylie, Bill Healey, Bill Fitzpatrick; rhb. Charlie Walsh, Bill Healey; fb. Bob Ray, Tom Ossman.

Periods	1	2	3	4	
Andover	0	0	7	6	—13
Harvard Freshmen	0	7	0	0	— 7

Touchdowns—Gardere, R. Collins, Ray, Raverby. Points after touchdowns — Berkwitz.

ANDOVER GAINS 2ND WIN

Dick Collins on his way to Andover's winning touchdown against Harvard. (Photo by Filides)

Blue Eleven Gains Win Over Harvard Frosh

Collins, Gardere Score As Blue Wins Second Game of Season, 13-7

Andover's fighting football team won its second game of the season last Saturday with a thrilling 13-7 victory over Harvard Freshmen at Cambridge. The Line, composed of Al Toole and Augie Johnson at ends, Tim Anderson and Pat Esmiol at guards, Dan Wight and Beatty at tackles, and Co-Captain Mort Collins at center, played a stellar game, on both offense and defense. The backfield including Co-Captain Polk, Gardere, Dick Collins, Ryan and O'Neil played an equally good game.

Harvard Kicks Off

The game opened with Harvard kicking off to the Andover ten from which Polk ran back to the twenty-eight. Andover failed to gain in three plays, and Gardere punted forty-five yards to the Harvard twenty-tight. The Crimson quickly picked up a first down despite a fine tackle by Mort Collins. Harvard then passed for fifteen yards with O'Neil finally making the tackle. Pat Esmiol and Tim Anderson teamed to make a good tackle, and after two more plays, Harvard was forced to kick. On a fine punt the ball went out on the Andover twelve.

Andover again failed to gain, whereupon Gardere kicked out to the Andover forty, Eddie Ryan making the tackle. Augie Johnson and Beatty threw Harvard back on the next two plays, but on third down a Harvard back ran twenty-five yards to Andover's seventeen yard line. Wight and Esmiol teamed for a tackle and then a Harvard pass fell incomplete. Beatty tackled a Harvard runner on the sixteen, and when Augie Johnson broke through to tackle a Harvard ball carrier, Andover took over. Toole ran an end-around for eight yards, O'Neil then going for a first down on the Andover forty-two. Gardere picked up five yards on the next play just as the first quarter ended.

Toole Injured

On the first play of the second quarter Collins failed to gain and after Toole picked up only three yards on an end-around, Gardere punted fifty yards, the ball finally going out of bounds on the Harvard four. On this play Al Toole was clipped and suffered a leg injury which side-lined him for the remainder of the game.

Harvard was forced to punt after Wight and Esmiol made good tackles and Gardere ran the ball back to the fifty yard line. Polk bucked the middle for eight yards and then caught a pass from Gardere for eighteen more yards. Gollins picked up three yards to the Harvard twenty-six but then Andover threw three incompleted passes and Harvard took over. On the first play a Harvard back broke and only a beautiful tackle by Dick Collins saved a touch down. The Crimson gained ten more yards to the Andover twenty. Harvard picked up six more as Esmiol and Anderson finally made the tackle. Mort Collins and Esmiol tackled the Harvard runner on the next play. Again Mort Collins tackled with some timely assistance from Ed Moran. However, the Grimson still managed to gain a first down, and on the next play Harvard scored from two yards out on a well-executed cross-buck. Harvard then kicked the extra point. There was no further scoring the rest of the period, although Harvard came close on the final play of the half, Berkowitz tackling a Harvard runner on the eight-yard line.

Gardere Scores

Andover kicked off to open the second half, with Harvard returning to their own forty. However Harvard was given a fifteen yard penalty for holding on the play. Johnson, Polk, and Beatty teamed for two tackles and a pass was incomplete. Harvard's punt was very poor, going out on their own thirty-six. On the first play Pete Gardere, behind beautiful blocking, went around his own right end for a thrilling score. Berkowitz, filling in for the injured Toole, kicked the extra point and the game was tied.

Dick Collins kicked off and Harvard returned to their forty-three. Two plays later, three Andover players trapped a Harvard runner for what seemed like a big loss, but he managed to elude these men and run down the field. Dick Collins finally fought off two blockers and brought the ball carrier down on Andover's twenty. In two plays Harvard had picked up a first down on the eight yard line. Harvard tried a pass, but the ball was deflected by a Harvard player with Dick Gollins grabbing the ball for a touchback. Andover was unable to gain and Gardere kicked. After a fifteen yard penalty, Harvard started a drive from their own forty which carried to the Andover fifteen, where the Andover line held. Gardere gained seven yards through the middle, and Collins then bucked for two.

Collins Scores

On the next play Collins took a lateral and ran along the sidelines for forty yards to the Harvard thirty-eight. Ryan, with a beautiful fake, handed off to Polk for eight more. On a flat pass, Collins raced to the Harvard eighteen Gardere picked up two yards and Polk eight to the Harvard ten. Collins then smashed through his own left tackle for what proved to be the winning touchdown. Berkowitz's kick was not good.

Andover then kicked off and Harvard took over on their own forty. Dud Shepard knocked down one pass, but Harvard then gained a first down with another. However, Andover held and Harvard was forced to kick. The Harvard punter kicked out of bounds on the Andover six inch line. Three minutes remained in the game. Gardere carried to the nine and on fourth down kicked to the Andover thirty-three. Two Harvard plays gained nothing; on third down a Harvard pass seemed destined to be completed for a touchdown, but the Harvard receiver dropped the ball. With a little less than two minutes in the game, Harvard tried a fourth down pass, but Berkowitz, Johnson, and Wight forced the passer back until he threw the ball away to save a thirty-five yard loss. Harvard was penalized fifteen yards for intentionally grounding a pass, and Andover took over with just a minute to go. Gardere tried two plunges and the game was over.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: October 16, 1945

OPPONENT: Brewster Academy

RESULT: Andover 25, Brewster 0

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers' Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P. M.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 4--12 minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Fair, Clear.
Field dry.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 1200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Dick Collins scored two touchdowns on running and one on a pass.

Game completely one sided. 70 yd. desperation pass, but to no avail.

By Brewster

Dick Collins being tackled from behind by a Brewster player.

Sorota's Forces Take Third In A Row, 26-0

Brewster Downed; Collins Scores Three As Blue Coasts Through

Continuing on the undefeated path, the Andover machine rolled up a decisive 26-0 victory over the opposing Brewster Academy on Saturday. In a game which saw the better part of the Blue squad get into action, P.A. rolled up thirteen points during the first ten minutes of play, and proceeded to dominate the action for the remainder of the game.

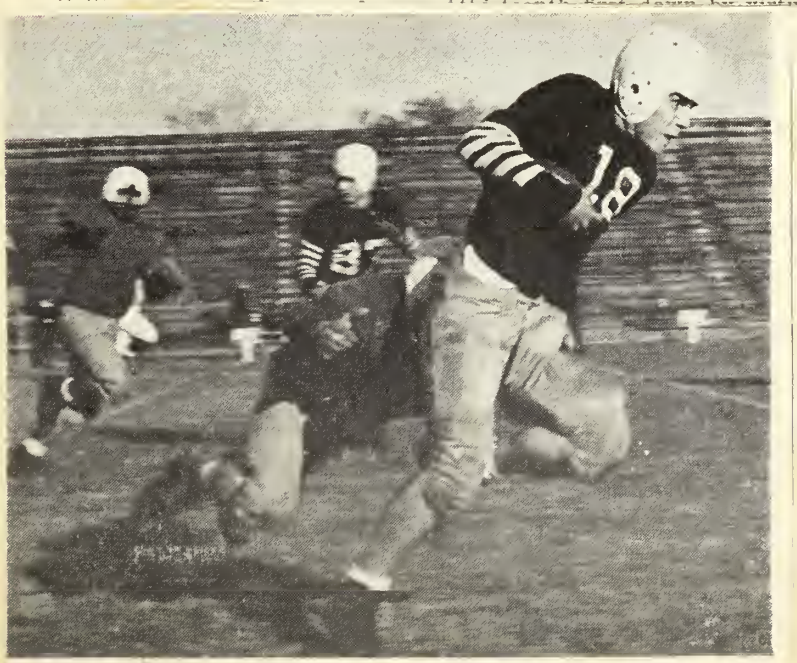
Blue Scores Twice

Gardere returned the opening kickoff to the twenty-eight, and after the Blue had been set back five yards on offsides, Dick Collins carried to the thirty-nine of Andover for a first down. From this point the drive was continued, being sparked by both Collins and Gardere, and netted sixty-one yards and two more first downs. It was climaxed in five plays by the same pitch-out play that beat Harvard, Dick Collins scoring from Brewster's thirty-one. Al Toole, injured last week, attempted but missed the conversion.

The first real break for Andover came on the following kickoff when the Brewster receiver started to run with the ball before he had it, and the Blue recovered the resulting fumble on Brewster's twenty-six. Despite a hacking penalty of fifteen yards, Andover, with Gardere, Collins, and Polk carrying, moved to a first down on the fifteen. Here to bog down. Three plays netted headed for touchdown territory when the half ended.

Gardere returned the kickoff to the thirty-three of Andover and at this point the Blue attack began three and Gardere's punt went out of bounds on the Brewster forty yard line. O'Neil intercepted a Brewster pass on the forty-six, and the Blue had its first scoring opportunity of the second half. A penalty made it first down and five for Andover on the forty-one. Dick Collins fumbled on the next play, but recovered and gained enough for a first down. To all practical purposes, it seemed as though Andover was on the march once again. Another first down followed on the twenty-three, but then along with two penalties, the blocking went bad, and Brewster took over.

Brewster, however, could not capitalize on this turn of events, and lost the ball, being forced to punt. Gardere fumbled, but made a speedy recovery on the P.A. forty-six. After Buddy Linn, subbing for Collins, had plunged for seven yards, the Blue made their



Dick Collins being tackled from behind by a Brewster player.

Andover Wins Over Brewster Acad. by 26-0

ANDOVER, Oct. 16—In a one-sided game at Brothers' Field today, Andover gained its third straight win, 26 to 0, over Brewster Academy.

Dick Collins, fleet-footed fullback, scored two touchdowns in the first period, on running plays, and another in the last, on a 40-yard pass from Gardere.

Gardere scored the other Andover touchdown on an eight-yard run.

Brewster's only threat came late in the final period when a 70-yard desperation pass play from Parsons to McLeod brought the ball to the Andover 15-yard line. But Andover held fast.

ANDOVER (26)—Berkowitz, O'Reilly, Toole, le; Beatty, Gordon, lt; Anderson, McTyrie, Cooke, lg; M. Collins, Smith, c; Esmiol, Cambill, Rider, rg; wight, Chase, Knight, rt; Johnson, Morgan, Tilton, re; Ryan, O'Neil, qb; Gardere, Wallace, Finney, lhb; Polk, Ryder, Graham, Mack, Brink, rhb; R. Collins, Shepard, Davidson, Linn, fb.

BREWSTER (0)—Leclare, Watkins, re; Denietolis, rt; Conway, Garvey, rg; Campbell, Garvey, Salois, c; Pambiftio, Reynolds, lg; O'Leary, Sereta, lt; McCleod, Brady, le; D'Agostino, qb; Miles, Hurley, Parsons, rhb; Confalone, Palois, lhb; Connors, Hayes, fb.

Periods—	1	2	3	4	
Andover	13	6	0	7	—26

Touchdowns—R. Collins 3. Gardere. Points after touchdowns—Toole 2. Time—Four 12-minute periods.

Sorota's Forces Take Third In A Row, 26-0

Brewster Downed; Collins Scores Three As Blue Coasts Through

Continuing on the undefeated path, the Andover machine rolled up a decisive 26-0 victory over the opposing Brewster Academy on Saturday. In a game which saw the better part of the Blue squad get into action, P.A. rolled up thirteen points during the first ten minutes of play, and proceeded to dominate the action for the remainder of the game.

Blue Scores Twice

Gardere returned the opening kickoff to the twenty-eight, and after the Blue had been set back five yards on offsides, Dick Collins carried to the thirty-nine of Andover for a first down. From this point the drive was continued, being sparked by both Collins and Gardere, and netted sixty-one yards and two more first downs. It was climaxed in five plays by the same pitch-out play that beat Harvard, Dick Collins scoring from Brewster's thirty-one. Al Toole, injured last week, attempted but missed the conversion.

The first real break for Andover came on the following kickoff when the Brewster receiver started to run with the ball before he had it, and the Blue recovered the resulting fumble on Brewster's twenty-six. Despite a hacking penalty of fifteen yards, Andover, with Gardere, Collins, and Polk carrying, moved to a first down on the fifteen. Here Collins once again scored on a quick-opener, and this time Toole booted the goal.

On the kickoff, Brewster was held for three downs, but then, in their own territory, a fourth down fake kick was successful and brought a first down on the Blue thirty-two. This threat was halted as the P.A. forward wall thwarted the attack with no further gain. As Andover took over, a Gardere-to-Collins pass clicked for a first down on the Brewster twenty-four. Two mildly successful plunges brought it to third down and three when an intercepted fumble lost Brewster the ball on their own thirty-eight, Gardere making the tackle there.

An exchange of punts again gave Brewster the ball, this time on their own thirty-two. Brewster, however, could not get started, and after three plays, all of which went for losses, punted out of bounds on the Brewster forty. In two plays, Bass Wallace made a first down on the twenty-nine. Bo Polk then moved to the nineteen. Dick Collins bulled his way to the seven for another first down, and Pete Gardere then swept around the right end and with the aid of good interference, scored the third Andover touchdown. Toole's kick was wide, but Andover led, 19-0.

Brewster ran the kickoff back to its own thirty-six and was promptly smacked for a four yard loss by Gil O'Neil. Once more the opponents were forced to punt and the ball was blocked by guard Tim Anderson and recovered by the Blue. The P.A. juggernaut with Howie Finney and Doc Davidson carrying, was once more to bog down. Three plays netted headed for touchdown territory when the half ended.

Gardere returned the kickoff to the thirty-three of Andover and at this point the Blue attack began three and Gardere's punt went out of bounds on the Brewster forty yard line. O'Neil intercepted a Brewster pass on the forty-six, and the Blue had its first scoring opportunity of the second half. A penalty made it first down and five for Andover on the forty-one. Dick Collins fumbled on the next play, but recovered and gained enough for a first down. To all practical purposes, it seemed as though Andover was on the march once again. Another first down followed on the twenty-three, but then along with two penalties, the blocking went bad, and Brewster took over.

Brewster, however, could not capitalize on this turn of events, and lost the ball, being forced to punt. Gardere fumbled, but made a speedy recovery on the P.A. forty-six. After Buddy Linn, subbing for Collins, had plunged for seven yards, the Blue made their thirteenth first down by virtue of a holding penalty. Bo Polk and Linn carried for another first down on Brewster's twenty-seven. A quarterback sneak around end was unsuccessful and Dick Collins took the ball down to the eighteen just short of another first down, as the quarter ended.

Brewster Ineffective

Brewster was once again stopped with the aid of a four yard loss on which Polk and Gordon combined to make the tackle. Finney ran the punt back down the sidelines from midfield to the opposing thirty-six, where Gardere went off tackle for fifteen yards and a first down on the twenty-one. On fourth down Eddie Ryan was tackled behind scrimmage and Brewster took over. A pass hit its receiver on the Brewster forty where the tackle was made by Dud Shepard. A fumble was recovered by Brewster. The Blue defense once more held and Andover got the ball on its own forty-seven.

Shepard carried for eight and then came the spread formation play which scored and was nullified by offsides. On this play, five linemen and the tailback line up on the opposite side of the field from the ball. The ball is centered to the quarterback who passes in the flat to the tailback who in turn passes to one of three receivers far down the field. The

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: October 23, 1948

OPPONENT: Springfield Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 35, Springfield 7

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers' Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P. M.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 4--12 minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Brisk, clear, field dry.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 1200 to 1300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

O'Neil played much offensive ball for first time. Did well.

25-yard pass from O'Neil to O'Reilly

Gardere and Collins two touchdowns a piece.

~~apiece~~.

Toole converted 5 for 5

Blue Team Pummels Springfield Freshmen

Collins, Gardere, and O'Neil Shine As Andover Takes Four Straight

An alert Andover football machine rolled up its fourth straight victory last Saturday, defeating the Springfield freshmen, 35-7. In a game marked by hard blocking, sharp tackling, and a smooth running attack, the big Blue capitalized on every opportunity, recovering three fumbles, including a blocked punt, and intercepting three Springfield passes.

Outstanding was the blocking of quarterback Gil O'Neil and the running of fullback Dick Collins and left halfback Pete Gardere. Collins and Gardere each ran for two touchdowns. O'Neil, in addition to scoring once on a 20 yard run around left end, making some good tackles, and recovering the fumble which set up his touchdown run, threw some of the hardest and most beautiful blocks of the game. Two Springfield players whom he had hit had to be helped off the field. In addition, Al Toole's educated toe had a perfect day, kicking five out of five conversions.

Andover scored three times in the first half, and once in each of the remaining quarters. The only Springfield tally came late in the third quarter.

The first Andover touchdown came after a sustained ground attack led by Howie Finney and a complete pass of Gardere's brought the ball to the Springfield 16 yard line. Collins then raced over for the score, Toole converting. The second tally came early in the second quarter, after a Springfield pass was intercepted by Co-Captain Mort Collins. Gardere, Pete Dorsey, and Dick Collins brought the ball down to the 12 yard line, and Gardere went over. Toole's kick was again good. Then came the break which set up the third score. Tim Anderson's kickoff was fumbled by Springfield and recovered by O'Neil on the enemy 20. O'Neil carried over on the next play. Toole's kick again split the uprights.

A blocked Springfield punt recovered by Augie Johnson on the Springfield two yard line paved the way for the fourth Andover tally midway in the third period. Collins carried the ball over for the touchdown. Toole converted. Then came the lone Springfield score. Kelly of Springfield ran the ensuing kickoff back through the whole Andover second and third string team, going from his own 22 yard line to the opposing 20, where he was tackled from behind by Bill Osgood. Leonarde, after several running plays had netted a first down, slammed through for the score. King's fluke kick was good, to make the score 28-7.

The Blue's final tally came in the closing minutes of the game. Gardere's pass was intercepted on the Andover 42. A Springfield pass was good to the 38, but the Andover line held firm on the next two running plays. Then a fourth down pass was intercepted by Mike Rayder, who scampered down the side lines to the Springfield 31. Three of Gardere's passes were no good, and Collins failed to make a first down. Then another Springfield pass was intercepted, this time by Mac Beatty. O'Neil completed a 25 pass to Frank O'Reilly on the 13 yard line. Gardere and O'Reilly brought the ball to the two yard line, and Gardere ran around right end to score. Toole apparently couldn't miss, and didn't, making the final score Andover 35, Springfield Frosh 7.

Gardere, O'Neil, Collins Pace Andover, 35-7

ANDOVER, Oct. 23—Phillips Andover Academy romped to its fourth straight triumph today, defeating Springfield Freshmen, 35 to 7.

Offensive standouts for Andover were Left Halfback Gardere, Fullback R. Collins, and Quarterback O'Neil.

Leonarde and Kelly paced Springfield.

Andover scored midway in the first quarter when R. Collins raced over from the 16-yard line. Its second tally came early in the second quarter, after a sustained drive, when Gardere went over from the 11. Andover scored again two minutes later, after they had recovered their own kick-off on the Springfield 20, O'Neil carrying over.

A blocked kick set up Andover's fourth touchdown. After Johnson recovered the ball on the Springfield two-yard line, R. Collins plunged for the score.

Springfield's lone score came when Kelly ran the kick-off to the Andover 20. Leonarde cracked the line for the score.

Andover's last touchdown was set up by a 25-yard pass, O'Neil to O'Reilly. Gardere went off-tackle for the score, and Toole made his fifth conversion.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: October 30, 1948

OPPONENT: Tilton Academy

RESULT: Andover 38, Tilton 6

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers' Field

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P. M.

OFFICIALS: _____

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: 4--12-minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cold, clearing from rain. Field damp.

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 1000

_____

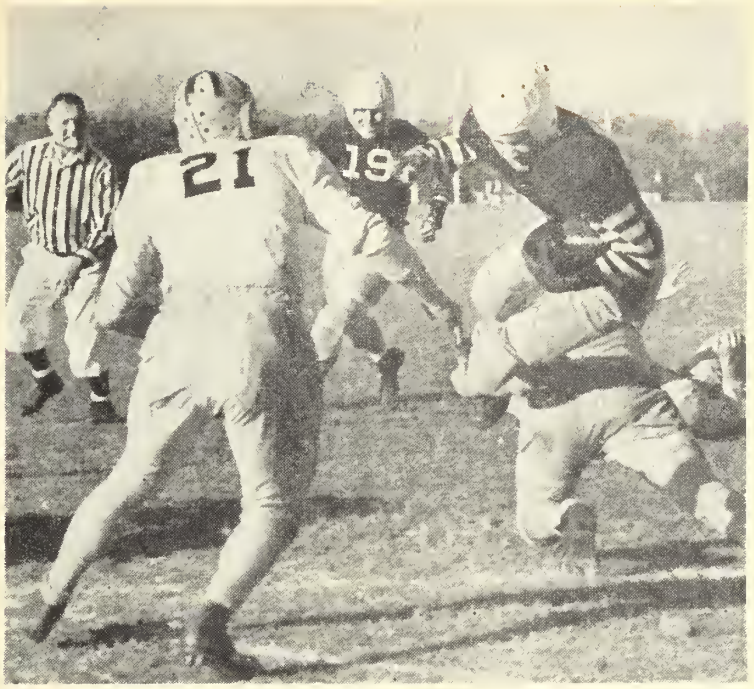
_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Finney sees his first big action of the year, scores two T-D's.

40 and 30 yard runs by Rayder and polk.

Collins scores three times.



Howie Finney gets hit hard in going over for Andover's thi touchdown in the 38-0 win over Tilton. (Photo by Filid

Andover Wins Fifth Straight, Swamps Tilton

ANDOVER, Oct. 30—Andover swamped Tilton School 38-6 today on Brothers Feld to win its fifth straight game.

Andover scored in the second minute of play, after O'Reilly grabbed a blocked punt on the 10 and raced to the two. Whence Finney scored around end.

Andover scored again after runs of 40 and 30 yards by Rayder and Polk, when Collins plunged for the score. In the second quarter Andover scored on a 60-yard drive when Finney carried over from the four.

A 22-yard pass, Miller to Trudell, accounted for Tilton's only score, when Trudell made a spectacular catch on the goal line. Andover tallied again a few minutes later when Collins raced 45 yards.

Collins scored in the early minutes of the fourth quarter on a 20 yard off tackle slant. Andover's last score came when Wight recovered the kick-off on the Tilton 20. Graham scored on a line plunge.

ANDOVER (38)—O'Reillya, Toole, Berkowitz, le; Beatty, Seney, Waring, Pasalodos, lt; Gambill, Esmiol, McTyre, lg; M. Collins, Franklin, Stern, c; Anderson, Cuthbertson, Cooke, Epler, rg; Wight, Chase, Kooistra, rt; Johnson, Moran, re; O'Neil, Ryan, Osgood, Smith, Schauffler, qb; Finney, Rayder, Brink, lhb; Polk, Kimball, Mack, rhb; R. Collins, Linn, Shepard, Graham, fb.

TILTON (6)—Garruso, Dunn, le; Jackson, lt; Cappucio, lg; Riley, Keller, c; Morris, Challis, rg; Emery, Nadolny, rt; Franklin, Trudell, re; Triandafilow, qb; Green, Murray, rhb; Brennan, Lopinano, lhb, Miller, Brooks, fb.

Periods	1	2	3	4	
Andover	13	13	0	12	—38
Tilton	0	6	0	0	— 6

Touchdowns—Finney 2, R. Collins 3, Graham, Trudell. Points after touchdown—Toole 2 (kicking).

Blue Takes Tilton 38-6, Sets Up 5 Game Streak

Tim Anderson Stops Tilton Kick; Andover Recovers Last Kickoff

P. A.'s high-powered football team romped to a 38-6 triumph last Saturday over a battling Tilton eleven to run its unbeaten streak to five straight games. The team functioned very smoothly, with Mac Beatty, Gil O'Neil and Mike Rayder excelling. Beatty broke through the line repeatedly messing up several enemy plays and making some spectacular tackles. O'Neil and Rayder were outstanding on the offense. Gil performed key blocks, and Mike ran the ball exceptionally well. Andover combined a flashy aerial offensive with a devastating ground attack to produce a winning eleven.

Andover Academy experienced little difficulty defeating **Tilton Academy**, 38 to 6, at Andover, Mass. The home team took advantage of Tilton fumbles as it enjoyed a 26-to-6 lead at the half. R. Collins scored three touchdowns for Andover and Finney added a pair and Graham scored once. A pass from Miller to Trudell gave Tilton its score in the second period.

Score Early in Game

The big Blue's scoring was well underway early in the game. Within two minutes of the starting whistle, Frank O'Reilly picked up a blocked quick kick attempt on the Tilton 10-yard line, and raced to the two before he was brought down. Howie Finney then skirted right end for the initial touchdown. Toole kicked the point, making a 7-0 score.

Second to break into the scoring column was Dick Collins on a center plunge. This was made possible after Mike Rayder raced 45 yards on a punt return to the Tilton 40, and Co-Captain Bo Polk tucked away a 30 yard sprint to the 10-yard line. Al Toole missed the point, and left the score 13-0.

Starting the second period off with a bang, Bob Kimball, a Lower who shows great promise, scampered off tackle for ten yards to the Tilton 20. From there, a series of plunges, short passes, and end runs battled the ball down to the five yard marker, and Finney scored his second touchdown through the middle. The try for the attempt at the extra point was blocked.

Counteracting this last touchdown was the lone Tilton tally, coming directly after the Andover score. P. A. suffered a defensive lapse, and Tilton found the center of the line weak, and gained several yards by rushing. Also their short passes were very effective. A quarterback sneak for the extra point was crushed by Tim Anderson, making the score 19-6. The last touchdown of the half followed the Tilton kickoff, when Dick Collins sped down the left field sidelines for a 49 yard jaunt into the end zone.

Tilton held Andover scoreless in the third quarter, but the Blue machine struck pay dirt again at the start of the fourth period. A pass from O'Neil to Al Toole from the Tilton 44 to the 30 started the march, and when Rayder scampered another ten yards, O'Neil swept left end for 20 yards to score. The conversion was no good, going wide of the goal posts.

Blue Recovers Own Kick

The sixth and final touchdown came towards the end of the game, when Andover recovered its own kick on the Tilton 20 yard stripe. After a short pass from O'Neil to Polk, Doug Graham plunged across from the three yard line on an off tackle smash.

Frank O'Reilly pulls down a Tilton runner from behind. Other identifiable Andover players are Wight, Beatty, and Polk.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: November 6, 1948

OPPONENT: Tufts Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 48, Tufts 0

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P. M.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 4--12 minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Warm, very clear,
Field slightly damp
Very windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 1000

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

90 yard run by Gardere on Andover's first offensive down.

Passoffense clicks. Three T.-D's scored on passes.

Exceptional Kick-off's by Anderson.

Blue Squelches Tufts Frosh For Sixth Win

Team Looks Good; Passes Click; Andover Conquerors In 48-0 Rout

The Andover powerhouse overwhelmed a bewildered Tufts Freshman football team last Saturday, 48-0, for its sixth straight victory of the season. The entire squad saw action, and many Lowers and Uppers showed really promising form. The line charged hard, never giving the Tufts runners a chance to get away. Jack Redman, fullback on last year's P.A. squad, carried the brunt of the Tufts attack. The game was all Andover, however.

Gardere Runs 85 Yards

The rout began from the first Andover play scrimmage. Pete Gardere took the pass from center and loped around right end for 85 yards and a touchdown. Toole converted, and the mood of the afternoon was set. The second touchdown came on a series of short passes by Gil O'Neil and Gardere to Co-Captain Bo Polk and Al Toole, the latter both scoring and converting. Two of O'Neil's passes to Augie Johnson and Toole's conversion made it 21-0. So it went most of the day. The Andover passing attack brought the ball again down the field on passes to Buzz Tilton and Dick Collins, Gardere carried over from the 12, the kick was blocked, and it was 27-0 at the half.

Passes Click Steadily

The third quarter saw three more Andover touchdowns and a safety. An O'Neil to Polk pass was good for 20 yards and the first touchdown. Two passes of Gardere's, the first to Lower Bob Kimball for 22 yards, and the second an underhand screen pass to Dick Collins for 14 yards and the tally, scored the second touchdown of the quarter. Gambill's recovery of a Tufts fumble of the ensuing kickoff on their 21 yard line set up the next score, Mike Rayder dashing off right tackle into the end zone. The last points of the game came after the Andover line pushed the helpless Tufts backfield by degrees into the end zone for a safety. The first and second teams repaired to the bench, the day's scoring was finished, and the Lowers and Uppers went out to practice during the remaining quarter for next ~~year's~~ week's game with Exeter.

Andover Romps To 48-0 Victory Over Tufts Fr.

ANDOVER, Nov. 6 — Andover Academy crushed the Tufts freshmen today on Brother's Field by a 48-0 score, to win its sixth straight game. In the final tune-up before facing Exeter, Andover uncovered a passing attack which accounted for three of the seven scores.

On the first Andover play from scrimmage, Pete Gardere raced 95 yards around right end to score. Andover scored again in the first quarter when Gardere passed 12 yards to Toole.

In the second quarter Andover scored on two successive passes, Gil O'Neil to Johnson, covering 40 yards. Last score of the first half came on an 85-yard drive, with Gardere scoring from the 12-yard line.

Andover finished the scoring with three quick touchdowns in the third quarter. O'Neil passed 20 yards to Polk for the first score. Fullback Dick Collins ran through the center for 18 yards for the second, and left-half Mike Rayder went 22 yards off-tackle for the final score.

Andover's final two points were scored when Redman, Tufts back, was trapped in the end zone for a safety.

ANDOVER (48)—Le, Toole, Berkowitz, Pasalodos, Tilton; lt, Wight, Seney, Killough; lg, Esmiol, Gambill; c, M. Collins, B. Smith, Franklin, Waskowitz; rg, Anderson, Cuthbertson, McTyre, Ryder; rt, Beatty, Chase, Waring; re, Johnson, Kooistra, Moran; qb, O'Neil, Osgood, Schauffler, Smith; lhb, Gardere, Kenney, Brink; rhb, Polk, Rayder, Mock; fb, Collins, Shepard, Linn, Davidson, Doran, Graham.

TUFTS FRESHMEN (0)—Re, Cooney; rt, Costanza, Sullivan; rg, Fenderson; c, Howe; lg, Mullarky, Cressey; lt, Cenedella, Fitzsimmons, Richardson; le, Cullen, Donovan; qb, Aliapoulios, Canavan; rhb, Burns, Schiff; lhb, Redman, Grove; fb, Grander, Charleton.

Periods	1	2	3	4	
Andover	14	13	19	2	48

Touchdowns — Gardere 2, Johnson, Toole, Rayder, Polk, R. Collins. Points after touchdown—By kicking, Toole, 4, safety

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: November 13, 1948

OPPONENT: EXETER

RESULT: Andover 28, Exeter 7

WHERE PLAYED: Brother's Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 4 12 minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cold, overcast, damp field

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 4,500

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Bo Polk, co-captain, scored twice.
60 yard run by Dick Collins--scored later

FAVOR

ED BLUE MEETS RED

Co-Captains Polk and Collins who will lead team against Exeter.

Team And Faculty Say

Berkowitz: "It's up to the team."

Finney: "We'll emerge victorious."

Rayder: "Football games are won by teamwork. Andover by at least 40."

Moran: "We'll win by 20 points."

Cooke: "We'll be yelling like hell from the bench."

McTyeire: "27-0."

Beatty: "We'll win, 19-7, and it's a good thing their uniforms are red."

Toole: "It's going to be a tough game and we're going to play it that way."

Rider: "They might as well stay home."

Gardere: "Thrill of a lifetime. It will be tough and Andover's game."

Johnson: "We'll win by 40 points."

Shepard: "M-m-m. Looks good by 20 points.

Anderson: "With Eaton's Bobs how could we lose?"

Doran and Kimball: "With Toto's toe how can we lose?"

Linn: "We'll knock 'em screwy with Gus and Louie."

Wallace: "It'll be a great day for the Irish with O'Neil, O'Reilly, O'Toole, O'Polk, O'Wight and O'Collins boys battling the Red."

Wight: "We won't end up like Dewey."

Cuthbertson: "They're going home without their pants."

O'Neil: "21-7, Andover."

Graham: "The third string will play the last quarter."

M. Collins: "I've already bought Bob his seventh cigar."

Ed Smith: "We'll Polk 'em over."

Mack: "The Bronkbusters will see action."

Bob Sweeney: "It will be a

B o
g i L
a U g g i e
e d d i E

f R a n k
d I c k
B u d
b o B
m O r t
d a N

T i m
m i k E
A l
M a c

Coach Sorota: "I'm not predicting."

Coach Wilkie: "We'll give Exeter the fight of their lives."

Trainer Bronk: "I've nothing to say."

Coaches Leete and Meany: "We'll win."

Mr. Maynard: "Andover should win; their major foe will be over confidence."

Mr. Freeman: "No Gallup poll predictions, please."

Mr. Whitney: "Remember the election."

Mr. Watt: "I hope the better team wins. I mean that this time."

Mr. Dodge: "Andover 19-7. I don't think the team is over confident. It is smart, shifty, and fast. A bonfire is in the cards."

Dr. Hasenclever: "Gallup says Exeter will win."

Mr. Peck: "Regardless of the season, it's going to be a good, hard-fought game with Andover on top."

TEAM

Dorsey: "I'll talk a victory out of 'em."

Ryan: "Forget the past. This is the one that counts."

Esmiol: "I hope we win."

R. Collins: "We'll do our best to beat Exeter and complete our season undefeated."

"Doc" Davidson: "They'll end up on their knees."

Polk: "We've got the team. All we need is the will to win."

Waring: "I'll give Andover the game by 21 points."

O'Reilly: "If we win, free dinners at Doc's."

Kooistra: "Over-confidence sometimes loses games, but we'll win."

Pasolados: "In spite of all predictions, we'll win."

Gordon and Tilton: "The team will do its best."

Andover Crushes Exeter,

ANDOVER NETS 28-7 TRIUMPH OVER EXETER

By RALPH WHEELER

[Special Dispatch to The Herald]

ANDOVER, Nov. 13—Andover Academy completed its second undefeated season since 1931 by walloping its traditional rival, Exeter, before a chilled gathering of 4500 at Brothers Field this afternoon.

It was the seventh successive victory for the Blues and White, in each of which it scored at least two touchdowns. Exeter ended a rather dismal season with only two victories against five defeats.

EXETER SURGES BACK TO SCORE

Andover started of. as though it were going to mop up the field with Exeter, scoring two touchdowns in the first period, with the first coming seven plays after the opening kick-off. The Blue and White apparently was on its way to a third touchdown at the start of the second period only to lose the ball on a fumble on the Exeter six-yard line.

Andover Crushes Exeter, 28-7, in Schoolboy Classic

ANDOVER NETS

The complexion of the game changed like the New England weather at this point as Exeter surged back to score its touchdown in two plays. This unexpected shift in fortunes seemed to inspire an Exter line that had been as porous as a sieve for the greater part of the first half and the Red and Gray came roaring out in the second half to resume where it had left off.

The passing combination of Bob Kloppenburg and Tony Loch, which accounted for Exeter's first touchdown, teamed up again to give the Red and Gary a first down on the eight-yard line. Andover rose up in its might at this point, however, and took the ball on downs. Exeter's failure to capitalize on this golden opportunity to tie the score seemed to take the heart out of the plucky team from New Hampshire and Andover cam right back with a 92-yard march to clinch the verdict.

Andover opened the scoring seven plays after the kick-off. Lou Polk set the stage when he recovered a fumbled punt on the Exter 25-yard line. Bill Gardere made five yards. Dick Collins picked up 11 more on a pitchout from quarterback Gil O'Neill of Gloucester and Polk went over from the nine-yard line on the next play.

Andover marched 68 yards for its second touchdown in the first period. Gardere completed a jump pass to Collins for nine yards and then Collins scored from a yard out on the next play.

EXETER SCORES ON LONG PASS

Bob Kloppenburg, a brilliant Exeter passer from Milwaukee, intercepted an Andover pass on the Exeter 46-yard line and ran back to the Andover 38 to start the visitors' scoring march in the second period.

The scoring play was one of the prettiest passes of the year. Kloppenburg faded back almost to midfield and uncorked a beauty to Loch. The pass led the Exeter end perfectly. He caught the ball without breaking his trike on the three-yard line and stepped over the goal line for Exeter's only touchdown. Loch, incidentally, is one of the two boys from the town of Exeter on the academy team.

Andover marched 92 yards for the touchdown that sewed up the game in the third period. Polk went over from the six-yard line for his second touchdown. Two plays after he had advanced the ball eight yards to the seven. Fullback Dick Collins was the big gun in this impressive drive, contributing the longest run of the game, a 60-yard dash down the sidelines, before being forced outside at the Exeter 22 by Capt. Jim Branson.

Andover marched 44 yards to its fourth touchdown in the last period after recovering its own kick-off on the Andover 45-yard line. The long kick bounced off of one of the Exeter linemen. Collins, Mike Rayder and Polk did the heavy duty work in this drive with Rayder going over from the seven-yard line on the first play of the fourth period. One of the features of the game was the fact that all points after the five touchdowns were converted.

Andover gained 319 yards by rushing against 67 for Exeter. Andover completed four passes out of 11 for 54 yards against Exeter's four out of 15 for 84 yards. Andover made 14 first downs against five for Exeter, and was assessed 20 yards in penalties against 10 for Exeter. Andover punted only once for 37 yards and Exeter averaged 38 yards in nine punts.

ANDOVER (28)—Toole, O'Reilly, Berkowitz, Pasalodos, le; Beatty, Gordon, Killough, lt; Esmiol, Gambill, McTieyre, lg; M. Collins, Franklin, Smith, Waskowitz, c; Anderson, Cuthbertson, Cook, Ryder, rg; Wight, Koolstra, rt; Johnson, Tilton, Dorsey, re; O'Neil, Ryan, Osgood, Doran, qb; Gardere, Rayder, Finney, lhb; Polk, Kimball, Smith, rhb; R. Collins, Shepard, Linn, Davidson, Graham, fb.

EXETER (7)—Porter, Loch, McCor-Cormick, re; Wilson, Tait, rt; Emery, Emery, rg; MacLaury, c; Mabry, Paul, McKallor, lg; Toole, Mabry, lt; Crowley, Waterman, Rider, le; Etelman, Kloppenburg, qb; Laubscher, Rowell, Cudhea, rhb; Branson, Brand, Utiger, Hanson, lhb; Sexton, Cousin, fb.

PERIODS

	1	2	3	4	Total
Andover	14	0	7	7	28
Exeter	0	7	0	0	7

Touchdowns, Polk 2, R. Collins, Rayder, Loch; points by goal after touchdown, Toole 4, Emery. Referee, F. X. Keating; umpire, E. J. Plocchnix; linesman, J. FF. Orpen; field judge, R. B. James. Time of periods, 4-12s.

(Photo by Warren Patriquin, Herald Staff Photographer)

NOWHERE TO GO BUT DOWN FOR WES LAUBSCHER OF EXETER—Knocked off his feet and headed for jarring fall after short gain, halfback flies through the air in third period of annual Exeter-Andover game at Andover. Other players identified are Mabry (65) of Exeter, and Beatty (17) and Johnson (29) of Andover. Victory went to Andover.

ANDOVER'S ELEVEN STOPS EXETER, 28-7

Wins on Home Field to Close Season Unbeaten—Tallies Twice in First Period

Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

ANDOVER, Mass., Nov. 13—Andover Academy completed its second undefeated season since 1931 by beating its traditional rival, Exeter, 27—7, before a crowd of 4,500 at Brother's Field today. It was the seventh successive victory for the Blue and White, which scored at least two touchdowns in every game.

Andover scored two touchdowns in the first period, the first coming seven plays after the opening kick-off. The Blue and White apparently was on its way to a third touchdown at the start of the second period but lost the ball on a fumble on the Exeter 6-yard line.

Exeter surged back to score its touchdown in two plays. This unexpected shift in fortunes seemed to inspire an Exeter line that had been porous for the greater part of the first half and the Red and Gray game roaring out in the second half.

Exeter Misses Chance

The possing combination of Bob Kloppenburg and Tony Loch, which accounted for Exeter's first touchdown, teamed again to give the Red and Gray a first down on the 8-yard line. Andover held at this point and took the ball on downs. Exeter's failure to capitalize on this golden opportunity to tie the score seemed to dishearten the New Hampshire team and Andover came right back with a 92-yard march to score.

Andover opened the scoring seven plays after the kick-off. Lou Polk set the stage when he recovered a fumbled punt on the Exeter 25-yard line. Bill Gardere made five yards, Dick Collins picked up 11 more on a pitch-out from Gill O'Neill and Polk went over from the 9-yard line on the next play.

Andover marched 68 yards for its second touchdown in the first period. Gardere completed a jump pass to Collins for 9 yards and Collins then scored from a yard out on the next play.

Exeter scored halfway through the second period after Kloppenburg intercepted an Andover pass on the Exeter 46 and ran back to the Andover 38.

Lock Goes Over

Kloppenburg then faded back almost to midfield and uncorked a pass to Loch, who caught the ball on the 3-yard line and stepped over the goal.

Andover marched 92 yards for the touchdown that clinched the game in the third period. Polk went over from the 6 for his second touchdown two plays after he had advanced the ball eight yards to the 7. Fullback Dick Collins was impressive in the drive, contributing the longest run of the game, a 60-yard dash, before being forced outside at the Exeter 22 by Capt. Jim Branson.

Andover marched 44 yards to its fourth touchdown in the last period after recovering its own kick-off on the Andover 45. Collins, Mike Rayder and Polk did the heavy work with Rayder going over from the 7 on the first play of the fourth period. All five points after the touchdowns were converted.

Andover gained 319 yards by rushing against 67 for Exeter. Andover completed four passes of eleven for 54 yards against Exeter's four of fifteen for 84 yards. Andover made fourteen first downs against five for Exeter and was assessed 20 yards in penalties against 10 for Exeter. Andover punted only once for 37 yards and Exeter averaged 38 yards in nine punts.

Andover Defeats Exeter, 28-7, In 68th Game of Their Series

By Court Page

ANDOVER, Mass., Nov. 13.—At precisely 4:12 p. m., a young freshman began to toll the bell in Andover Academy Chapel. It was the victory toll that shouted out to the neighborhood territory that Andover had come through with a well-earned victory over its traditional rival, Exeter, 28 to 7, before a capacity gathering of 6,500 fans at Brothers' Field.

This ivy-festooned scholastic, classic, the sixt-eighth game in the series, was a celan, hard-fought battle in spite of the one-sided score. Andover put over two touchdowns in the first period within three minutes and the game had all the ear-marks of becoming a rout. The Exonians, however, had some tricks up their sleeves also and before the half had ended they had scored once and were on their way to a second touchdown, only to have the clock beat them to it.

Andover had a lucky break in notching its first touchdown. Andover kicked out to the Exeter 20 after being stalled on its own 38. On the Exonians' first play, Exeter fumbled on the 24 and Andover recovered. Three plays later Lou Polk cut through tackle and registered his first of two touchdowns. Allan Toole added the

(Continued on page 6, column 6)

Andover Beats

(Continued from page one)

first of his four conversions. The second touchdown covered sixty-two yards in eleven plays with Dick Collins, fullback, doing most of the carrying, until he finally bucked over from the 2.

Exeter refused to be counted out and in the second period it began to show signs of offensive power with the help of Bob Kloppenburg, brilliant passer and quarterback. An intercepted pass on Exeter's 45 that was run back to the Andover 38 by Kloppenburg set up the Exeter touchdown. On the next play he faded back to the 50 and threw a high arching spiral to Tony Loch, who caught it on the 3 and went over. John Emery added the point.

Breaks Against Exeter

With seconds remaining, Kloppenburg's pass hit Dick Etelman on the Andover 40 and he raced to the 30 just as the gun went off.

The third quarter was a heart-breaker for Exeter when it also drove to Andover's 15 and then was penalized five yards for offside play. Then, one of Kloppenburg's passes was intercepted by Bob Kimball on the 5.

Andover, taking no chances, immediately kicked out to the 50 and the Exonians began another sustained march, all via the air lanes. Kloppenburg heaved a forty-five-yard pass to Tony Loch, who snared it on the 6 and was dropped immediately. Ralph Rowell drove to the 4 and the Exonians then were penalized five yards for too much time in the huddle and lost the ball on downs on their next attempt. After one running play in which Pete Gardere picked up eight yards, Dick Collins set up Andover's third tally by sweeping down the sidelines for sixty-four yards. Four plays later, Lou Polk scored his second touchdown when he crashed over from the 7.

BLUE DOWNS RED

Andover Defeats Exonians, 28-7, On Rain-Soaked Brothers Field

Andover's powerful Blue eleven crushed Exeter today at Brothers' Field to climax the home team's first undefeated season in eight years. Led by Co-Captains Collins and Polk, the home team was never threatened, while amid the colorful atmosphere that marks Prep schools' oldest rivalry, nearly six thousand spectators cheered themselves hoarse.

Andover won the toss and elected to receive. Exeter kicked off to the Andover 30, Johnson running back to the Andover 43. Gardere went through the middle for three yards. Collins tried around end, but he failed to gain. Gardere passed wildly on third down. Gardere punted out-of-bounds on Exeter 20. On the first play Exeter fumbled, Polk recovered on Exeter's 25. Gardere circled right end for five. Gardere pitched out to Collins, who went around left end for twelve yards.

Andover Scores

Polk went thru the middle for eight yards and the score. Toole's conversion was perfect and Andover lead 7-0.

Anderson kicked off to Exeter's 15 and Chiacchia ran back to the 30. Exeter gained four yards around left end. Toole and Beatty broke through to throw the runner for a 3 yard loss. Exeter punted to Gardere who fumbled and then recovered.

Blue Scores Again

Kimball gained five yards. Ryan passed to Johnson for eight yards and a first down. Gardere raced through tackle for nine yards. Gardere made a first down on the Exeter 39. O'Neil gained one yard on a quarterback sneak. Collins gained five more. Polk went eight yards for a first down. O'Neil carried for seven yards and a first down. Ryan replaced O'Neil. Gardere picked up two yards on two plays. Gardere threw a pass to Collins who went to Exeter's one-yard line. Collins went over from the one.

Toole kicked another perfect extra point. Andover 14 Exeter 0.

Tim Anderson kicked off to Exeter 25. Exeter running back to their own 35. Three plays gained nothing for Exeter. Exeter kicked to the 20, with Pete Gardere returning to the 45. Kimball went through the center for seven. Rayder ran for ten and a first down.

Second Quarter

Collins raced around his own right end for 20 yards to the Exeter 32. Kimball went through tackle for nine yards. Rayder punched through tackle for nine yards. Rayder punched through for a first down but Andover was penalized fifteen yards for clipping. Gardere passed to Kimball for a first down on the Exeter 10.

Kimball fumbled and Exeter recovered on their six. Exeter was penalized 5 yards to their own one for offsides.

Exeter punted to their 23 yard line. Ryan passed to Johuson for 3 yards. Polk went through the middle for four more, Collins was thrown for a two-yard loss. Exeter took over as Gardere picked up only one yard. Etelman of Exeter ran around Andover's right end with Kimball making the tackle on the 33.

Andover was penalized 5 yards for holding. In three plays Exeter failed to get a first down. Exeter punted to Gardere on the Andover 25. He fumbled but recovered. Gardere went off tackle for eight yards. Collins went around left end for a first down. A long Gardere pass was intercepted by Kloppenburg on the Exeter 45. He then raced to the Andover 38 before Mort Collins brought him down.

Exeter Scores

Exeter scored on a long pass from Kloppenburg to Lock. Emery's conversion was good.

Lock kicked off to the Andover 26. After a fumble Andover recovered on their own 32. Rayder threw a pitch out to Collins who raced around left end for four. Rayder was throwu for a five yard loss by Crowley on the Andover 29. Gardere punted to the Exeter 30 with Johnson stopping Utiger in his tracks. The ensuing three plays gained only seven yards. On Exeter's attempt to kick, the pass from center hit a blocker, and Andover took over on the 34. A long Gardere pass to Collins was no good. O'Neil was thrown for a ten yard loss.

Two Gardere passes were incomplete, and Exeter took over on the their own 45. A long pass from Kloppenburg to Etelman was good for a first down on the Andover 30. O'Nell and R. Collins made the touchdown-saving tackle.

Two Kloppenburg passes were incompiete as the first half ended. The score at the half was 14-7 in favor of Andover.

Third Quarter

Anderson kicked off to Branson who fumbled and recovered on his own 33. On the first play, Laubscher carried around right end for nine yards. Laubscher carried around left end for 30 yards, tackled by Kooisha on the Andover 33. Laubscher carried for four yards, tackled by Wight. Chiacchia went around right for two. On a Statue of Liberty play, Laubscher went off tackle for 15. O'Neil made the tackle. Laubscher plunged through the center for three yards. There was a five yard penalty on the play against Exeter. A Kloppenburg pass was incomplete. Kimball intercepted a Kloppenburg pass on the Andover three.

Gardere carried through the middle for one. Two rushes by Gardere netted four yards. Gardere kicked to Exeter's 48.

Laubscher carried aronnd left for eight. On the next play Laubscher caught a magnificent pass on the Andover eight, thrown by Kloppenburg. Two plays brought the Red to the Andover two. In three plays Exeter went to Andover's one. On fourth down Polk stopped Rowell for a three-yard loss. Gardere carried around right end for 9 yards. Collins carried for 60 yards to the Exeter 29 just as the sun came out Gardere picked up four through the middle. On 2nd down Gardere was stopped on the 22. On the 3rd. down, Polk carried to the Exeter 6 for a first down. Collins picked up one through the middle.

Andover Scores Third Touchdown

Polk scored off his left tackle and Toole's third conversion was good, making the score 21-7.

Andover was offsides on the kickoff. Anderson kicked off, the ball bounced off an Exeter player, and O'Neil recovered on the Andover 45. Rayder made one yard through the middle.

Rayder ploughed through for seven more yards. Andover was penalized five yards for excessive time-out..

On a pitch-out from Gardere, Collins spun aronnd left end to the Exeter 25. Rayder carried for a first down on the Exeter 15. Polk went off his own left tackle to the Exeter 5 at the end of the third period. Andover was leading 21-7..

Blue Scores Again

Andover scored as Rayder went off right tackle for Andover's fourth touchdown. Toole made his fourth conversion. Andover leads 28-7.

Tim Anderson hurled off to Brand on the Exeter 35, where he was stopped dead. There was interference on an Exeter forward pass, giving Exeter a first down on the Andover 49. Kloppenburg passed to Chiacchia for six yards. Laubscher carried around left end for two yards. Wight charged in and caught Kloppenburg ten yards behind the line of scrimmage as he attempted to pass. Brand's kick went to Rayder on the Andover 16, and Rayder returned 35 yards to the Exeter 49.

Rayder was tackled by Brand after a gain of four yards. Polk went over left tackle for a gain of four yards. Collins carried around left end for two yards, tackled by Roch, just short of a first down. Polk went through the middle for a first down on the Exeter 36.

Rayder picked up one yard off right guard. Rayder again carried off right guard for 21 yards the ball resting on the Exeter 14.

Rayder lost one yard, hut on a pitch-out Collins was trapped on the Exeter 26 for a loss. Dick Gordon was injured on this play. Gardere went off right guard for six yards.

Gardere's pass, on fourth down, was incomplete. Exeter took over on their own 20.

Laubscher carried off his left tackle for five yards to the Exeter 25. Two Exeter passes were incomplete. Exeter kicked to Finney on the Andover 40 who moved the ball to the Andover 48. Gardere into a stone wall, as the Exeter line held.

On the next play, Gardere fumbled on the Exeter 42, with Exeter recovering. Exeter was fighting desperately. Kloppenburg failed to complete a long pass to his right end.

Exeter failed again to complete a pass. The Andover defence was very tight. A Kloppenburg pass to Loch fell incomplete. Exeter kicked to the Andover 10. Kimball carried for three yards..

Linn went over our center for a first down on the Andover 24, as the game ended, 28-7.

Andover coaches: Sorota, Bronc, Meaney, Lecte (absent Willkie)
The smiles are significant of a Blue victory

STARTING LINE - UPS

ANDOVER		EXETER	
L. E.	TOOLE	LOCH	R. E.
L. T.	BEATTY	TOOLE	R. T.
L. G.	ESMIOL	MYERS	R. G.
C.	COLLINS*	MacLAURY	C.
R. G.	ANDERSON	PAUL	L. G.
R. T.	WIGHT	MAYBRY	L. T.
R. E.	JOHNSON	CROWLEY	L. E.
Q. B.	O'NEIL	KLOPPENBURG	Q. B.
L. H. B.	GARDERE	CHIACCHIA	L. H. B.
F. B.	COLLINS, R.	BRANSON	F. B.*
R. H. B.	POLK*	LAUBSCHER	R. H. B.

*Co-Captains

*Captain

UNDEFEATED BLUE

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless its deferred character is indicated by a suitable symbol above or preceding the address.

WESTERN UNION

JOSEPH L. EGAN
PRESIDENT

1201

SYMBOLS

DL = Day Letter
NL = Night Letter
LC = Deferred Cable
NLT = Cable Night Letter
Ship Radiogram

The filing time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

:BB033 SSK112

B.WMA013 PD=WILLIAMSTOWN MASS 12 1024A=

ROBERT SWEENEY=

:DAY HALL PHILLIPS ACADEMY ANDOVER MASS=

SORRY I CANT BE WITH YOU TONIGHT. I HAVE TO CHEER WILLIAMS ON AGAINST AMHERST. BEST OF LUCK TO TEAM AND ALL AT ANDOVER. HAVE A GOOD VICTORY PARADE=

:BEN FARRINGTON PA 47=

=PA 47=

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

CLASS OF SER

This is a

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless its deferred character is indicated by a suitable symbol above or preceding the address.

WESTERN UNION

JOSEPH L. EGAN
PRESIDENT

1201

SYMBOLS
DL = Day Letter
NL = Night Letter
LC = Deferred Cable
NLT = Cable Night Letter
Ship Radiogram

The filing time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

BB002 PA050

P.PSA312 NL PD=PRINCETON NJER 11

STEVE :SOROTA FOOTBALL COACH=

:PHILLIPS ACADEMY ANDOVER MASS=

=VICTORY OVER EXETER RANKS UNDEFEATED ANDOVER ABOVE MICHIGAN AND NOTRE DAME BUT BENEDICT SPURNS BOWL OFFERS BEST :LUCK STEVE AND TEAM=.

JIM MEAD..

Mrs 359

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

CLASS OF

This

SERVICE

full-rate
or Cable-
gram unless its de-
ferred character is in-
dicated by a suitable
symbol above or pre-
ceding the address.

WESTERN UNION

JOSEPH L. EGAN
PRESIDENT

1201

SYMBOLS
DL = Day Letter
NL = Night Letter
LC = Deferred Cable
NLT = Cable Night Letter
Ship Radiogram

The filing time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

BB082 SSH541

B.NVA388 PD=NEW HAVEN CONN 12 403P=

=MORT COLLINS AND BO POLK=

(18) PAUL REVERE HALL PHILLIPS ACADEMY ANDOVER MASS=

ARE CONFIDENT THAT BIG BLUE WILL WIN WISHING YOU THE BEST OF LUCK FOR A FINE SEASON=

=MOSE SMITH LINK CORNELL DICK COULSON AND MAC MACDONALD=

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable-gram unless its de-ferred character is indicated by a suitable symbol above or preceding the address.

WESTERN UNION

JOSEPH L. EGAN
PRESIDENT

1201

SYMBOLS

DL = Day Letter
NL = Night Letter
LC = Deferred Cable
NLT = Cable Night Letter
Ship Radiogram

The filing time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

BB060 SSC428

B.ANA026 PD=ANDOVER MASS 12 235P=

BOB SWEENEY=
DAY HALL ANDOVER MASS=

GOOD LUCK TO THE TEAM WISH I COULD BE THERE=
PUNCHY BYLER=

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless its deferred character is indicated by a suitable symbol above or preceding the address.

WESTERN UNION

JOSEPH L. EGAN
PRESIDENT

1201

SYMBOLS
DL = Day Letter
NL = Night Letter
LC = Deferred Cable
NLT = Cable Night Letter
Ship Radiogram

filing time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

:BB011 SPD070 PA127

P.PSA216 NL PD=PRINCETON NJER 10

BOB SWEENEY=

:BORDAN GYM ANDOVER MASS=

BEST OF LUCK BOB, MORT, BO, AND THE TEAM WELL BE LISTENING FOR YOUR VICTORY AT PRINCETON=

JACK SMITH ROG MCLEAN BOB GRIFFON..

(838 AM NOV 11 48)=

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

LA

Thi F SERVICE
legr
is a full-rate
elegram or Cable-
ram unless its de-
rred character is in-
icated by a suitable
mbol above or pre-
ding the address.

WESTERN UNION

JOSEPH L. EGAN
PRESIDENT

1201

SYMBOLS
DL = Day Letter
NL = Night L
LC = Deferred Cable
NLT = Cable Night Letter
Ship Radiogram

T filing time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

BB036 SSS188

B.HNA054 NL PD=HANOVER NHAMP 9=

=ROBERT SWEENEY, A U V SOCIETY=
:WHEELER ST ANDOVER MASS=

=KEEP THE SLATE CLEAN SAY THE BOYS IN GREEN STOP BETTING HEAVY STOP GOOD LUCK MORT BO=
:THE DARTMOUTHS DON CAMPBELL, BOT BRACE, JACK COLEMAN, BILL BREED, WHITEY DUNLAP, JOHN CLAYTON=..

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a full-rate telegram or Cable-ram unless its de-erred character is in-icated by a suitable ymbol above or pre-eding the address.

WESTERN UNION

JOSEPH L. EGAN
PRESIDENT

1201

SYMBOLS
DL = Day Letter
NL = Night L[illegible]
LC = Deferred Cable
NLT = Cable Night Letter
Ship Radiogram

The filing time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

BB065 SSR295

B.NVA286 CGN PD=NEW HAVEN CONN 12 225P=

:BOB SWEENEY=

:PHILLIP ACADEMY ANDOVER MASS=

CONGRATULATIONS ON A WONDERFUL SEASON BEST LUCK TO BO MORT PEEWEE AND THE TEAM STOP ALL WAITING TO HEAR OF THE BLUE VICTORY ON THE HILL SATURDAY=

=SHEW CHARLIE SKIP NICK JOHN PETE DICK JIM AND WALT=

BO=

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless its deferred character is indicated by a suitable symbol above or preceding the address.

WESTERN UNION

JOSEPH L. EGAN
PRESIDENT

1201

SYMBOLS
DL = Day Letter
NL = Night [illegible]
LC = Deferred Cable
NLT = Cable Night Letter
Ship Radiogram

The filing time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

BB039 RA262

R.DUA159 NL PD=DK DURHAM NCAR 11=

=MR SWEENEY, MANAGER OF FOOTBALL=

Dry16 :PHILLIPS ACADEMY ANDOVER MASS=

=FROM THE BALMY SOUTHLAND THE ANDOVER CLUB AT DUKE SENDS FORTH A VICTORY CRY FROM ONE BIG BLUE TEAM TO ANOTHER: WE GOT THE SPIRIT, YOU GOT THE TEAM; WE WROTE THIS LYRIC, YOU POUR ON THE STEAM=.

PRESIDENTS DUKE ANOVER CLUB LARRY LEE '38 BILL ABBOTT '44 DICK STRIDE '45 SCOTTIE WHEATON '47 DICK BLAIR '47 BILL WOOD '47 TOM HENDERSON '48 BOB GORDON '48=

38 44 45 47 47 47 48 48=..

TIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

SPORT: Soccer

YEAR: 1948

CAPTAIN: NAME John E. Rose, Jr.
HOME ADDRESS 23 Linden Place, Sewickley, Pa.

MANAGER: NAME: Edwin G. Torrance
HOME ADDRESS Country Club Road, Waterbury Conn.

COACH: NAME ~~Mr. Frank~~ DiClemente

ASST. COACHES: NAME Mr. F. S. Allis

~~Mr. H.~~ Follansbee

TEAM SCHEDULE:

Sat. Oct. 9	Tilton	Here	0-1
Wed. Oct. 13	Governor Dummer	Here	2-0
Sat. Oct. 16	Tabor Academy	Away	4-0
Wed. Oct. 20	Medford High	Here	2-1
Sat. Oct. 23	Tufts Frosh	Here	3-1
Sat. Oct. 30	Deerfield Academy	Here	0-6
Wed. Nov. 3	New England College	Here	5-0
Sat. Nov. 6	Harvard Frosh	Away	0-0
Wed. Nov. 10	Exeter	Away	0-2

W - 5
L - 3
T - 1

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
nond C, Anderson e l s Point, N.Y.	6-0	170	Right Half	S	4	1
ce B. Bates more Blvd. Nelson ario, Canada	6-3	175	Right Full	S	2	2
stopher C. Beatty Crest Box 126 ington L.I. N.Y.	6-3	200	Left Full	U	2	1
s B. Brown Lindell Blvd. Louis Mo.	6-4	180	Left Full	S	2	1
. P. Capra na Place Rochelle, N.Y.	5-8	130	Left Inside	U	2	1
Prabhas Chakkaphak hya Thai Rd. kok, Siam	5-9	130	Right Wing	S	2	1
ard D. Elwell tic Ave. hurst N.Y.	5-7	130	Left Inside	U	3	1
am M. Hutchinson . Main ST. ngford, Conn.	5-7	124	Right Inside	U	3	1
th K. Johnston . 108 St. t Hills, L.I. N.Y.						
en J. Joyce astor 7-d 300 Central est N.Y. N.Y.	5-10	135	Center Forward	U	3	1
r J. Kohler od r, Wisconsin	5-11	140	Right Inside	U	3	1

SQUAD STATISTICS:Varsity Soccer

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR O SQUAD
liam M*S Lee leech Road ulse Bay,Hongkong China	5-8	116	Left Wing	L	2	1
ncis A Molther 48,Ancon, Canal Zone	5-11	140	Center forward	S	3	1
. Neville 0 Park Ave. .C. 28, N.Y.	5-11	148	Right Half	U	3	1
liam E. Nichols Wolcott Ave. over, Mass.						
). O'Shea Valley St. Wilton, N.H.	6-3	185	Goalie	S (Vet)	2	1
C.A. Platt 34 E. 49th St. NYC, NY	5-10	148	Left Half	U	3	1
n E. Rose inden Place Sewickley, Penn.	6-1	160	Center Half	U	2	2
. A Schaffer ighland Ave. lair, N.J.	6-0	160	Left Full	S	4	1
ield M. Sides artlet St. ver, Mass.	5-8	140	Left Wing	U	3	1
am C. Torrey eable St. efield, Conn.	6-2	175	Left Half	S	3	1
e Webb eminole St. ll St., N.J.	5-9	151	Goalie	U	4	1

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: Saturday, Oct. 9 1948

OPPONENT: Tilton

RESULT: Andover 0 Tilton 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:15 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Tommy Hadfield

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear, cool.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover definitely outplayed the opposition, allowing them only one shot at the goal during the entire game. The ball was kept almost entirely in the Tilton territory, but none of the forwards seemed to be able to put one in the goal. Two free kicks were attempted, but both went wide of the goal. In th last quarter a Tilton player broke through the Andover defense to score the only goal.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 13, 1948

OPPONENT: Governor Dummer

RESULT: Andover 2 Governor Dummer 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: slightly overcast

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: about 75

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

The team seemed definitely improved over the Tilton game. Chakkaphak drew the G.D. goalie out of position and scored a goal early in the game. Second goal of game was scored by a head from Nichols, on a corner-kick from Lee.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 16, 1948

OPPONENT: Tabor Academy

RESULT: Andover 4 Tabor 0

WHERE PLAYED: Marion, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 1:15 p. m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: clear, windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: about 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:
Best performance to date. First goal scored early by c.f. Molther. Second goal made by Joyce on a penalty kick. Chakkaphak and Nichols scored last two goals.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 29, 1948

OPPONENT: Medford High

RESULT: Andover 2, Medford 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00p.m.

OFFICIALS: Tommy Hadfield

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: cold&overcast

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: about 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:
Joyce scored the first goal of the game in the second quarter on a penalty kick. Medford was exceptionally good on the fundamentals of the game, i.e., heading and centering. In the last quarter fullback Bates kicked a long ball from the midfield stripe that bounced over the Medford goalie's head into the goal. O'Shea stood out in the goal, making many saves.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: Oct. 23, 1948

OPPONENT: Tufts Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 3 Tufts 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:15

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear, dry

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 75

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Molther scored twice for the Blue, in the third and fourth quarters.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: Oct. 30, 1948

OPPONENT: Deerfield

RESULT: Deerfield 1 Andover 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:15 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Hadfield

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: clear, cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: about 75

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

It was a tight game throughout, with the sole goal scored after eight minutes of the second quarter. The second half found the spirit mounting. O'Shea, Andover goalie stopped two penalty kicks and a corner kick. Billy Lee nearly scored in the fourth quarter, when a fast kick bounded off the side of the Deerfield goal.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: November 3, 1948

OPPONENT: New England College

RESULT: Andover 5 N.E.C. 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:15

OFFICIALS: Hadfield

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Wet Ground

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50-75

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Best played game of the year to date.

Molther scores twice.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: November 6, 1948

OPPONENT: Harvard Fresh

RESULT: Andover 0 Harvard 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear sky, dry ground

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: November 10, 1948

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Exeter 2 Andover 0

WHERE PLAYED: Exeter

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Tommy Hadfield

LENGTH OF GAME: 72 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Slight drizzle, wet ground

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

The players were extremely hampered by the muddiness of the field, and the game was very sloppy. Exeter kicked off and lost control of the ball. After a close miss by Andover, Exeter drove into Blue territory and scored the first goal, after 81/2 minutes of play. In the second half Exeter seemed to be outplaying Andover, and only Sam O'Shea, the goalie, stopped them from making more goals. Steve Joyce had a penalty kick, which failed. In the third quarter, Dwight of Exeter scored the second goal of the game. The fourth quarter found Andover very tired, and unable to get a goal.

SPORT: CROSS-COUNTRY

YEAR: 1948

CAPTAIN: NAME Thomas Gordon
HOME 115 Edgecliff Rd.
ADDRESS Carnegie Farms, Pa.

MANAGER: NAME: Cliff Lindholm
HOME 15 Glenside Terrace
ADDRESS Upper Montclair, N.J.

COACH: NAME Mr. Hallowell

ASST. COACHES: NAME none

TEAM SCHEDULE: Varsity : Northeastern - Oct. 16
And. - 20 Nthstrn - 43

Boston University - Oct. 30
And. - 30 B.U. - 27

Interschoolastics - Nov.6

2nd. Place

Mt. Hermon - 43
Andover - 55
Exeter - 67
Dean - 102
Moses Brown 118
Worcester - 144
Monson - 183

J-V : Punchard - Oct. 20
And. - 29 Punchard - 24

Lowell & Central Catholic - Oct.27

And. -66 Lowell - 36
C.C. 23

SQUAD STATISTICS: CROSS-COUNTRY

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
B. Banta ckensack, N.J.	5'11"	158		Senior	3rd.	1st.
W. Carrier o Highland Ave. inchester, Mass.	6'	155		Senior	3rd.	2nd.
A. Doran airbanks Ave. esley Hills, Mass.	5'10½"	148		Senior	3rd.	1st.
. Dunham Livermore Rd. esley Hills, Mass.	5'10"	160		Senior	3rd.	1st.
W. Flanders Hillcrest Ter. iden, Conn.	5'10½"	154		Lower	2nd.	1st.
. Gordon slyn Farms negie, Pa.	5'9"	135		Upper	3rd.	2nd.
J. Kimball 50 School St. Andover, Mass.	6'	140		Senior	4th.	1st.
S. Mac Callum nchester, Va.	5'11"	134		Upper	3rd.	2nd.
S. Purdy urdy's, New York	6'2"	148		Upper	3rd.	1st.
H. Sprague 001 Ashland Ct. . Joseph, Mo.	5'10"	135		Senior	2nd.	1st.
R. Weber Eton Rd. ronxville, Mass.	5'11"	145		Senior	2nd.	2nd.

Returning J. V. Lettermen Lead Cross Country Squads

With no returning Varsity lettermen, and only four J.V. lettermen to bolster the cross country squad, Coach Hallowell is working hard to round the team into shape before its first meet.

The squad has been led in its workouts by the four returning J.V. lettermen, Spence MacCallum, Tuck Gordon, Bob Weber, and Will Carrier. All four of these runners have been showing well in the practice workouts up to date. However, they will be pushed hard by John Kimball, Wally Bass, Larry Kurzman, Woody Dunham, Bill Flanders, Strode Purdy, and Don Martin.

Right now both J.V. and Varsity squads are working together. They will continue to do this until time trials determine the positions on each team. Recent workouts have been around Brothers' Field. The squad's later workouts will include runs to Prospect Hill, Ballardvale, and through the Sanctuary. At this time there is no captain of the team. However, he will be chosen later from the returning lettermen. The manager is Skip Lindholm.

Andover's cross country course runs through the Sanctuary and ends by the track; it is 2.3 miles long. The course record, set last year by Frank Efinger when he won the Faculty Cup race, is 12:05.1.

There is a tough schedule facing the team this year, as both Varsity and J.V. squads have four meets instead of the scheduled two. Of course, the big meet of School meet, which will be held on November 6 at Andover. Last year, five other teams competed besides Andover. They were Mount Hermon, Exeter, Moses Brown, Dean and Cushing. Although Andover's Frank Efinger won in the meet and set a new course record, Mount Hermon won and Exeter came second, with Andover placing third.

Individual to watch this fall is John Kimball. Although this is his first season at Cross Country, John is already outdistancing Capt. Gordon and all of the returning lettermen. Rumor has it that John has been practicing since the first of August. If he can continue to improve as fast as he has already, he will threaten the record set last year in the interscholastic meet by Frank Effinger.

BLUE HARRIERS OPEN SATURDAY

Gordon, Kimball Lead Promising Runners

Coach Hallowell's cross-country team will open its season against Northeastern this Saturday. Even with the loss of Frank Effinger, this year's prospects are not as bad as was anticipated. John Kimball is this year's standout. Tuck Gordon, captain-elect for this year, is also looking very good. Others on the varsity squad are Hugh Sprague, Spencer MacCollum, and Artie Doran. These runners will constantly be pushed by Will Carrier, Bob Weber, Strode Purdy, Bruce Banta, Wally Bass, and Woody Dunham.

The J. V., probably led by Larry Kurzman, has a three meet schedule, facing the Essex Aggies, Central Catholic, and probably Punchard. Their first meet is Wednesday, October 20.

The squad has been improving fast and is in good condition for the first meet. The time trials on Tuesday, October 19, will decide entrants for the Saturday meet.

Track, Field Men Working Out

While the distance men have been working out, a group of field event competitors have been practicing for the coming winter and spring. Dave Reed, to top hammer man, threw 161 feet in practice last week, which is very good for so early in the year. Sam Mulligan has been constantly improving in the javelin, and has been throwing over 150 feet most of the time. Bill Rhangos has been throwing the javelin also, and as a good prospect for this year. Gil Murray, assistant manager of track, has thrown the shot put over 40 feet. Don Goss is also showing up very well in this event. Don Kurzon and Bruce Valentine have been working out in the hurdles and sprints, though they haven't been timed yet. Some pole vaulters have been working out with Mr. Harding. The best prospect so far is Simonton, a J. V. vaulter of last year. Although the team lost quite a few valuable men, pre-season work-outs indicate a strong Blue track team this year.

Further evidence will be found on the football field. Fullback Dick Collins has run the 100-yd. dash consistently in 10.3 seconds. Halfback Pete Gardere does 10.5.

Kimball Leads Cross Country; Punchard Downs J.V's 24-29

The Varsity Cross Country team held their time trials last Friday with winner John Kimball doing the new and larger course in 13:07 minutes. The runner-ups were: Hughe Sprague, Art Doran, Spence MacCallum, Captain Tuck Gordon, Will Carrier, and Woody Dunham, respectively.

The new course is 2.4 miles long, one mile being on the road, one mile in the sanctuary, and the remaining 4 of a mile on grass. Starting at the cage, the race continues down Salem street, into the sanctuary, and returns to the finish line at the track. At the start of the course, the field is wider for a longer stretch than usual, to enable the group of runners to spread out somewhat before they hit the narrow stretches. The new course was necessitated by the large number of boys participating in the Interscholastic Track meet on November 3. However, next Saturday the Blue Cross Country team will encounter Boston University before engagong in the Interscholastic competition.

One week ago the J.V. Cross Country team met defeat at the hands of Punchard to the tune of 29-24. Strode Purdy placed first in the race while Russ Harris took third place honors. They were closely followed by Irving Kenne[illegible] Wally Bass, Larry Kurzman, & Bob Allen, all of whom were clocked in good times. The squad seems to be well-balanced and has many potential winners on its roster.

The meet was run on an entirely now course and extended approximately 2.2 miles in length. Both the start and finish of the course were situated at the track. Included in the distance were two laps of Brother's Field.

SPORT CROSS-COUNTRY

J-V

DATE OF CONTEST: OCTOBE 20, 1948

OPPONENT: PUNCHARD

RESULT: AND. - 29 Punchard -24

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER - 2 Laps of Brother's Fields

TIME PLAYED: RACE STRTED AT 3:00

OFFICIALS: ANDOVER MANAGERS

LENGTH OF GAME: ~~40minutes winning time 13:12~~

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and Sunny

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 5

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT CROSS- COUNTRY

DATE OF CONTEST: OCTOBER 16, 1943

OPPONENT: NORTHEASTERN FRESHMEN

RESULT: ANDOVER -20 NRTHERN -43

WHERE PLAYED: At AndoverOLD SANCTUARY COURSE

TIME PLAYED: Started at 2:30

OFFICIALS: Andover Managers

LENGTH OF GAME: 19:30 minutes Winning time 12:36.5

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny and Cool

Course dry and fast

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 5

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

For the first meet of the season the squad showed up exceptionally well. Northeastern was only able to get two men in within the first ten runners. Both Johnny Kimball and Hugh Sprague showed that they were potential placers in any meet. This race also showed the strenth of the squad in respect to time, the first eight Andover men finished within 36 seconds of each other.

CROSS COUNTRY SQUAD VICTOR

Beats Northeastern In Clear Runaway

A strong Andover cross country squad literally ran away from an unbalanced Northeastern team last Saturday. Although Nugent of Northeastern placed first in the time of 12:36.5, he was followed by eight Blue runners, led by newcomers John Kimball and Hugh Sprague. These men were in turn followed by Art Doran, Spencer MacCallum, Bill Flanders, Bob Weber, Bruce Banta, Captain Tuck Gordon, and Don Sacco.

Coach Hallowell's team looked stronger and more evenly balanced than last year's squad, with all eight of the first Andover runners finishing within only 36 seconds of each other, Kimball running 18.5 seconds back of the winner. The winning time was only three seconds back of the course record before Frank Efinger shattered it last year. In addition to the runners who actually scored points, Will Carrier and Woody Dunham also came in ahead of the third, fourth, and fifth place Northeastern men. Thus, while this year's crop of distance men have no one to approach Efinger, the squad has depth, with quite a few fairly evenly matched runners who should score quite consistently this season.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT CROSS-COUNTRY

J-V

DATE OF CONTEST: OCTOBER 27,1943

OPPONENT: ~~LOWELL & CENTRAL CATHOLIC~~

RESULT: AND.- 36 Lowell - 36
Central Catholic - 23

WHERE PLAYED: AT ANDOVER - NEW SANCTUARY COURSE

TIME PLAYED: RACE STARTED AT 3:15

OFFICIALS: ANDOVER MANAGERS

LENGTH OF GAME: ~~17~~ MINUTES WINNING TIME ~~13~~:05

WEATHER CONDITIONS: FAIR

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 25

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

LHS Cross-Country Team Opens Season

Takes Second Place In Andover Meet

LOWELL—The Lowell high school cross-country team competed in its first meet of the season yesterday at Andover and finished second in a triangular contest behind Central Catholic of Lawrence. The Andover jayvees brought up the rear over the 2 4-10 mile course.

Central took first, second, fifth, sixth and ninth for a total of 23 points, while Lowell runners came in third, fourth, eighth, tenth and eleventh which netted 36 points. Andover had a 60-point total.

The winning time of 13 minutes, five seconds was 10 seconds better than that of Captain Julian Mroz of Lowell, who was the first of the local harriers to cross the finish line, taking third position. Harrison and McCormack, respectively, of Central, ran one-two, while Peter Toohey gave the Red and Gray plodders fourth. Other Lowell runners to finish in the money were Bruce Baxter, eighth; Ken Wooster, 10th; and Bob Copley, 11th.

The Kirk street harriers will return to action next Tuesday when they travel to Lawrence for a dual meet with the Lawrence high club.

B.U. Beats Harriers, 27-30; Interscholastics Saturday

Last Saturday afternoon, the Andover Cross Country team journied to Boston for a meet with the Boston University Freshmen. Although losing by the very close score of 27-30, the team, according to Coach Hallowell, showed up more effectively than expected.

Before the race the odds were heavily against the Blue runners providing much competition for the potent B. U. Frosh. This was mainly due to the squad's inexperience (only two lettermen, Captain Tuck Gordon and Spence MacCollum returned from last year's squad) and also because of the fact that the team was running over an unfamiliar course. However, all nine P. A. contestants ran very pluckily and came within two points of beating the older, more experienced Boston team.

Kimball Places Third

John Kimball, running gamely despite several handicaps, finished first among the Andover harriers, two places behind the winner. A Boston runner came fourth, closely followed by Hugh Sprague, Art Doran, and Bob Weber who snared fifth, sixth, and seventh place respectively. A B. U. man managed to cross the finish line several yeards in front of Bruce Banta, who consequently finished ninth. Bill Flanders, Captain Gordon, and Will Carrier placed eleventh, twelfth, and thirteenth for P. A. while Strede Purdy brought up the Blue rear in fifteenth place.

Interscholastics Saturday

The first seven P. A. men to place in the Boston Frosh race will run this Saturday, November 6, in the New England Interscholastic Preparatory School Meet to be held at Andover. Runners will be entered from many New England prep schools, such as Mount Hermon, Deerfield, and Exeter, but because of the squad's amazing showing last Saturday and because of their comparative familiarity with the course, Coach Hallowell hopes Andover will do better than all right. This is the last meet of the year, and since there is no meet with Exeter, whichever team has a lower score in the Interscholas- is considered to have beate- other in cross country.

SPORT CROSS-COUNTRY

DATE OF CONTEST: OCT. 30, 1948

OPPONENT: BOSTON UNIVERSITY FRESHMEN

RESULT: B.U. -26 A.- 30

WHERE PLAYED: _____

TIME PLAYED: Race started 2:30 p.m.

OFFICIALS: B.U. MANAGER AND CLIFF LINDHOLM

LENGTH OF GAME: 20 minutes - winning time 13:08

WEATHER CONDITIONS: sunny and cool
ground dry
course grassy, about 2.5 mi. long

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 10

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

B.U. had the first three places at the half way mark, with few Andover men in the first ten runners. All P.A. runners finished strong and had advanced several places from the half way mark. Art Doran and Bob Weber turned in better preformances than before as did the whole squad.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT CROSS-COUNTRY

DATE OF CONTEST: NOVEMBER 6, 1948

OPPONENT: INTERSCHOOLASTICS

RESULT: SEE NEXT PAGE

WHERE PLAYED: AT ANDOVER N.E. SANCTUARY

COURSE = 2.4 MILES

TIME PLAYED: ~~RACE STARTED AT 2:30~~

OFFICIALS: TIMERS : Mr. Hawes and assistants
BILL Rangos & CliffLindholm

SCORERS : Mr. Gibson, Mr. Harding

LENGTH OF GAME: ~~20 Minutes - winning time~~ 12:57.4
NEW COURSE RECORD

WEATHER CONDITIONS: OVERCAST AND WARM

COURSE SLOW AND WET

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

SEE WRITE UPS

Mt. Hermon Wins- N. E. Harrier Meet; Adams Sets Mark

ANDOVER, Nov. 6—A. T. Adams of Exeter Academy set a new record in the annual New England interscholastic cross country run today by covering the 2.4 mile course in 12 minutes 57.4 seconds.

The meet was won by Mt. Hermon with 43 points. Andover was second with 55, Exeter third with 67, Dean fourth with 102, Moses Brown fifth with 118, Worcester sixth with 144 and Monson last with 183.

1, A. T. Adams, Exeter; second, Pestano, Dean; third, Sprague, Andover; fourth, Harry White, Mt. Hermon; fifth, Tripp, Moses Brown; sixth, Deans, Worcester; seventh, Brock, Mt. Hermon; eighth, Serafin, Mt. Hermon; ninth, Higgins, Mt. Hermon; 10th, Banta, Andover.

11th, Webber, Andover; 12th, Mills, Exeter; 13th, Kimball, Andover; 14th, Perkins, Exeter; 15th, Russell, Mt. Hermon; 16th, Crawford, Exeter; 17th, Madigan, Worcester; 18th, McCallum, Andover; 19th, Flanders, Andover; 20th, Kraft, Mt. Hermon.

21st, Kelley, Dean; 22nd, McLeod, Mt. Hermon; 23rd, Dobeare, Dean; 24th, Taylor, Exeter; 25th, A. Powers, Exeter; 26th, Randall, Moses Brown; 27th, Leary, Dean; 28th, B. Powers, Exeter; 29th, Kimberline, Dean; 30th, Cady, Moses Brown.

31st, D. Adams, Exeter; 32nd, Brackett, Moses Brown; 33rd, Hayes, Monson; 34th, Fitzgerald, Monson; 35th, Kellar, Moses Brown; 36th, Horton, Monson; 37th, Collins, Monson; 38th, Hastings, Monson; 39th, Connolly, Dean; 40th, Doran, Monson; 41st, Carson, Worcester; 42nd, Ariel, Monson; 43rd, Judson, Worcester; 44th, Nelson, Worcester.

Mount Hermon Harriers First in N. E. Event

ANDOVER, Nov. 6—Mt. Hermon, scoring 43 points, won the annual New England Interscholastic cross country run at Phillips Academy this afternoon.

The time, 12 minutes, 57.4 seconds, was a new mark for the 2.4 mile course.

The other teams finished as follows: Andover 55 points, Exeter 67, Dean 102, Moses Brown 118, Worcester Academy 144, Monson 183.

A. T. Adams of Exeter was first man to cross the finish line, with Pestano of Dean second and Sprague of Andover third. Harry White of Mt. Hermon, finishing fourth, was the first of the winning team to cross the tape.

1. A. T. Adams, Exeter; 2. Pestano, Dean; 3. Sprague, Andover; 4. Harry White, Mt. Hermon; 5. Tripp, Moses Brown; 6. Deans, Worcester; 7. Brock, Mt. Hermon; 8. Serafin, Mt. Hermon; 9. Higgins, Mt. Hermon; 10. Banta, Andover; 11. Webber, Andover; 12. Mills, Exeter; 13. Kimball, Andover; 14. Perkins, Exeter; 15. Russell, Mt. Hermon; 16. Crawford, Exeter; 17. Madigan, Worcester; 18. McCallum, Andover; 19. Flanders, Andover; 20. Kraft, Mt. Hermon; 21. Kelley, Dean; 22. McLeod, Mt. Hermon; 23. Dobeare, Dean; 24. Taylor, Exeter; 25. A. Powers, Exeter; 26. Randall, Moses Brown; 27. Leary, Dean; 28. B. Powers, Exeter; 29. Kimberline, Dean; 30. Cady, Moses Brown; 31. D. Adams, Exeter; 32. Brackett, Moses Brown; 33. Hayes, Monson; 34. Fitzgerald, Monson; 35. Kellar, Moses Brown; 36. Horton, Monson; 37. Collins, Monson; 38. Hastings, Monson; 39. Connolly, Dean; 40. Doran, Monson; 41. Carson, Worcester; 42. Ariel, Monson; 43. Judson, Worcester; 44. Nelson, Worcester.

	Time		
1	12:57.4	Adams A	Exeter
2	13:01	Restana	Dean
3	:07	Sprague	Andover
4	:11	White	Mt. Hermon
5	:21	Tripp	Moses Brown
6	:22	Deens	Worcester
7	:22	Brock	Mt. Hermon
8	:23	Serafin	Mt. Hermon
9	:27	Higgins	Mt. Hermon
10	:30	Banta	Andover
11	:31	Weber	Andover
12	:34	Mills	Exeter
13	:39	Kimball	Andover
14	:40	Perkins	Exeter
15	:41	Russell	Mt. Hermon
16	:41	Crawford	Exeter
17	:52	Madigan	Worcester
18	14:00	MacCallum	Andover
19	:00	Flanders	Andover
20	:01	Kraft	Mt. Hermon
21	:09	Kelley	Dean
22	:22	McLeod	Mt. Hermon
23	:24	Dolbeare	Dean
24	:29	Taylor	Exeter
25	:33	Richardson	Moses Brown
26	:38	Randall	Moses Brown
27	:41	Leary	Dean
28	:47	Powers	Exeter
29	:47	Kimmerline	Dean
30	15:07	Cady	Moses Brown
31	:08	Adams D	Exeter
32	:25	Brackett	Moses Brown
33	:36	Hayes	Monson
34	:44	Fitzgerald	Monson
35	:56	Kellar	Moses Brown
36	16:09	Horton	Monson
37	17:00	Collins	Worcester
38	:20	Hastings	Monson
39	:37	Connolly	Dean
40	:45	Doran	Andover
41	18:07	Carso n	Worcester
42	:51	Ariel	Monson
43	18:58	Judson	Worcester
44	19:13	Nelson	Worcester
	DNF	Wood	Moses Brown
	"	Hooper	Dean
	"	Picard	Worcester

DNF: Did not finish

NEW ENGLAND CROSS-COUNTRY MEET

Team Scores

1 Mt. Hermon	
Place	
4	White
7	Brock
8	Serafin
9	Higgins
15	Russell
43	

2 Andover	
Place	
3	Sprague
10	Banta
11	Weber
13	Kimball
18	MacCallum
55	

3 Exeter	
Place	
1	Adams AT
12	Mills
14	Perkins
16	Crawford
24	Taylor
67	

4 Dean	
Place	
2	Pestana
21	Kelley
23	Dolbeare
27	Leary
29	Kimmerlane
102	

5 Moses Brown	
Place	
5	Tripp
25	Richardson
26	Randall
30	Cady
32	Brackett
118	

6 Worcester	
Place	
6	Deans
17	Madigan
37	Collins
41	Carson
43	Judson
144	

7 Monson	
Place	
33	Hayes
34	Fitzgerald
36	Horton
38	Hastings
42	Ariel
183	

Official Time:
12 min. 57.4 sec.
Establishes a record for this course.

CROSS COUNTRY

SEASON'S RECORD

Andover 20
Northeastern Freshmen 43

Andover 30
Boston University Fresh 27

Interscholastics

Andover 55; Second Place

With no returning Varsity lettermen, Coach Hallowell was faced with an almost completely green squad. However, by the Interscholastics it had developed into a strong, fast team. Perhaps the greatest difference of this year's squad over last year's was its close competition. All ten runners ran the course within a minute and a half of the first man, John Kimball of Andover, Mass., during time trials.

Seven schools participated this year in the Interscholastics: Andover, Exeter, Mt. Hermon, Moses Brown, Dean, Worcester, and Monson. The weather was overcast and quite warm for the day of the meet. Forty-seven contestants started at 2:30 from the cage. The start was extremely fast. This year the course has been changed and now starts at the Cage, goes out the body building gate and down Highland road into the Sanctuary. There is a mile lap in the Sanctuary and the course returns the same way to finish behind the track stands. The group was led by Harry Wood of Moses Brown entering the Sanctuary, followed closely by John Kimball of Andover, Mass., Hugh Sprague of St. Joseph's Mo., and Art Doran of Andover. Coming out the gate John Kimball of Andover, Mass. led the group with Sprague and Bruce Banta of Andover not far behind. At the corner of Highland and Salem streets, Johnny lost his lead to A. T. Adams of Exeter who went on to win in a time of 12:57.4, which stands as the course record. The first man in for Andover was Hugh Sprague of St. Joseph, Mo., who thereby won the Faculty Cup, since it had been agreed that this race would also determine the winner of the cup. His time, identical to Kimball's a week before in a time trial over the course, was 13:07. Bruce Banta of Hackensack, N. J., and Bob Weber of Bronxville, N. Y., placed tenth and eleventh with Johnny Kimball of Andover, Mass., thirteenth. Spence MacCallum of New York City and Bill Flanders of Meriden, Conn., came in almost tie, with Spence nipping eighteenth and Bill nineteenth position. The meet was won by Mt. Hermon with a score of 43. Andover took second place scoring 55 points, Exeter third with 67, Dean forth with 103, Moses Brown fifth with 118, Worcester sixth with 144, and Monson seventh with 183.

SPORT: TRACK

YEAR: 1949

CO. CAPTAINS NAME BASS WALLACE — ARTHUR DORAN
HOME HOUSTON, — WELLESLEY HILLS,
ADDRESS ~~TEXAS~~ — MASS.

MANAGER: NAME: CLIFF LINDHOLM
HOME UPPER MONTCLAIR,
ADDRESS NEW JERSEY

COACH: NAME STEPHEN SOROTA

ASST. COACHES: NAME R. SHEPARD
N. HALLOWELL
F. WATT
W. HARDING
J. HAWES

TEAM SCHEDULE:

JAN. 22	TUFTS. FRESHMEN
JAN. 29	BOSTON UNIVERSITY FRESHMEN
FEB. 5	B.A.A. EXETER RELAY
FEB. 16	DARTMOUTH FRESHMEN
FEB. 12	HARVARD FRESHMEN
FEB. 26	NEW ENGLAND PREP MEET
MAR. 5	EXETER

Track Team Headed For Good Season

Dashes, Discus, Shot, Broad Jump Strong; High Jump Squad Weak

Depsite the loss of many of last year's key men, the winter track eam is developing into a fairly strong outfit. The addition of several promising preps will help fill the depleted ranks, and several old boys, either up from last year's J.V. or new to indoor track, have shown themselves ready for varsity competition. With only a little over a week of practice, there is nothing certain, but it appears that this year's squad will be well-rounded, with only the high jump weak.

Last Saturday time trials were run in the 40-yard dash with Collins, Kurzon, Valentine, and Gardere standing out and Moran, Nebel, Abrams, and Sagebiel showing promise. In the hurdles Kurzon, Brink, Gardere, and Knight look good, while Shepard, Brink, and Collins have been outstanding in the 300.

The bulk of the distance runners will come from this year's strong cross-country team. The boys expected to carry the load are Co-Captain Artie Doran, Sprague, Kimball, Flanders, Jones, Dunham, Weber, and Purdy.

The field events will be fairly strong, especially in the discus, broad jump, and shot put. Mack, Myers, Cross, Wight, Bass, and Murray are all battling it out for varsity positions in the discus, while in the shot put Co-Captain Bass Wallace, Bob Doran, Seney, Mack, and Murray are leading the field. The broad jump finds Moran leading a strong group composed of Brace, Myers, Putnam, Bruce Wallace, and Kimball.

Only Linn is back from last year's varsity pole vaulters, but Burgess, Williamson, and Simonton have shown great improvement and are expected to get better as the season progresses. The high jump is very weak, with only Houk, Brooks, and Bruce Wallace able to clear five feet so far.

The coaches will be able to get a much better line on the squad December 11, when there will be a meet with Harvard Frosh.

TRACK TEAM WILL FACE HARVARD '51 SATURDAY

Lack Of Experience Is Shown As First Practice Meet Draws Near

An inexperienced but promising Blue winter track varsity will meet the Harvard Frosh this Saturday in the Cage for the annual practice meet between the two teams. Co-Captains Bass Wallace and Artie Doran will lead the tracksters in what we hope will be a successful start of a successful season. With little returning material, the coaches have been forced to build from the ground up in an effort to reconstruct Andover's indoor track system.

The strongest events are the sprints and middle distance runs and it is these that will give the Blue most of its points this year. The field events are far from strong as experience is lacking and a great deal of practice is yet necessary.

This Saturday, Coach Hawes will most likely designate Dick Collins, Bruce Valentine, Don Kurzon, George Abrams, Tom Nebel, and Jim Sagebiel to run for the Blue in the forty yard dash. Timber-toppers for Ray Shepard will be Kurzon again, Clark Brink, Pete Gardere, Ken MacDonald and Johnny Houk. Of these only one, Kurzon, has had any previous experience as a hurdler.

The Blue's strongest category is the middle distance, led by Doran returning letterman Dud Shepard Hugh Sprague, Bill Flanders, and Walter Jones. Other threats will be Phil Hayes, Larry Kurzman, and John Kohler. So far Doran has led the 600 men with a time of 1:22 which will be improved even further as the season wears on.

Jumps Weak; Weights Show Promise

The weakest P.A. events by far are the jumps. The high jump has only four men who show any promise of making varsity, and of these only one, Bruce Wallace, is a returning varsity high jumper. Wallace leads a contingent of Houk, Phil Brooks and Frank Meyer. The broad jump is not much stronger with Horse Moran the leader so far. Others in the top bracket are Bob Goddard and Dick Brace. The pole vault will be forced to bank its hopes on Bob Burgess and Bud Linn who are the only ones to have cleared over eleven feet.

The weight throwers are the most inexperienced of all the tentative varsity. The ones who have shown the greatest promise in both the discus and shot and the probable workers in the Harvard meet, are Frank Meyer, Pete Gardere, Hank Seney, and Eric Mack. Bass Wallace, co-captain, who would ordinarily be included with group is still out with a shoulder injury sustained in football.

BLUE TRACKMEN READY FOR TUFTS FRESHMEN

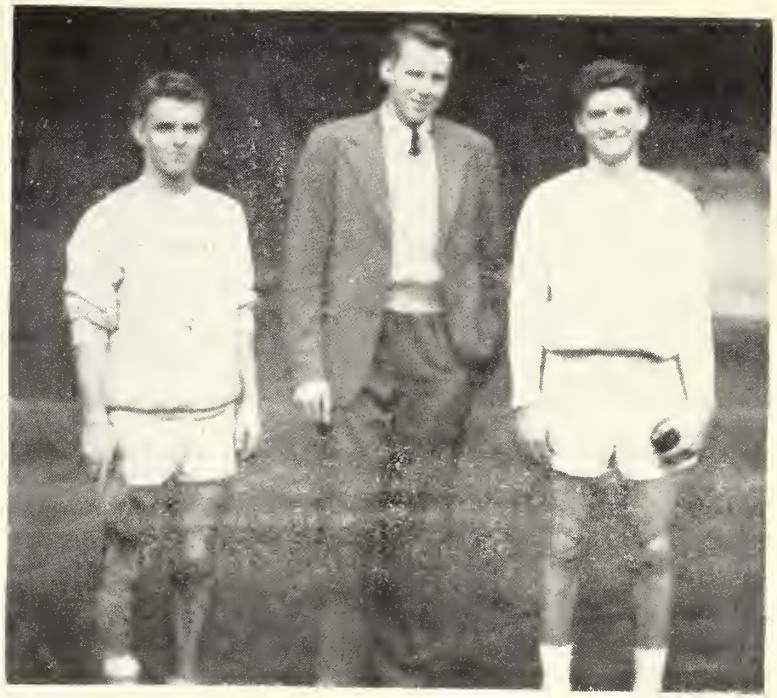
Co-Captains Doran and Wallace Lead Team In Opener This Sat.

This coming Saturday the Andover track team will open its season against Tufts freshmen. Thus far the team looks as though it may equal or better last year's record, which was respectable. Many of the positions are indefinite at this time and depend on two things: the J.V. meet Wednesday with Lawrence high, and the number of entries allowed in each event.

In the forty-yard dash the only definite starter is Dick Collins. The others will be chosen on Wednesday from Jim Sagebiel, Bruce Valentine, George Abrams, Tom Nebel, and Tim Brown. The forty-yard high hurdles will include Clark Brink, Johnnie Houk, and Ken McDonald. Dick Collins, Dud Shepard, and Clark Brink will run the 300 and possibly several others. In the 600 the only definite starters are Co-Captain Artie Doran and Jones, but Johnnie Kohler may also run this event. Hugh Sprague, John Kimball, and Bill Flanders are the probable starters in the 1,000.

Field Events

The field events seem to be fairly strong, and the Blue should pile up quite a few points from them. It is doubtful if there will be any discus on Saturday, but if there is, it will be chosen from Eric Mack, Bob Doran, Dan Wight, Dick Gifford, John Cross, Rod Meyer, Bruce Wallace, and Wally Bass. The shot-put will probably include Gil Murray, Eric Mack, Bob Doran, Co-Captain Bass Wallace, and Hank Seney. Zeb Burgess, Buddy Linn, and Tex Williamson are sure entries in the pole vault, and there may be several others. In the broad jump, Ed Moran, Dick Brace, Bob Goddard, and Nelson Putnam will probably be Mr. Watt's choices. John Houk, Bob Weber, Rod Meyer, Bruce Wallace, and Phil Brooks seem to be the likely entries in the high jump. All in all the team is in good shape and ready for its first test of the year.



Track Manager Cliff Lindholm with Co-Captains Artie Doran and Bass Wallace; they will lead the Blue against Tufts Saturday.

P. A. Track Downs Tufts For Initial Win; Squad Balanced

The Blue track squad took its first official meet of the campaign last Saturday by trouncing the Tufts Freshmen, 61-1/3 to 28-2/3, in the Case Memorial Cage. The Blue, in winning, took seven out of the ten first places, and although sweeping no events, displayed a well-balanced and capable unit.

Rod Meyer took second for Andover in the first event of the afternoon, with a discus heave second only to that of McBeth of Tufts. The shot-put was won by Gil Murray at 45 ft., 5½ in., while Hank Seney took third. All remaining field events were won by Andover as Ed Moran and Lynn Burgess captured the broad jump andpole vault respectively, and as John Houk and Bruce Wallace tied for first in the high jump. Dick Brace took second for the Blue in the broad, as Meyer tied for third in the high, and Tex Williamson likewise tied for third with Pete Goubert in the pole vault.

Andover took three of the running events, when Clark Brink led off with a victory in the hurdles, when Dick Collins won by a hair in the 40 yards dash, and finally, when Dud Shepard took first place in the 300, with a time of 35.6 seconds. Third place was taken for P.A. by Tom Nebel. In the 600 and 1000 Andover came away with a second and third in each, when Art Doran placer second in the 600 with an impressive time of 1:20.9 and was followed by Walter Jones. Second place in the 1000 was taken by Hugh Sprague, while Bill Flanders came in third.

40 Yards Dash—1, Collins, A; 2, Buckley, T; 3, Marley, A. Time: 2, Horak, T; 3, Frascatore, T. Time: 5.8 secs.

300 Yards Dash—1, Shepard, A; 2, Rosa, T; 3, Nebel, A. Time: 35.6 secs.

600 Yards Run—1, Craig, T; 2, Doran, A; 3, Jones, A. Time: 1 min., 20.6 secs.

1000 Yards Run—1, Margeson, T; 2, Sprague, A; 3, Flanders, A. Time: 2 min., 30.4 secs.

Discus—1, McBeth, T; 2, Meyer, A; 3, Wessiter, T. Distance: 106 ft., 6 ins.

Shot Put — 1, Murray, A; 2, Hughes, T; 3, Seney, A. Distance: 45 ft., 5½ ins.

High Jump—1, Houk and Wallace, A; 3, Meyer, A; Frascatore and Hughes, T. Height: 5ft., 9 ins.

Broad Jump — 1, Moran, A; 2, Brace, A; 3, Marlet, T. Distance: 19 ft., 6½ ins.

Pole Vault — 1, Burgess, A; 2, Linn, R; 3, Williamson, A, and Goubert, A. Height: 11 ft.

SPORT TRACK

F OF CONTEST: JANUARY 22, 1949

ONENT: TUFTS FRESHMEN

JLT: P.A. - 61 1/3 TUFTS - 28 2/3

RE PLAYED: ANDOVER CAGE

E PLAYED: 1;00 to 3:30

CIALS: Starter -M. Peck

Head Judge & Timer - J. Hawes

TH OF GAME: TWO AND ONE-HALF HOURS

ER CONDITIONS: -- ------ ---

OF ATTENDANCE: 100

OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

SEE WRITE UP

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: JANUARY 29, 1949

OPPONENT: BOSTON UNIVERSITY FRESHMEN

RESULT: P.A. -43 B.U. - 56

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER CAGE

TIME PLAYED: START 1:00

OFFICIALS: STARTER -M. PECK
HEAD JUDGE & TIMER -J. HAWES

LENGTH OF GAME: TWO AND ONE-HALF HOURS

WEATHER CONDITIONS: ----------

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

SEE WRITE UP

BASS WALLACE THROWS SHOT 47'
REGAINING OLD FORM.

DICK COLLINS BEATS B.U.'s BUCKLEY
WHO IS SEEDED IN THE TOP TEN
IN THE RACE TONIGHT AT THE GARDEN.

Andover's Track Team Falls Victim To B.U.'s Freshmen

Last Saturday the P.A. track team slipped up and lost to Boston University, by a margin of 56 to 43 in the Case Memorial Cage. The Blue took only three firsts out of eleven possible, but still swept two events, the discus and the pole vault. Although losing this meet, the Blue team shows some progress, chiefly in the discus.

The discus, first event of the day, showed Bob Doran, still with a sprained wrist, throwing the Blue into the lead. Dan Wight and Eric Mack placed second and third, respectively, trying to equal Doran's 109 feet 8½ inch heave. John Houk took first place in the high jump, winning with ease; Bruce Wallace tied second. Dick Brace took the only place for Andover in the broad jump with a third. Ed Moran was out of action with a bad leg, but he should be in the coming meets. Dave Reed placed second in the 28-lb. weight, as Bass Wallace and Gil Murray placed second and third, respectively, in the shot put. Then the Blue took their second clean sweep, the pole vault; Buddy Linn leading the way with a vault of 11 feet, Tex Williamson and Pete Goubert tying for second.

The Blue runners looked a little weak against the B. U. Terriers, as the Blue went through all five events without a single first. Dick Collins was nosed out in the 40-yards dash, taking a second with Don Kurzon taking third. Dud Shepard placed third in the 600 yards run, and Collins took a third in the 300 yards run. The 1000-yards run showed Artie Doran beaten by a fraction of a second, with a time of 2:031.4. Nebel ran a thrilling race in the 300 but was slowed up on the second lap with a painful shin splints.

Summary:

40-Yards Hurdles—Won by Kothman, B.U.; second Palmieri, B.U.; third, Brink, A. Time: 5.6 secs.

40-Yards Dash — Won by Heise, B.U.; second Collins, A.; third, Kurzon, A. Time: 4.7 secs.

300-Yards Dash—Won by Heise, B.U.; second, Jenkins, B.U.; third, Collins, A. Time: 35.2 secs.

600-Yards Run — Won by Fitzgerald, B.U.; second, O'Leary, B.U.; third, Shepard, A. Time: 1:18.3.

1000-Yards Run--Won by Phillips, B.U.; second Doran, A.; third, Roberts, B.U. Time: 2:30.7.

Discus—Won by Doran, A; second, Wight, A; third, Mack, A. Distance: 109 ft., 8½ inches.

Shot Put — Won by Matteodo, B.U.; second, Wallace, A.; third, Murray, A. Distance: 53 ft., 1½ ins.

Weight — Won by Black, B.U.; second, Reed, A.; third, Lang, B.U. Distance: 49 ft., 9½ ins.

Broad Jump — Won by Jenkins, B.U.; second, Gardiner, A.; third, Brace, A. Distance: 20 ft.

High Jump—Won by Houk, B.U.; second, Palmieri, B.U., and Wallace, A. Height: 5 ft., 9 ins.

Pole Vault — Won by Linn, A.; second, Williamson and Goubert, A. tied. Height: 11 ft.

Buddy Linn goes over the pole at 11 feet to win in the B.U. meet. (Photo by Castle)

B.A.A. Relay Team Beats Red By 30 yds. In Boston Garden

Andover's mile relay team easily outsped Exeter by some thirty yards to win their special event in 3:40 at the sixtieth annual Boston Athletic Association games in the Boston Garden last Saturday night. Lead-off man Dud Shepard's 54.1 quarter put Coach Hallowell's quartet ahead by thirty yards to virtually seal the victory. This lead was never cut down.

Shepard started on the pole and was never challenged. He passed to Hugh Sprague who ran his first lap quite slow and let Exeter gain about five yards. Sprague, however, kept picking up speed and actually came up on his toes to sprint the last forty yards, stretching the Blue lead to almost forty yards and coming home in 55.3.

Sprague then passed to Walter Jones who turned in a 55.2 quarter and increased the lead to about fifty yards. Jones tightened somewhat near the end of his race, but the Exeter man helped matters by tiring even faster.

Captain Art Doran then coasted home in 55.4. Exeter's captain Jim Branson, who had taken three first places in a meet with Tabor the day before, turned in a fine 54.0 performance on the anchor lap, but never had a chance of catching Doran.

DEFEATED EXETER AT B. A. A. SATURDAY—Andover's one mile relay team, four of which competed in the annual event with Exeter at the Boston Garden Saturday night. Reading, left to right, are Dud Shepard, Clark Brink, Walter Jones, Hugh Sprague, and Artie Doran, captain. (Abseat: Bill Flanders).

(Photo courtesy Lawrence Eagle-Tribune)

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: FEB.12,1949

OPPONENT: HARVARD FRESHMEN

RESULT: PA-37 HARVARD -62

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER CAGE

TIME PLAYED: 1:30 P.M. to 3:30P.M.

OFFICIALS: SAME AS LAST WEEK

LENGTH OF GAME: TWO HOURS

WEATHER CONDITIONS: SUNNY

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Varsity Track Defeated By Strong Harvard Frosh 37-62

The varsity track team was met and defeated, 62-37, last Saturday by a Harvard Frosh team more powerful than it was when it edged out the Blue by one point in last term's practice meet. The Blue captured only two first places out of a possible eleven, but swept one event and failed to place in only one.

In the running events Clark Brink won the 40 yd. high hurdles and Carl Knight took third place. Kurkon took third in the 40 yd. dash and was the only man to place in this event because Dick Collins, in winning his heat, was painfully spiked and was unable to run in the finals. Pete Gardere ran an exciting race in the 300, nipping his opponent at the tape in his heat to place second in the event, with Kurzon taking third. Dud Shepard and Hugh Sprague took third consecutively in the 600 and 1000.

In the field events Eric Mack and Dan Wight took second and third in the discus, while Dave Reed, took second in the shot and Co-Capt Bass Wallace placed third. The broad jumpers were shut out in their event, Harvard taking all three places. The pole vault was swept by Andover. Bud Linn and Zeb Burgess tying for first and Goubert, Pierce, and Taylor tying for second. In the high jump Bruce Wallace took second and Rod Meyer, John Houk, and Bill Torrey tied for third.

40-yard dash — Won by Weishoff, H; second, Geich, H; third, Kurzon, A.

40-yard high hurdles — Won by Brink, A. Time: 5:6; second, McLaughlin, H; third, Knight, A.

300-yard run — Won by Geich, H. Time: 34.7; second, Gardere, A; third, Kurzon, A.

600-yard run — Won by McGrath, H. Time 1:18.1; second Grutzner, H; third, Shepard, A.

1000-yard run — Won by Gregory, H. Time 2:26; second Cairns, H; third, Sprague, A.

High jump — Won by Geich, H. Height: 5 feet 11 inches; second, Wallace, Andover; third Hough, Meyer, Torrey.

Discus — Won by Raverby, H Distance: 112 feet 3½ inches; second, Mack, A; third, Wight, A. 28-lb. weight — Won by Rubin, H. Distance: 50 feet 7 inches; second, Reed, A; Third, Tucker, H.

Shot put — Won by Ray, H. Distance: 49 feet; second, Murray, A; third, Wallace, A.

Pole vault — Won by Burgess, A, Linn, A. tie for first. Height 11 feet; second Goubert, Pierce, Taylor, A. Height 9 feet, six inches.

Artie Doran, Hugh Sprague, and Bill Flanders in the 1,000
(Photo by Messing)

Clark Brink winning the high
(Photo by Messing)

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: FEB. 16, 1949

OPPONENT: DARTMOUTH FRESHMEN

RESULT: PA.-48½ DARTMOUTH -51½

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER CAGE

TIME PLAYED: STARTED AT 1:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: SAME AS LAST WEEK

LENGTH OF GAME: TWO HOURS

WEATHER CONDITIONS: CLOUDY

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 250

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Dartmouth Frosh Take Close Meet From Blue

P. A. Track Team Looking Forward To Interscholastics On Saturday

Although Andover took first in only four out of eleven events, P A.'s track men showed surprising strength last Wednesday as they met their third defeat of the season in a tense, close meet with Dartmouth freshmen. The outcome of the meet, which ended with a score of 48½ to 50½, was never clearly decided until the finish of the last event, the high jump.

Outstanding for Andover were the two Wallace brothers, who placed in four events between them; co-captain Bass took third in the shot put and second in the broad jump, while Bruce captured second in the high jump in a tie with John Houk and Rod Meyer, and third in the 28-pound weight.

Dick Collins won the 40-yard dash in four and seven-tenths seconds; Dave Reed took first in the 28 pound weight with a heave of 47 feet, 10 inches; Ed Moran placed first in the broad jump with a leap of 20 feet and one-half inches; and Gil Murray put the shot 48 feet, 8 inches to win that event. These were the only four Andover winners.

Ehinger Attempts High Jump

The outstanding event of the meet was an exciting high jump contest, in which Ehinger of Dartmouth took first with an impressive jump of 5 feet, 11 inches and tried determinedly but unsuccessfully to break the Andover cage high jumping record. John Houk and Rob Meyer tied with Bruce Wallace at 5 feet, 10 inches for second in this event.

Also turning in laudable performances for Andover were Don Kurzon, who placed second in the 40-yard dash; Pete Gardere, who took a well-earned second in the 300; co-captain Artie Doran, who captured third in the 1,000-yard run; Buddy Linn, who nosed out Zeb Burgess to take second in the pole vault; and Eric Mack, who was runner-up in the discus. Incidentally, Hill of Dartmouth threw the discus 118 feet, 11 inches without the usual windup; that was the longest discus heave seen in the cage this winter.

Score — Dartmouth Freshmen 51, Andover 48.

Hurdles — Won by Myers, D. 2nd, McCreary, D; 3rd, Brink, A Time—5:3.

40-Yard Dash—Won by Collins A; 2nd, Kurzon, A; 3rd, McCreary D. Time—4.7.

300-Yard Run—Won by Mc Creary, D: 2nd, Gardere, A; 3rd Nelson, D. Time—34.4.

600-Yard Run—Won by Smiley D; 2nd, Shepard; 3rd, Millhouse D. Time—1:18.0.

1000-Yard Run — Won by Daniel, D; 2nd, Smiley, D; 3rd Doran, A. Time—2:25.6.

High Jump—Won by Jenninger D; 2nd, Bruce Wallace, Meyer, Houk, A (tied). Height—5 ft 11.

28-Pound Weight — Won by Reed, A; 2nd, Davis, D; rd, Bruce Wallace, A. Distance—47 ft 10 in.

Shot Put—Won by Murray, A 2nd, Hill, D; 3rd, Bass Wallace, A. Distance—48 ft 8 in.

Broad Jump—Won by Moran A; 2nd, Bass Wallace, A; 3rd, Moe, A. and Smiley, D (tied). Distance —20 ft ½ in.

Discus Throw—Won by Hill, D. 2nd, Mack, A; 3rd, Kimball, A Distance—118 ft 11 in.

Pole Vault — Won by Dartmouth; 2nd, Linn, A; 3rd, tie between Dartmouth and Andover (Burgess).

John Houk going over the bar at 5:10 to tie for second in the Dartmouth meet.

Interscholastics Here Saturday

This Saturday the New England Interscholastic Prep School Meet will be held here in the cage. Among the schools competing will be Tabor Academy, Moses Brown Huntington, Rivers School, and Chesire Academy. Although the Andover track team has not "racked" any too impressive a record so far this season it has continually shown more strength than was to be expected, this is indicated by the close score of last Wednesday's Dartmouth meet.

Among the entries for P. A. determined so far are Pete Gardere in the 300 and Dick Collins in the 40 yard dash. Running along with Collins in the 40 will probably be Jim Sagebiel, Bruce Valentine, and possibly George Abrams. Clark Brink, Don Kurzon, Carl Knight, and Ken McDonald will be top contestants for the 40 yard high-hurdle entries. The relay team has been decided upon: Tom Nebel, Ed Thornton, John Kohler, Jim Sagebiel, and Bill Flanders will compete; Flanders, however, may run the 1,000 instead. Kohler, who has spent most of the season playing J.V. basketball, enters as a surprise to most members of the track team, though not to the coaches. In a time trial on last Friday he ran the 300 in 36 and four-tenths seconds and only yesterday cut this time down to an impressive 36 and two-tenths seconds.

Co-captain Artie Doran will lead the Andover 1,000 yards run field; so far Hugh Sprague, Bill Flanders and "Strophe" Purdy are leading contenders for the remaining two positions. This group has been practicing particularly hard, usually working out in times close to 2 minutes and 33 seconds. In the 600 yards run, Bud Shepard seems to be leading the pack, doing 1:20.7 in a time trial yesterday; close on his heels are Wally Jones, Woody Dunham, and Herb Kennedy. Saturday's entries will probably be made from this group.

In the shot put, Gil Murray, Bass Wallace, Eric Mack and Hauk Seney seem like a few likely Andover entries.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: FEB. 26, 1949

OPPONENT: NEW ENGLAND PREP MEET
TABOR, MOSES BROWN, HUNTINGTON, CHESHIRE?
WORCESTER, RIVERS, GOV. DUMMER, ROXBURY LATIN

RESULT: PA-44½:H* 25:T-20½:MB-18:W-8:RL-4

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER CAGE

TIME PLAYED: STARTED AT 1:30

OFFICIALS: Head Clerk -J.Hawes
Starter -M.Peck
Announcer- G.G. Benedict

LENGTH OF GAME: Three hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 500

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

ART DORAN OF ANDOVER SET A NEW MEET RECORD IN THE 1000; DICK COLLINS ABSO OF PA SET A NEW MEET RECORD IN THE 40yd. DASH. THE PA RELAY TEAM ESTABLISHED A RELAY RECORD AS DIDEATON OF MB. CARR OF WORCESTER SET A NEW 600 MEET RECORD.

in the hurdles

Doran Leads Andover Team To Track Title

ANDOVER, Feb. 26 — Co-Capt. Arthur Doran of Wellesley Hills set a new record for the 1000-yard run, as Andover compiled 44½ points to capture the New Prep School Interscholastic track championship this afternoon.

Huntington School, favored to win the title, finished second with 25 points. The other schools in the order of their scoring were Tabor Academy, third, with 20½; Moses Brown, fourth, with 18; Worcester Academy, fifth, with 8; Roxbury Latin, sixth, with four points.

Doran's time for the record-breaking 1000 test was 2:26.6 as he outdistanced standout Herb Collins of Huntington School, who took the runner-up spot.

Other individual marks were established by Andover's Dick Collins of Providence, R. I., who lowered the 40-yard dash figure to 4.6 seconds and by Dick Carr of Worcester Academy who led the 600-yarders in a 1:18.0 clocking.

40-Yard High Hurdles—Won by Eaton, Moses Brown; 2, Brink, Andover; 3, Tratten, Tabor; 4, Slater, Tabor; 5, tie between Knight and Houk, Andover. Time—5.3s.

40-Yard Dash—Won by R. Collins, Andover; 2, H. Collins, Huntington; 3, Bartolucci, Huntington; 4, Berkowitz, Huntington; 5, Curley, Roxbury Latin. Time—4.6s. (Establishes meet record and ties cage record.)

300-Yard Run—Tie for first between Gardere, Andover, and Fletcher, Tabor; 3, Eaton, Moses Brown; 4, R. Collins, Andover; 5, H. Collins, Huntington. Time—34.9s.

600-Yard Run—Won by Carr, Worcester; 2, tie between Shepard, Andover, Tibbits and Abbott, Huntington; 5, Vey, Roxbury Latin. Time—1:18.0.

1000-Yard Run—Won by Doran, Andover; 2, H. Collins, Huntington; 3, Flanders, Andover; 4, Dean, Worcester; 5, Swanson, Huntington. Time—2:26.6 (new meet record).

One-Lap Relay—Won by Andover (Valentine, Sagebiel, Thornton, Kohler); 2, Moses Brown; 3, Tabor; 4, Roxbury Latin. Time—2:27.3.

Shot-Put—Won by Connelly, Tabor; 2, Lowe, Huntington; 3, Murray; 4, Keller; 5, Thomas, Moses Brown. Distance—51 ft. 5 in.

High Jump—Won by Kelsey, Moses Brown; 2, Myer, Andover; 3, Wallace, Andover; 4, Houk, Andover; 5, Milligan, Tabor. Height—5 ft. 11½ ins.

Doran Leads Track Team To Interscholastic Victory

Dick Collins ties the Cage record to win the dash in the Interscholastics.

Records Fall As Blue Wave Wins Track Interscholastics

The underdog Blue track team grabbed an early lead and maintained it to win the New England Interscholastic last Saturday in the cage. Co-Captain Artie Doran sprinted the last two laps of the 1,000 to beat Herb Collins of the favored Huntington and break the meet record with a time of 2:26.6. Dick Collins won the 40-yard dash with a time of 4.6 which broke the meet record and tied the cage record. The Blue relay team, consisting of Bruce Valentine, Jim Sageblel, Ed Thornton, and John Kohler, won the 1,200 yard relay with a time of 2:27.3. In the 300 Pete Gardere tied for first place with 34.9, while Dick Collins took fourth. In the high jump, which was won by Kelsey of Moses Brown with a jump of 5 ft. 11½ in. Rod Meyer took second, Bruce Wallace third, and John Houk fourth.

Also turning in commendable performances were Clark Brink who took second in the hurdles; Gil Murray who took third in the shot put with a throw of 48 ft. 6½ in.; Dud Shepard who ran a 1:19.4 600 to place in a three-way tie for second, and Bill Flanders who placed third in the 1,000.

The Blue took three first places, one tie for first, two seconds and one tie for second, and three thirds to win the meet with 44½ points. Huntington was second with 25; Tabor was third with 20½; Moses Brown was fourth with 18; then came Worcester Academy with 8, and Roxbury Latin with 4.

Andover Wins N. E. Prep Track Title; Worcester's Carr Sets Mark in 600

By ERNEST DALTON

ANDOVER, Feb. 26—Though 15-year-old Ben Carr of Worcester Academy stole the individual show with a record-shattering performance in the 600-yard run, host Andover Academy had too much balance for the field in the second annual New England prep school track championships here today in Case Memorial Cage.

Andover garnered three of the eight first places; tied for first in another, and scored in every event to roll up a total of 44½ points. Huntington grabbed the runner-up spot with 25 points, as Tabor collected 20½, Moses Brown 18, Worcester Academy 8 and Roxbury Latin 4. Rivers, Gov. Dummer and Cheshire failed to score.

In the second running of the meet, the field broke four records, in the 600, 1000, dash and high jump. The only marks untouched were a highly respectable 51ft. 8¾in. shotput figure and a 34.6s record in the 300. The hurdles were at a new height and the relay was added to the program this year.

Tibbetts, Abbott Tie

Before the meet got underway, word was out to watch for a youngster named F. Benjamin Carr Jr., who went straight from a Worcester grammar school to Worcester Academy. Comparable to a sophomore in high school, young Ben whirled around today in 1m. 18s., which at the Boston Garden would be worth 1m. 15s.

He posted that time when winning the final time trial with ease. Before him, Milton Tibbitts and Bob Abbott, Huntington runners from Arlington and Watertown respectively, had put on a ding-dong race, Tibbitts coming from behind on the gun lap to gain a dead heat with Abbott. Their time, 1m. 19.4s., put them in a three-way tie for second with Dud Shepard, Andover, who got second to Carr with the clocking.

In the 40 yard dash, Dick Collins of Andover, a West Barrington, R. I. boy, got off to a fast start to win in 4.6s, setting a meet record and equaling the cage mark. Behind him was a trio of Greater Boston boys, Herb Collins (Med-

BOB EATON
Moses Brown

ART DORAN
Andover

ford), Al Bartolucci (Somerville) and Dan Berkowitz (Newton), with nine big points for Huntington.

The first time trial in the 1000 produced a flossy race wherein Bob Doran of Andover, hailing from Wellesley Hills, beat off repeated surges by Alvin Collins of Huntington (ex-Rindge Tech) to win in 2 min., 26.6s for best time and a new meet mark.

Kelsey Jumps 5ft. 11½in.

The fourth new mark came when George Kelsey of Moses Brown got up to 5ft. 11½in. to grab the high jump.

In the hurdles, Bob Eaton, another Moses Brown boy, won the final by a foot in 5.3 seconds. In the relay, limited to boys who had not competed previously, Andover's quartet of Bruce Valentine, Ed Thornton, Jim Sagebiel and John Kohler won in 2 minutes, 27.3 seconds, to erase an earlier first place and record threat by Moses Brown.

The 300 was run in seven time trials, two boys to a heat, and it was too bad that the five best could not have been put on all at once. Footballer Pete Gardere, Andover, and Al Fletcher, Tabor, won heats in mutual time of 34.9 seconds, and then came Eaton, Moses; Dick Collins, Andover, and Herb Collins, Huntington, all successively 1-10th of a second slower, down to 35.2 for Huntington's Collins.

In the shot put, chunky Pete Connolly of Tabor, former Newton boy, won at 51 feet 5 inches, as Jim Low, Huntington, and once of Melrose, got second.

In fourth position was Kirby Kellar, Tabor, also an ex-Newton High weight man. In high school, the two were about even, swapping first places in big meets, but today, Connolly was four feet better.

Andover Summary

40-YARD HIGH HURDLES

TRIAL HEATS—1st, won by Eaton (MB); 2, Knight (A). 5.6s. 2d, won by Brink (A); 2, Slater (5). 5.6s. 3d, won by Tratten (T); 2, Houk (A). 5.6s.

SEMIFINAL—1st, won by Eaton (MB); 2, Slater (T). 5.5s. 2d, won by Brink (A); 2, Tratten (T). 5.5s.

FINAL—Won by Robert Eaton (MB); 2, Clarke Brink (A); 3, Sherman Tratten (T); 4, Murray Slater (T); 5, tie between John Houk (A) and Carleton Knight (A). (Tied on times in semifinals for fifth place.) 5.3s.

1000-YARD RUN

TIME TRIALS—1st, won by A. Doran (A); 2, Collins (H); 3, Flander (A); 4, Swanson (HL); 5, Lasbury (T). 2:26.6 (record); 2d, won by Dean (WA); 2, Sprague (A); 3, Murphy (Cheshire); 4, Hutchinson (H); 5, Heywood (T). 2:29.

FINAL—(Places award on time). won by Art Doran (A), 2:26.6 (record); 2, Alvin Collins (H), 2:28; 3, William Flanders (A), 2:28.3; 4, Bob Deans (WA), 2:29; 5, Dick Swanson (H), 2:30.7.

40-YARD DASH

TRIAL HEATS—1st, won by Collins (A); 2, Bartolucci (H), 4.6s. (record); 2d, won by Berkowitz (H); 2, Curley (RL), 4.7s.; 3d, won by H. Collins (H); 2, Fletcher (T), 4.7s.

FINAL—Won by Dick Collins (A); 2, Herb Collins (H); 3, Al Bartolucci (H); 4, Don Berkowitz (H); 5, Jim Curley (RL). 4.6s.

SHOT PUT—Won by Pete Connolly (T); 2, Jim Low (H); 3, Gil Murray (A); 4, Kirby Kellar (T); 5, Dave Thomas (MB). 51ft. 5in.

HIGH JUMP—Won by George Kelsey (MB); 2, Frank Meyer (A); 3, Bruce Wallace (A); 4, John Houk (A); 5, Bart Milligan (T). 5ft. 11½in. (record).

300-YARD RUN (Places Awarded on Time)—Tie for first between Pete Gardere (A) and Albert Fletcher (T), 34.9s.; 3, Bob Eaton (MB) 35s.; 4, Dick Collins (A) 35.1s; 5, Herb Collins (H) 35.2s.

600-YARD RUN (Places Awarded on Time)—Won by F. Benjamin Carr Jr. (WA) 1:18 (record); 2, tie among Bob Abbott (H), Milt Tibbitts (H) and Dud Shepard (A) 1:19.4; 5, Robert Vey (RL) 1:22.1.

RELAY (Places Awarded on Time)—Won by Andover (Bruce, Valentine, Edmund Thornton, James Sagabiel, John Kohler); 2, Moses Brown; 3, Tabor; 4, Roxbury Latin; 5, Worcester Academy. 3:27.3.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT: TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: MARCH 5, 1949

OPPONENT: ~~EXETER~~

RESULT: P.A.-36 2/3 P.E.A. -44 1/3

WHERE PLAYED: AT EXETER

TIME PLAYED: Started at 3:30

OFFICIALS: EXETER MASTERS

LENGTH OF GAME: TWO HOURS

WEATHER CONDITIONS: SUNNY

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 600Ø

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Collins and Kurzon take first and second in the Dash. Art Doran comes from behind to take the 1000 Gil Murray breaks fifty feet with aheave of 51'3". Dud Sheparu wins the 600 easily by twenty y. yards. Exeter's captain Mello wins three events.

TRACK

SEASON'S RECORD

Andover		Opponent
61 1/3	Tufts-Fresh	28 2/3
43	Boston U. Fresh	56
Won —	B.A.A. Exeter - Relay	
37	Harvard-Fresh	62
48 ½	Dartmouth-Fresh	50 ½
36 2/3	Exeter	45 1/3

Andover won the Prep School Meet here at Andover.

The PEA trackmen salvaged the only Exeter win of the afternoon as they rolled over the Blue, 45 1/3 to 36 2/3, in the Exeter Cage.

Co-Captain Bob Mello clinched the meet for Exeter with one event to go by taking the broad jump with a leap of 21 feet, 6 inches, his best of the year. This first place was Mello's 13th point of the afternoon. Moran and Wallace of the Blue took second and third.

In an upset Murray of Andover won the shot put with the excellent distance of 51 feet, 3 inches. Ladd of PEA took second with his best length of the year, 50 feet, 3½ inches. Exeter's McKallor took third.

Co-Captain Branson took the 15-yard high hurdles for Exeter in the slow time of 6.1 seconds. Andover's Brink and Knight captured second and third.

Collins of Andover won the 40-ard dash in the closest possible ace, the winning time being 4.7 seconds.

Co-Captain Mello, Alger and ousins, all of Exeter, tied for st place in the pole vault, thus veeping this event.

Mello of Exeter won the high mp at 5 feet, 8 inches. Hopkins PEA, Houk and Wallace of ndover tied for third.

Doran of Andover won the 000-yard run in 2 minutes, 29.5 conds. Johnson of Exeter surlised by taking second. Flands of Andover gained third.

Dick Reed of PEA won the 0-yard run in the fast time of .7 seconds. Branson of Exeter k second, timed in 34.8 seconds. Gardere of Andover gained third.

Sheppard took the 600-yard run for Andover, winning in 1 minute, 18.9 seconds. Neville of Exeter took second place.

SPORT: HOCKEY

YEAR: 1949

CAPTAIN: NAME BRUCE BATES
HOME ROSSMORE BLVD.
ADDRESS PORT NELSON, ONTARIO, CANADA.

MANAGER: NAME: KENT C. ROBINSON
HOME 77 PARK AVE.
ADDRESS NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.

COACH: NAME HART LEAVITT

ASST. COACHES: NAME HAROLD HOWE

STEPHEN WHITNEY

TEAM SCHEDULE:

WED. JAN. 12 at ANDOVER -- BROOKS

SAT. JAN. 15 at ANDOVER -- ST. SEBASTIANS

WED. JAN. 19 at BOSTON ARENA -- HARVARD

SAT. JAN. 22 at LYNN RINK -- BELMONT HILL

WED. JAN. 26 at ANDOVER -- STONEHAM

SAT. JAN. 29 at HEBRON -- HEBRON

WED. FEB. 2 at ANDOVER -- MEDFORD HIGH

SAT. FEB. 5 at ANDOVER -- ST. PAUL'S

WED. FEB. 9 at ANDOVER -- RINDGE

SAT. FEB. 12 at ANDOVER -- NEW HAMPTON

WED. FEB. 16 at BOSTON ARENA -- EXETER

PRINCETON TOURNAMENT

Bill Thompson, Captain Bruce Bates, and Bill Osgood who formed the starting line for the P.A. Hockey team in the Princeton Tournament.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: JANUARY 3, 1949.

OPPONENT: PEDDIE

RESULT: ANDOVER 3 - PEDDIE 0

WHERE PLAYED: PRINCETON TOURNAMENT

TIME PLAYED: 8:30 A.M.

OFFICIALS: TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

LENGTH OF GAME: 12 MIN. PERS. RUNNING TIME

WEATHER CONDITIONS: COVERED RINK

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: ABOUT 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: The game was slow during the first two periods. Both teams were on the whole disorganized.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: JANUARY 3, 1949.

OPPONENT: NICHOLS

RESULT: NICHOLS 8 - ANDOVER 1

WHERE PLAYED: PRINCETON TORRA ENG

TIME PLAYED: 8:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

LENGTH OF GAME: 15 MIN. PERS. RUNNING TIME

WEATHER CONDITIONS: COVERED RINK

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150 - 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover disorganized and slow-starting. Offensive play slow with no drive.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: JANUARY 4, 1949.

OPPONENT: NORTHWOOD

RESULT: NORTHWOOD 6 - ANDOVER 1

WHERE PLAYED: PRINCETON TOURNAMENT

TIME PLAYED: 10:00 A.M.

OFFICIALS: TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

LENGTH OF GAME: 12 MIN. PERS. WITH TILE CUTS

WEATHER CONDITIONS: COVERED RINK

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: ABOUT 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

~~Fairly~~ well organized. Offense still weak.

~~Goal~~ scored on a solo by Osgood.

HOCKEY TEAM PLACES FOURTH AT PRINCETON

Nichols Beats Exeter and Wins Tourney; P.A. Wins One, Loses Two

On January 2, eight prep school hockey teams met at Princeton, N. J., to compete in the Lawrenceville Invitation Hockey Tournament. Those included were Nichols, Exeter, Northwood, Andover, Hill, Peddie, and Choate. The Andover team stayed at the Cottage Club and took all its meals at the nearby Osborne Field House. From 8 to 9 P. M. on Sunday evening, the team had a practice session in which skating and shooting was emphasized.

At 8:00 A. M. on Monday morning, Andover faced off against the Peddie School of New Jersey in the opening game of the tournament. Starting for Andover, were Bill Thompson at center, Capt. Bruce Bates at right wing, Bill Osgood at left wing, Hank Wood on left defense, Bill Brennan on right defense, and Paul Brodeur in the net.

During the first period the action was mainly at center ice and neither team was able to get a well organized attack underway. However, in the second period, Andover finally got started and the team bottled Peddie up with a five man attack, which lasted most of the period. Thompson opened the scoring midway in the period on an assist from Osgood. In the final period the game broke wide open. Bill Thompson went in and backhanded a beauty at 1:51 assisted by Bates. Later Bates scored on an assist from Thompson. Toward the end of the game Peddie made some good breaks up the ice, but they were broken up by the Andover defense. Penalties in the game went to Bill Brennan for board checking, and to Rider for tripping. Goalie Paul Brodeur had ten saves as Andover won their first game and shutout of the season.

Andover vs. Nichols

By Monday evening Lawrenceville, Choate, Peddie and Hill had all been eliminated in the first round competition. At 8 P. M. Andover met the first-seeded Nichols team from Buffalo. The starting line-up was the same as for the first game. The Nichols School, paced by 6 ft., 6 in. Chet Dann at center, soon showed its superiority, by scoring three goals in the first period. Andover picked up both offensively and defensively in the second period and despite two penalties, held Nichols to two goals. The first line repeatedly brought the puck deep into Nichols' territory, but couldn't hit the cage. The third period was more wide-open than the first two, and Nichols got four more. Bill Osgood gave some comfort to Andover rooters by scoring on a nice play from Capt. Bruce Bates. The final score was Nichols 9, Andover 1. One of the outstanding players of the evening was Bill Brennan, whose play at defense was excellent. Also much credit should be given to the second line of Turk Smith, Jerry Shauffler, and Dave Swenson, who played well throughout the entire tournament, to Hank Wood at left defense and Red Rider, alternate defenseman, and to Paul Brodeur, who had 30 saves in the Andover net. Certainly one reason for such a lop-sided score is the fact that Nichols had been skating for a month on their own indoor ice rink.

At 10 A. M., on Tuesday morning, Andover met Northwood in the final consolation round. The game, for the most part, was sloppy and not nearly as fast as the Nichols' game the night before. Northwood ganged a five-man attack immediately, and scored two goals in each period. Andover could not organize offensively or break the Northwood barrage until the second period, when Bill Osgood scored unassisted. The final score was Northwood 6, Andover 1. There was only one penalty throughout. Hank Wood and Bill Brennan were good at defense and Paul Brodeur, in the goal, had 25 saves. Here again consolation may be found in that Northwood had three weeks' of practice before the tournament.

The final position of Andover in the tourney, was fourth place, behind Nichols, Exeter and Northwood. During the past week here at Andover, the team has been preparing for the tough schedule ahead which, because of cancellations, may include as many as three games this week.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: JANUARY 19, 1949.

OPPONENT: HARVARD

RESULT: HARVARD 6 - ANDOVER 2

WHERE PLAYED: BOSTON ARENA

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: CLEARY

LENGTH OF GAME: 12 MIN. PERS. WITH TIME OUTS

WEATHER CONDITIONS: COVERED RINK

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: LESS THAN 100

NO ANDOVER STUDENTS

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

MUCH BETTER SHOWING THAN PREVIOUSLY. NEED OF PRACTICE STILL. 45 SAVES BY BRODEUR.

Crimson Freshmen Ice Andover, 6-2

Harvard University's freshmen hockey team, led by Fred Koch's two goals and a pair of assists, pulled out of a second period tie to defeat Andover Academy, 6 to 2, yesterday afternoon at the Boston Arena.

Koch gave the Crimson cubs a 1-0 edge just 45 seconds after the game opened, but the Blue skaters came back to deadlock the score on Bill Osgood's goal 50 seconds after the start of the middle period.

Harvard regained the lead just 39 seconds later when Koch caged his second tally and never relinquished control thereafter.

HARVARD FRESHMEN (6)—g, Cook; ld, Bliss; rd, Donelan; c, Timpson; lw, Koch; rw, Nichols.

ANDOVER ACADEMY (2)—g, Brodeur; ld, Bates; rd, Rider; c, Brennan; lw, Osgood; rw, Thomsom.

Harvard alternates—Morrissey, Thomas, Collegian, Wykoff, Harris, Snelling, Hatch, Whoriskey, Lawson, Abbot.

Andover alternates—Reynolds, Smith, Castle, Arnold, Waring, Van Alstine, Tyson, Dela Hunt, Lovejoy, Rowland, Gregory.

FIRST PERIOD—Harvard, Koch (Timpson), 0:45. Penalties—None.

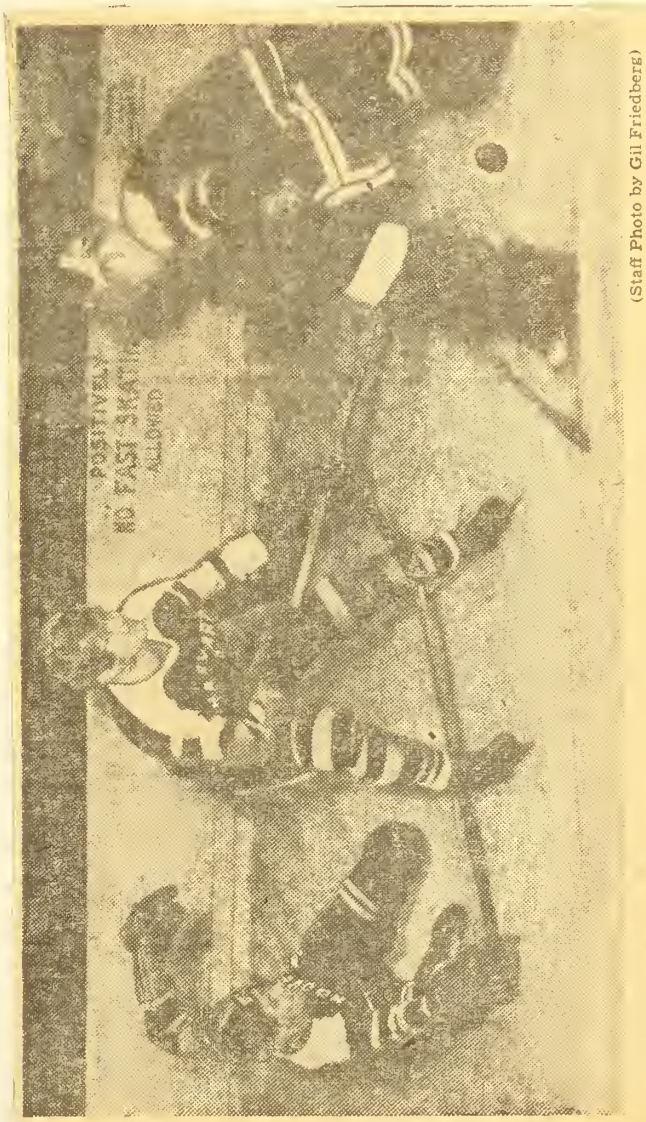
SECOND PERIOD — Andover, Osgood (unassisted), 0:50; Harvard, Koch (Timpson, Nichols) 1:29; Harvard, Harris (Hatch, Snelling), 10:20. Penalty—Rider (handling puck).

THIRD PERIOD — Harvard, Timpson (Koch) 1:59; Andover, Thomson (Brennan) 4:40; Harvard Nichols (Koch) 8:35; Harvard, Hatch (Snelling), 10:40. Penalty—Hatch (tripping).

Harvard Wins

As a pleasant break, the Harvard game was much closer than was expected. The score was 6-2, but the improvement shown over the previous scrimmage was immeasurable. The team that played Harvard last Wednesday did not seem like the same team as before. Harvard, however, has an exceptionally good team this year, and the defeat was au naturel. But too much cannot be said for the spirit shown by the Blue. There was almost a lack of sloppy playing, and if the style had been kept up for the Belmont game there would have been a different team on top at the end. If the team can continue to play as it did in that game against the rest of our schedule there will be marks in the win column instead of the loss.

As regards the remainder of the schedule, the three most important games are Hebron, St. Paul's and Exeter. Next Saturday there is a night game at Hebron on their indoor rink, followed by St. Paul's on the fifth of February wherever there is ice. Then, on February 16, there is the Exeter game at the arena. This game, by the way, should be well worth seeing, because of the vulnerability of their goalie. If the records are to be considered, just remember the team of two years ago that beat Exeter 4-2. All that can be done is to pray for ice, and wish the team the best of luck.



THROUGH HIS LEGS—John Snelling, Harvard freshman, gets off his shot to goaler Paul Brodeau has no chance to save. (Staff Photo by Gil Friedberg)

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT HOCKEY

DATE OF CONTEST: JANUARY 22, 1949.

OPPONENT: BELMONT HILL

RESULT: BELMONT 7 - ANDOVER 2

WHERE PLAYED: LYNN RINK

TIME PLAYED: 8:15 P.M.

(NEXT PAGE)

OFFICIALS: CLEARY

LENGTH OF GAME: 12 MIN. PERS. WITH TIME OUT

WEATHER CONDITIONS: CLEAR AND FAIRLY COLD. ARTIFICIAL ICE RINK, BUT THE ICE WAS POOR.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75 TO 100 NO STUDENTS

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

TEAM NOT PLAYING WELL DUE TO LACK OF PRACTICE. LACK OF SCORING PUNCH.

ROYAL BLUE ICE CUBES DEFROSTED BY BELMONT

Lack Of Teamwork, Not Ability, Speeds Up Process Of Melting

Last Saturday the hockey team lost a badly played game to a well organized Belmont Hill squad, 7-2. The team put on a very poor showing, and their lack of teamwork and small amount of shooting led to the defeat. The Belmont team played very well, and although they lacked individual stars, their teamwork made up the difference. The ice was poor, due to the wet snow on Friday, and neither team was able to be at its best.

The Belmont game was a continuation of the type of playing that has been going on all season. There seems to be excellent material, but the individualism leads to unorganized playing that the team by all rights should not show. Perhaps the lack of practice would account for this, but it is obvious that unless the team starts to play together there will be a lack of victories in the hockey department.

The two goals scored by Andover were scored by Brennan, at 1:21 of the second period, and Bates, at 12.23 of the third period. In all, there were only 11 shots taken that hit the cage, and the percentage shows that the score should have been higher. The Belmont goalie was average, and if there had been the usual number of shots the game would have been a lot closer. Brodeur, playing most of the time in our goal, did a good job considering the number of shots that were taken at him, and Spencer and Van Alstyne were good at relief. The new shift in positions was tried for the second time, with Thomson, Brennan, and Osgood at first line, and this combination will probably stay as is. Bates has been shifted to defense and is teamed with Wood as the first defense. The rest of the team is basically the same as it was in the beginning.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: JANUARY 22

OPPONENT: Hebron

RESULT: Andover 3 - Hebron 4

WHERE PLAYED: At Hebron

TIME PLAYED: 7:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Johnson

Kelley

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 overtime periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Indoors

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: approx. 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

A particularly well-fought game with the team showing up very well in comparison with previous performance.

HOCKEY TEAM DEFEATS HEBRON 5-4 IN THRILLER

Bates, Thomson Pace Blue Victory; Improvement Pleases Coach Leavitt

At 8 P. M. last Saturday night the hockey team faced off against the Hebron Academy sextet in the Hebron indoor ice rink. The starting line-up was: Bill Brennan at center, Bill Thomson at right wing, Bill Osgood at left wing, Capt. Bruce Bates at left defense, George Rider at right defense and Paul Brodeur in the goal.

Action in the game was furious from the first whistle. Andover swept Hebron off its feet and scored twice within six minutes. Bill Thomson poked in Bill Osgood's rebound for the first goal at 2:45, the assist going to Osgood. "Toppy" Castle, playing right wing on the second line, scored on an angle shot at 5:43, assisted by Turk Smith and Jerry Schauffler. In the second half of the period, Hebron organized its attack and scored two goals, Aldred on a solo, and King on a screened shot. Brodeur made a nice save near the end of the period, as he slid out to thwart Co-Captain Lane of Hebron, who was in, all alone; Bruce Bates cleared beautifully to stop the attack. The score was 2-2 at the end of the first period.

Second Period

In the second period the team slowed down, showing the effect of not having skated for a week. Hebron scored the only goal of the period at 4:32. Jerry Schauffler received the first penalty of the game at 11:10, for high sticking. Shortly after this, George Rider was knocked unconscious against the boards. The referee refused to halt play, and to attract his attention those on the Andover bench threw sticks and gloves on the ice. The referee charged the Andover team with misconduct, and awarded Co-Captain Lane of the Hebron team a penalty shot, which Brodeur saved with his glove hand. The period ended with Hebron ahead, 3-2.

In the third period the Andover team came to life again and bottled Hebron up with a five-man attack. At 8:30, Bill Thomson passed out in front of the net and Captain Bruce Bates drilled a 40-footer into the lower corner, to tie the score. By this time the play had become so exciting, that the crowd of several hundred was on its feet continually. However, Hebron did not score, as Paul Brodeur kept the Andover net free. A penalty went to DeLahunta for tripping. With the score 3-3 it was decided that two five-minute overtime periods would be played.

Overtime

The final overtime period was a thrilling see-sew battle, until Bill Thomson converted Bill Osgood's pass at 2:05, with a vicious shot, high into the upper corner. However, Hebron came right back at 5:30 to tie the game while Bruce Bates was in the penalty box for an illegal check. The crowd went wild as the score was once again tied. The game now became wide-open, as both teams tried to get a clincher. With 1 minute and 45 seconds left to play, Bill Osgood passed to Smith, who in turn passed out to Bruce Bates on the Hebron blue line. Bates took two strides and drove a shot into the lower right hand corner as the Andover bench went wild. Bill Brennan now gave a beautiful demonstration of stick-handling as he rogged the puck through the Hebron team to waste time, until the final bell.

The amazing thing about the games was that Andover was playing against a team which had been skating for three weeks on indoor ice. Outstanding for the Blue were: Capt. Bates with two goals, Bill Thomson with two more goals, and an assist, Bill Brennan who was just about everywhere in that last period, Bill Osgood with three assists, George Rider, who played well until injured in the last period, Turk Smith whose fore-checking was brilliant, and Paul Brodeur who stopped 44 shots.

Next Wednesday the team plays Medford High and on the following Saturday will face St. Paul's of Concord, New Hampshire.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: February 2

OPPONENT: Medford High

RESULT: Medford 5 - Andover 3

WHERE PLAYED: On old rink at Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Cleary

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 overtime period

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Ice poor and slushy. A warm day. Fair weather

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Approx. 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Team again fell to pieces. Threw away a 3 goal lead in the last period thus accounting for the overtime in which the winning was sloopy

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: February 5

OPPONENT: St. Paul's

RESULT: St. Paul's 5 - Andover 2

WHERE PLAYED: At Andover on Rabbits Pond

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Clear

LENGTH OF GAME: regular length 15 min. pers.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Ice fair tending towards the soft side. Fair weather

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Approx. 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

The team played a very good game. All of St. Paul's goals were scored by two men.

T. PAUL'S TRIUMPHS

Hockey at Andover

T. PAUL'S (5)—Lw, Coleman; c, Scully; rw, T. Colt; ld, Yonce; rd, Simmons; g, Cochning.
Spares — Armstrong, J. Colt, Heydt, ride, Bartholomew, Leonard, Booth, nsilo and Williams.
NDOVER (2)—Lw, Osgood; c,Brennan; rw, Thomson; ld, Wood; rd, Bates; g, Brodeur.
Spares—Smith, Schauffler, Castle, Ty-r, Delahunta, Lovejoy, Arnold, Swen-n, Spencer, Crehore.
Goals—St. Paul's, J. Colt 4, T. Colt; dover, Castle, Smith.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: February 12

OPPONENT: New Hamoton

RESULT: Andover 3 - New Hamoton 2

WHERE PLAYED: At Andover on Rabbits Pond

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: uncertain

LENGTH OF GAME: regular length 12 min. pers.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Ice fairly good. Overcast day. cold.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Approx. 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

A trend on the part of the team towards better teamwork. well-played on both sides.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: February 16

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Exeter 8 - Andover 2

WHERE PLAYED: In Boston Arena

TIME PLAYED: 4:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Mulrey

Gallagher

LENGTH OF GAME: 15 min. periods with no overtimes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Indoors

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Approx. 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Team fell to pieces after scoring the first and thrid goals of the game. From then on the game was all Exeter. Hard fought but not particularly well-played.

Exeter Triumphs Over Andover, 8-2

Capt. Henry Bothfield II underscored his final preparatory school game by scoring three goals and assisting twice as Exeter triumphed over Andover, 8 to 2, in the 44th meeting of the two schools at the Boston Arena yesterday afternoon.

VICTORY NO. 26 IN LONG SERIES

The Wellesley Hills trickster thus ran his four-year output of goals to 71 and his assists to 50, as the victors scored their 26th victory in the series to Andover's 15. Three games have ended in ties.

Bothfield not only turned the hat trick, but in scoring his first two goals brought the Red and Gray even with Andover which had spurted into a first-period lead in a manner that has become characteristic in recent years.

After Bothfield tied the game for the second time at 2-2 by slapping in his own rebound at 3:59 of the middle period, Pete Rossmassler of Princeton, N. J., caged a feed from Marblehead's Gene Connolly to give Exeter a never-relinquished lead at 9:05.

Dave Erdman, also of Princeton, followed up that effort with his first tally on a sparkling set-up by Bothfield and then the high scorer struggled through the defense from a center zone face-off to register his third score from 12 feet at 12:04.

As the victors moved beyond reach in the final period, Bob Kloppenburg of Milwaukee twice sneaked the puck past harassed goalie Paul Brodeur, with Erdman completing the Red and Gray scoring by blasting in another pass from Bothfield at 7:28.

Andover, without practice since last Saturday, jumped away to a one-goal lead at 3:51 of the opening chapter. Jerry Schauffler finished off a swift jump with a backhander that fooled goalie Don Stewart.

Following Bothfield's first tying goal in the opening period, the Blue again took the lead when Bill Osgood of Wellesley scored as his shot at the cage was deflected in off Erdman's stick. After Ed Smith suffered a blow on the base of his skull that kept him inactive after the middle of the second period, however, Andover couldn't muster its scoring power. BILL STEWART

Climactic Victory

EXETER ACADEMY (8)—G, Stewart; rd, Connolly; ld, Dwight; c, Bothfield; rw, Kloppenburg; lw, Erdman.

ANDOVER ACADEMY (2)—G, Brodeur; rd, Bates; ld, Brennan; c, Osgood; lw, Thompson; rw, Swenson.

Exeter alternates—Ankeny, Rossmassler, Gibson, Ellis, Trowbridge, Decker, Martin, Harrison, Maple, French, Peck.

Andover alternates — Smith, Castle, Schauffler, G. Rider, deHunta, Tyson, Wood, Spencer.

FIRST PERIOD — Andover, Schauffler (Smith), 3:51; Exeter, Bothfield (Connolly), 10:55; Andover, Osgood (unassisted), 14:31. Penalties—None.

SECOND PERIOD — Exeter, Bothfield (unassisted), 3:59; Exeter, Rossmassler (Connolly), 9:05; Exeter, Erdman (Bothfield), 11:59; Exeter, Bothfield (unassisted), 12:04. Penalties—Dwight (center zone check), Tyson (tripping).

THIRD PERIOD—Exeter, Kloppenburg (unassisted), 1:12; Exeter, Kloppenburg (unassisted), 1:59; Exeter, Erdman (Bothfield), 7:28. Penalty—G. Rider (major—high stick).

Officials—Mulrey and Gallagher. Time of periods—15 minutes.

SPORT: VARSITY BASKETBALL

YEAR: 1949

CAPTAIN: NAME ~~Edwin S.~~ Ryan
HOME
ADDRESS 2744 Fifth Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas.

MANAGER: NAME: Paul L. Nash
HOME
ADDRESS 8 South St., Rhinebeck, N.Y.

COACH: NAME Frank DiClementi

ASST.
COACHES: NAME None

TEAM SCHEDULE:

Dec.		Lowell Textile J.V.'s at Andover
Jam.	19	Lawrence Academy at Andover
"	22	Worcester " " "
"	26	Tufts Freshmen " "
"	29	Peddie School " "
Feb.	5	New Bedford Textile at Andover
"	9	New Hampton " "
"	12	Yale Frosh " "
"	16	Tilton " "
"	23	Holy Cross Frosh " "
"	26	Harvard Frosh at Harvard
Mar.	2	Boston College Frosh at Andover
"	5	Exeter at Exeter

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Edwin S. Ryan	5'9"	170	forward	Senior	3	3
James B. Brown	6'3"		center	Senior	2	2
Herbert A. Johnson	6'1"		guard	Senior	2	2
Samuel O. O'Shea	6'3"		guard	Senior	2	2
John E. Rose	6'		forward	Upper	2	1
Donald C. Goss	6'2"		guard	Senior	2	1
William H. Shirley	5'8"		forward	Upper	2	1
Louis F. Polk	6'1"		forward	Senior	2	2
Gilbert O'Neil	5'11"		guard	Senior	1	1
Peter C. Dorsey	5'11"		guard	Senior	4	1
William McKim	5'10"		forward	Upper	1	1

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Louis B. Savard	6'4"		center	Senior	2	1
James Winsor	6'5"		center	Senior	1	1
Howard Finney	5'10"		guard	Senior	2	1
Robert Kimball	6'1"		center	Lower	2	1

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: December 15, 1948

OPPONENT: Lowell Textile J.V.'s

RESULT: Andover 52 - Lowell 38

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: -

-

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover trailed at the quarter, 8-9, at the half, 20-22, went ahead in the third quarter, 31-28, and broke loose in the last quarter to salt the game away.

The club looked good in the opener, as Ryan led the scoring with 15 points.

Strong Five And Lawrence Meet In Gym

Dekers Down Lowell In Opener Last Term; Faces Hard Schedule

Sporting a record of one victory and no defeats for the season, 'Deke's" varsity five is getting whipped into shape after the vacation for the remainder of the 13-game schedule. Today's game with Lawrence Academy will be the first of the term. Late last term the quintet made a late splurge to overtake a tricky Lowell Textile J. V. team which couldn't be fitted into the regular schedule.

Deke has an abundance of material on hand for the squad and with the fight and spirit that the team has shown so far, a good season ought to be at hand. The first five has Capt. Ralph "Beard" Ryan at one of the forwards, while paired with him is Bo "Lavelli" Polk. Ev Rose, Willie Shirley, Bill McKim, and Howie Finney are the other forwards who ought to see plenty of action for the Blue. All these boys have plenty of ability in the shooting department and they ought to make large contributions to pushing the Andover scores higher. At Center the competition for the berths on the various teams is also very keen. The positions are constantly changing, however at the present time it looks as if Jim "Easy Ed" Brown will be today's starter due to his performances so far. However, since Doc Savard has found a lot of fight, since Jim Windsor has his height and ability to control both backboards, and since Bob "Snowbound" Kimball has his passing and shooting ability, one will see a good performance no matter who happens to be in there at the pivot post.

Augie Johnson and Sam O'Shea are the first string guards with Gil O'Neil slated to see quite a bit of action in relief of either of these two. All these three are deadly set-shot artists, backboard controllers, and defenders. Also on the roster at the guard positions are the two first string guards from last year's J. V. five, Gus Goss and Pete Dorsey. These can be on hand for action in relief for any of the first three guards.

In last Wednesday's scrimmage, the first five found it tough going against the second and then the third strings. However, Saturday found the team playing very good basketball. The passing, shooting, picking-off, setting up, cutting, faking, and tapping were of first class calibre. If this type of playing is kept up throughout the season, we ought to see many fine performances by this team all through the season.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: January 19, 1949

OPPONENT: Lawrence Academy

RESULT: Andover 79 - L.A. 21

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 4:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Gentile and Wetmore

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Score 19-7 at first quarter, never close.

Andover Conquers Lawrence

The Blue quintet triumphed ver Lawrence Academy by the p-sided score of 79-21 last Wednesday. Andover has a more experienced team and had little ouble in registering their second ictory. Eddie Ryan led the attack, scoring seventeen points. am O'Shea and Gil O'Neil also it double figures with fourteen nd eleven respectively. Everyone n the squad saw action.

Andover jumped to a quick lead hich was never threatened in the rst four minutes, leading 9-0. At ne start of the second quarter ney led by a 19-7 margin. O'Neil etted three in a row for the home eam, which continued to pile up ne score. In this period Lawrence nly tallied once, on a foul shot, nd Andover led 37-8 at holf time. was in the third quarter that ne Blue hit its stride. They broke p many plays in the opponent's ackcourt and scored twenty-nine oints, O'Shea registering eight nd Ryan, seven. At this point the core was 66-13. In the final ame Savard sank seven for Anover.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: January 22, 1949

OPPONENT: ~~Worcester Academy~~

RESULT: W.A. 56 - Andover 53

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 4:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Gentile

Samborski

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: stormy over the bench in the last quarter

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

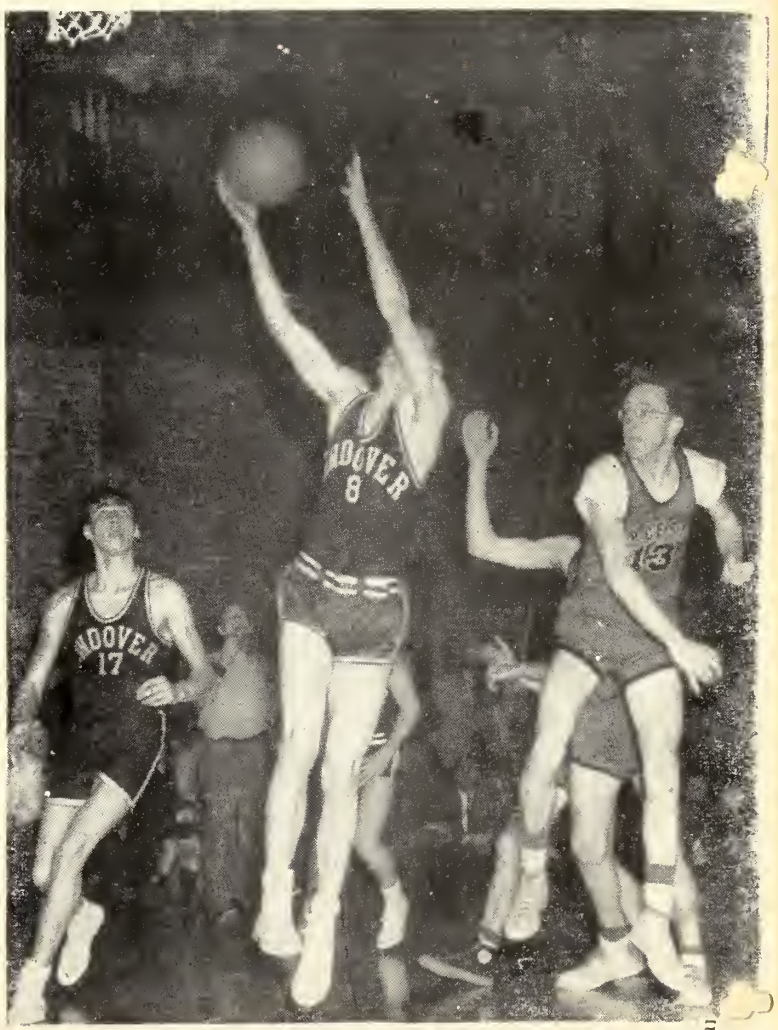
Andover dropped a 10 point lead in the last quarter and was outscored in overtime, 5-2.

WORCESTER EDGES BLUE FIVE IN OVER TIME, 56-53

Team Conquers Lawrence Academy By 79-21 Margin; Ryan, O'Neil Star

The Andover basketball team lost a thriller in overtime to Worcester Academy, 56-53, last Saturday afternoon. With one second remaining in the game, the Worcester captain knotted the score at 51-51 by sinking a foul shot and the team went on to win a hard-fought decision in the extra period. Several seconds before this all-important foul shot Captain Eddie Ryan had given the home team a one-point advantage. Ryan played his usual fine game on both offense and defense as did Gil O'Neil. Ryan scored eleven points, and O'Neil paced Andover with twelve.

In the first quarter the lead changed hands several times, and play was fast and open. Worcester capitalized on several long set shots, but the home team led 11-10 as the second quarter began. This period was very rough, Andover committing seven fouls. During the course of the game they were charged with twenty-four fouls, which proved to be a major factor in their defeat. Forward Bo Polk had to leave the game in the fourth period because of five fouls. Doc Savard sank two field goals and one free throw for Andover in this quarter, As the half ended, Worcester had taken the lead, 25-23. The home team was very effective in the third period, piling up a lead of ten points. (41-31) In the opening few minutes O'Neil netted three baskets. But Worcester fought back, and piled up a total of twenty points to tie the score at 51-51 at the end of the game. They broke up many plays, held the ball the majority of the time, and, thus, gradually cut down the Andover lead until they were within one point of a tie, when Worcester sunk the tying foul shot. In the overtime period Rose put Andover ahead momentarily with a basket but Worcester countered with two field goals and a free throw to sew up the game.



Sam O'Shea lays one up after being fouled by Worcester's number 13. (Photo by Filides)

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: January 26, 1949

OPPONENT: Tufts Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 62 - Tufts 59

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Connors

Harper

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: hot in the last period

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover trailed by one at the third quarter mark. Savard's 25 points high game total for the year

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: January 29, 1949

OPPONENT: Peddie School

RESULT: Andover 51 - Peddie 48

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 4:00

OFFICIALS: Gentile
Hinchcliffe

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

Peddie Trumped, 51-48

On Saturday, the Blue five took) the court to try to improve on ieir record at the expense of the siting Peddie team from New ersey. Deke's boys showed their)ility by taking a thrilling over- me game, 51-48. The Blue took ie lead at the beginning and kept for most of the game until the sitors went ahead a couple of mes near the end of the regula- on time. With but a few sec- ids to go, Andover lost the iance to break the deadlock by missed foul shot. In the three inute overtime, the Blue out- ored their opponents, 7-4. The ue zone showed a great deal of iprovement over its last test.

Very few penetrations were per- nitted while almost every point hat was allowed came on either shot from outside the zone or)y a tapped-in rebound.

In the Blue cause, Sam "Kevin" O'Shea led the scorers with 14)oints while Bo Polk netted 12. Savard, Rose, and O'Neil were aluable in the scoring. On the efense, "Doc" Savard, O'Shea nd O'Neil are deserving of praise or the job they did on the defen- ive board. Peddie had the height vith a tall center who had an ad- antage of a couple of inches on avard, besides two string-bean)rwards. However, despite the andicap, our defense did a com- iendable job in clearing the de- ensive backboard.

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover trailed at third quarter by two, tied it at the end, and won in overtime.

O'Shea scored fourteen for his best of the year

QUINTET EDGES PEDDIE O'SHEA NETS 14, POLK 12

Savard's 25 Points Lead Dekers As Tufts Frosh Succumb To Blue

On last Wednesday, Andover's potentially fine basketball club won a squeaker from the Tufts Freshmen team, 62-59. It was close all through to the final frame when a fighting Jumbo five came from behind to close the gap and almost to by-pass the floundering Blue, who were not playing their best ball. Fine ball handling by the boys from Medford in their slow deliberate style, made the Andover zone look like a sieve on several occasions. The Dekers were not up to par. On the bright side of the ledger, beside the win, was the fine performance of "Doc" Savard. "Doc" did very well on both the offensive and defensive boards and kept the Blue in the ball game by dropping in 25 points. It was a fine performance by Savard who has shown a tremendous improvement in ability since the beginning of the season. The actual winning basket was dropped in by Capt. Ed Ryan with about a half a minute left to play. Previous to this the lead had changed hands several times. After Ed had put Andover back into the lead, the Jumbos lost the ball and Andover put on the freeze. With less than five seconds to play, the visitors put all their team on Ryan who had the ball, to try to get it. Ed passed under the basket to Ev Rose who was all alone and who dropped in the final two points, to ice the game.

NEW BEDFORD DOWNED BY IMPROVED FIVE, 52-45

O'Neil Nets 14, Polk Swishes 11 As Ryan Stars In Close Game

Last Saturday the Blue quintet copped its fifth victory in six outings of the season. Playing a much older and more experienced team, the players showed real poise for the first time this season. This poise brought out the best teamwork of the year, and also brought the 52-45 victory over the New Bedford Textile team. Eddie Ryan snapped out of his scoring slump and showed the form that has been one of his trademarks. The high scorer for the Blue was guard Gi O'Neil who dropped in fourteen points, the bulk of them coming in the second half. Ryan swished the nets for twelve and did a great deal of setting up of Bo Polk who dropped in 11. On the offense, the Dekemen worked very well except for a few spots. The wildness that has shown up in several of the games didn't play as prominent a part in this game.

The game started very slowly but Andover had a commanding edge near the end of the first period. Several of the second team were put in and they showed up fairly well compared with the first five for they protected the margin quite well. Half-way through the second quarter, the first string returned only to have the visitors begin to hit and tie the score and then go ahead. A basket by Polk and then another by O'Shea regained the lead for the Blue at the half.

Ed Ryan started the second half scoring with a lay-up, but New Bedford came back with three fast goals and the score was tied. From then on it was close until the Blue opened up a lead that varied from twelve down to seven points which was the margin at the end of the game. Although the scoring was not as high in this contest as in some of the others, Deke's boys looked very good. Their passwork shooting, and ball handling were much improved, while the only spotty feature was the lack of control on the offensive board in an effective maneuver.

With the hardest part of the schedule coming up, the improved playing will be essential when meeting the Yale, Harvard, and Holy Cross Freshmen, and Tilton. The game today with New Hampton will be a stiff test for the Blue who will be trying to go into the second half of the schedule with a 6-1 record. They ought to be able to do it.

Scrubs Halt Jayvees

Due to the lack of a game on last Wednesday, the first team was given a lay-off on Monday and Tuesday. On both of these days the second and third strings took to the court to scrimmage the Junior Varsity. On Monday, with Augie Johnson, Ev Rose, Willie Shirley, and Savard playing good ball, the varsity swamped their understudies, but on Tuesday, the game was a little closer. This time the score was kept, and at the end of four ten-minute periods the score was 48-22. Johnson was good on the defensive board, while offensively Savard, Rose, and Dorsey led the scoring. These practices unveiled some of the talent in some of the subs on the varsity squad.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: Feb. 5, 1949

OPPONENT: NEW BEDFORD TEXTILE

RESULT: Andover 52 - N.B. 45

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Murphy

Dwyer

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

O'Neil led the scoring with 14, Ryan following closely with twelve

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: Feb. 9, 1949

OPPONENT: New Hampton School

RESULT: Andover 49 - New Hampton 45

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Connors & Hinchcliffe

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover led by nine at the half and stayed ahead all the way.

Polk, playing one of his best games, scored ten points in the first quarter and two more in the second to lead the scoring.

Ryan scored 10

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: Feb 12, 1949

OPPONENT: Yale Frosh

RESULT: Yale Frosh 49 -Andover 47(overtime)

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 4:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Dwyer

Day

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 400

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover led at the beginning of the last quarter by 13 points, but the loss of Ryan by injury and Brown by fouls ~~was~~ hurt badly, as McHugh of the visitors scored two baskets in the final minutes and two more in overtime.

Brown was high for Andover with 11 points. Polk followed with 8.

Yale jumped to a 9-0 lead, Andover trailed, 8-12, at the quarter, and led, 20-19, ~~at half time~~.

Buchanan and Kafoglis of last year's squad played for the Freshmen.

ANDOVER NOSED OUT BY YALE IN OVERTIME, 49-47

Pressing Defense Hampers Blue As Yale Rallies In Last Quarter

Two long push-shots by McHugh of Yale gave the Elis a 49 to 47 victory last Saturday in the close, hard-fought basketball game. It progressed slowly until midway through the fourth quarter when, with the score 42-32 in favor of Andover, the visitors began a sustained drive which netted them a 45 to 45 tie at the end of regulation time. Andover's attempt to freeze the ball with the score at 43-40 and three minutes left to play proved unsuccessful. Two push-shots, the second by McHugh, put Yale ahead with seconds to play. Then the crowd went wild as Bo Polk put in a beautiful hook shot from the right hand corner. However, as Yale brought the ball upcourt one of their players was fouled again and his successful foul shot tied the score just before the final buzzer sounded.

In the three minute overtime Yale continued to play a pressing, man-to-man defense which had enabled them to tie the score in the fourth period. The home club was not able to break away from them, and its only basket came on a hook-shot by Rose. This was not enough to offset McHugh's push shots, and Andover was handed its second defeat of the year.

One bright spot for Andover was the stellar playing of Jim Brown at center. His rebounding was excellent against a tall and rugged Yale team. He went out on five personal fouls just before the end of the game.

	FG.	F.	Pts.
Johnson, rg	0	0	0
O'Shea, rg	1	4	6
O'Neil, lg	3	1	7
Dorsey, lg	0	0	0
Savard, c	0	1	1
Brown, c	4	3	11
Shirley, rf	0	0	0
Polk, rf	4	1	9
Ryan, lf	2	0	4
Rose, lf	3	0	6
McKim, lf	1	1	3
Totals	18	11	47

Yale Frosh (49)

	FG.	F.	Pts.
Mossman, lf	1	0	2
Vivecher, lf	6	3	15
Roche, rf	3	0	6
Beresford, rf	0	0	0
J. Hipple, rf	0	0	0
Kafoglis, rf	1	0	2
Buchanan, c	2	0	4
Bickerstaff, c	2	0	4
G. Hipple, lg	0	3	3
McHugh, rg	6	1	13
Totals	21	7	49

Gil O'Neil and Doc Savard jump for a rebound in the Yale game. Number 10 is Terry Buchanan, P.A. '48.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: February 16, 1949

OPPONENT: Tilton School

RESULT: Tilton 60 -Andover 48

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2: 30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Dwyer

Day

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover led, 26-24, at the half, but fell to pieces in the second half, getting only six points in the third quarter against ~~the~~ a back court defense. B

Brown was high for Andover with 10 points

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: February 23, 1949

OPPONENT: Holy Cross Frosh

RESULT: H.C. 56 - Andover 32

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Gentile

Gaffney

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

..... led all the way. Andover trailed, 28-16, at the half, and inability to score in the third quarter left a 20 point deficit at the end of that quarter.

Rose played one of his better games, leading the scoring with 14.

H.C. was one of the best teams on the schedule. The loss wasn't due to sloppy play

Ryan out because of injury

Holy Cross Wins, 56-32

The Holy Cross Freshman basetball team had no trouble in owning the Blue here last Wedsday as they won their fourenth game of the year. Anver started well and led 6 to 5 he end of six minutes of play. vever, Holy Cross then called me-out and came back to lead o 6 at the quarter. The Cruers continued to steadily inse their lead throughout the aining three-quarters as they on a spectacular exhibition asketball led by the cleverbling McDonough and Mcon who scored 18 points.

oly Cross was by far the best that Andover has faced all and the home team pered commendably despite the of Captain Ed Ryan and the al loss of Sam O'Shea be- of injuries. Ev Rose and 'Neil starred for Andover in t. Rose hit consistently with famous push-shot, and Gil d his usually fine game at l.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: Feb. 26, 1949

OPPONENT: Harvard Frosh

RESULT: H.F. 42 - Andover 29

WHERE PLAYED: Harvard Gym

TIME PLAYED: 5:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: -

-

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Gil O'Neil led the Andover scoring with 12, and played well.

Andover trailed by only five at the third quarter, but could score only ~~fifth~~ six in the last quarter. The team couldn't get used to the glass backboards, and played a sloppy brand ~~of ball~~ throughout.

Altrocchi, of last year's squad, played for the Frosh

HARVARD KEEPS EARLY LEAD TO DOWN ANDOVER

Tight Harvard Defense Holds Blue To 29 Points; O'Neil Gets 12

Andover got off to a poor start last Wednesday in their first away game of the season. Before they were able to settle down, Harvard had built up a 9 to 0 lead, which the Blue were never quite able to overcome. Two baskets by O'Neil reduced Andover's deficit to three points at the half as Harvard led, 19-16. The game continued to be very close until midway through the fourth quarter. At this point Andover was trailing 31 to 28, and Coach DiClemente switched his team from a zone to man-to-man defense to stop any possible freezing tactics by Harvard. However, the Blue were too anxious to get possession of the ball and made repeated fouls as Harvard increased their margin to 42-29 at the end of the game.

Harvard was led by Stevenson at center who did an excellent job of rebounding besides leading his team in scoring with 12 points. For the second straight game Andover was not able to get its shots away, and Rose and O'Neil again provided most of the scoring for the Blue.

HARVARD FROSH

	FG.	F.	Pts.
Murphy, rf	2	0	4
Downey, lf	3	5	11
Altrocchi, lf	0	0	0
Stevenson, c	5	2	12
Switzer, c	0	0	0
Hickey, rg	4	3	11
Borah, lg	2	0	4
Redman, lg	0	0	0
Totals	16	10	42

ANDOVER

	FG.	F.	Pts.
O'Neil, lg	6	0	12
Johnson, lg	0	0	0
O'Shea, rg	0	1	1
Brown, c	1	0	2
Windsor, c	2	0	4
Kimball, c	0	0	0
Savard, c	0	2	2
Rose, lf	4	0	8
Shirley, lf	0	0	0
Polk, rf	0	0	0
McKim, rf	0	0	0
Totals	13	3	29

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: March 2, 1949

OPPONENT: Boston College Frosh

RESULT: ~~B.C. 76 - Andover 41~~

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 4:00P.M.

OFFICIALS: Hinchcliffe

Connors

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: ~~250~~

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

B.C. hadthe best squad we faced this year. They were tall, smooth, and aggressive. O'Connell, brother of the Holy Cross star, scored 25 points.

B.C. got off ~~to an~~ early lead and kept going. They led, 36-22, at the half.

Rose was high for the Blue with 12 points.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT BASKETBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: March 5, 1949

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: ~~Andover 61 - Exeter 54~~

WHERE PLAYED: Exeter

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Burke

Padden

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 500

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Jim Winsor shone for the Blue with 13 points and superlative play around the backboards. He was standout performer in the contest.

Andover ~~led, 9-~~8, at the first quarter, 29-25 at the half, and 44-35 at the third quarter. Andover started to run away with the game, and led, ~~54-40,~~ with six minutes to go. Exeter started to rally as Winsor, Brown, O'Shea, and O'Neil fouled out in quick succession, but fell short.

Rose and O'Neil ~~scored~~ scored 11 apiece and Ryan scored 10. Loch played well for the losers, scoring 24 points, but missing 9 foul shots.

Andover Five Subdues Red At Exeter, 61-54

Blue Pulls Away In Second Half; Closes Season With Easy Victory

Led by the surprising Jim Windsor at center, Andover piled up a fourteen point lead at the start of the fourth quarter and then coasted to their nineteenth victory in the thirty-first Andover-Exeter basketball game. The victory gave Andover a successful and winning season with a record of seven wins and six losses. The Blue's lead from the first quarter was threatened only once by the Exonians. Three quick points by Exeter at the beginning of the second half cut Andover's margin to one point, 29-28. However, Augie Johnson, substituting for Gil O'Neil, who at the time had four personal fouls against him, pitched in with two baskets, and a few minutes later Andover was in a more comfortable position with the score 39 to 30. Exeter was not able to crack Andover's stiff zone defense, and with Windsor taking off most of the rebounds, the Blue had little trouble in maintaining their advantage. Exeter began a pressing defense midway through the fourth quarter, but even this did not help their situation.

Five Go Out On Fouls

There was a great deal of whistle-blowing in the game as the referees called a total of fifty-two fouls, including thirty against Andover. Exeter, however, was able to sink only 13 of 33 shots from the foul line.

Andover lost four men (O'Shea, O'Neil, Windsor and Brown) on five personal fouls each, and Exeter lost their starting center when Willson went out on fouls late in the third quarter. The Red then found it even harder to control the backboards against a decidedly taller Andover team. In the fourth quarter when Andover lost four players via fouls, it was fortunate that a substantial lead had already been established.

It should be noted, though, that Johnson and Finney did a fine job at the guard positions after replacing O'Neil and O'Shea.

Loch Gets 24

Tony Loch, Montgomery Knight, and Dick Etelman led the Exeter attack. Loch accounted for 24 points; Knight, a set shot artist, dropped in 13, and 5' 7" Etelman made nine, besides getting a good share of the rebounds. Exeter's team lacked reserve strength and faltered in the second half.

For Andover, the scoring was well divided with Jim Windsor's 13 points being high. Windsor did not start the game, but from the time he was put in late in the first quarter, he was outstanding — using his height to good advantage in controlling the backboards. Ed Ryan played very well after recovering from his leg injury, while Ev Rose and Gil O'Neil also played good games.

Both teams were tense at the start of the game, and there was little scoring during the first quarter. The Blue went ahead, 9 to 8, at the quarter on a basket by Windsor; then both teams began to open up, and Andover added 20 points in the second quarter to lead 29 to 25 at the half.

Rose Elected Captain

At the Sports banquet held in the Commons on Sunday afternoon, Ev Rose was elected captain of basketball for the coming year and Ed Gross was elected as manager.

Summary of the game:

ANDOVER

	FG.	F.	Pts.
Ryan, rf	3	6	12
McKim, rf	0	0	0
Rose, lf	5	1	11
Polk, lf	1	0	2
Brown, c	0	1	1
Windsor, c	6	1	13
Kimball, c	0	0	0
O'Shea, rg	2	1	5
Johnson, rg	1	1	5
O'Neil, lg	4	1	9
Finney, lg	1	1	3
Totals	24	13	61

EXETER

	FG.	F.	Pts.
Etelman, rf	3	3	9
Jocelyn, rf	0	0	0
Loch, lf	8	8	24
Galphin, lf	0	0	0
Willson, c	3	0	6
Milberg, c	0	0	0
Dietche, c	0	1	1
Brand, rg	0	0	0
Knight, rg	6	1	13
Crowley, lg	0	1	1
Totals	20	14	54

SPORT: SWIMMING

YEAR: 1948-1949

CAPTAIN: NAME James P. McLane
HOME
ADDRESS 82 Page Ave. Akron, Ohio

MANAGER: NAME: Wilder D. Baker Jr.
HOME
ADDRESS c/o R. Adm. W. D. Baker, 11 Naval Dist.
San Diego, California

COACH: NAME Mr. Roscoe E. Dake

ASST.
COACHES: NAME Mr. T. John Johnston

TEAM SCHEDULE:

Dartmouth	Here
Gardiner High	Here
Portland High	Away
Harvard	Away
Yale Fresh	Here
Deerfield	Away
Exeter	Here

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
ım, Ralph) N. Foothill Rd. verly Hills ılfornia	5-~~11~~9	165	back	U	3	3
ıncan, Bill : Cleveland RD. ' Haven, Conn.	5-10½	160	breast	S	1	1
nolds, Fred Westchester Ave. te Plains, N. Y.	5-5½	140	free	S	2	2
nes, Paul ng Beach igan City, Ind.	5-10	150	free	U	3	2
ohe,Bill Englewood Rd. ng Meadow, Mass.	6	175	free	J	1	1
Kidd, Duncan 501 Grove St. tclair, N.J.	5-11	165	back	S	3	1
lvey, Don Chestnut,St. lover, Mass.	5-6	125	back	U	3	1
llard, Gardiner)Old Orchard Pl. nestnut Hill, Mass.	6-½	165	free	S	4	3
ıyton, Bob 3 Highland Ave. .l River, Mass.	6-1	180	medley (breast)	S	4	4
'den, Max . Burr St. .rfield, Conn.	5-10	142	dive	U	1	1
:kard, Jerry Rue Drive ıtington,L.I.	5-10	160	medley	S	4	3

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
ynn, Allen A. Overlook Drive. rt Washington N.Y.	5-11	163	dive	S	4	4
Lane, Jim Paige Ave. ron, Ohio	5-11	155	free	S	4	4
ooks, George 74 161 St. w York, N.Y.	5-10	155	free	L	1	1
nta, Bruce 0 Summit Ave. ckensack, N.J.	6-0	160	free	S	3	2
rnwell, Gibb 1 N. Franklin st Chester, P.A.	5-6	118	breast	U	2	2
Miskimin, Harry 3 Essex Ave. oomfield,N.J.	6-0	165	free	U	3	1
rguson, George 4 Pond Field Rd. onxville,N.Y.	5-11	145	free	U	1	1
derson, Everett 2 E. Forest Hills rham,N.C.	5-11	175	breast	L	1	1
nderson, Fred x 231 nterhaven, FLA.	5-10	150	free	J	1	1
atcher, Norris 2 Lydecker St. glewood,N.J.	5-10	140	free	L	1	1
aun, Stewart 1 Clarendon Ave. ttesville,Md.	5-9	135	free	J	1	1

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
John Grossman 38 South St. Middlebury,Vt.	5-4	135	breast	L	2	1
Bay, Eugene 146-32 Bayside Ave. Flushing,L.I.	5-9	130	free	J	1	1
Brown, Bob 1307 Ashland Ave. St. Joseph, Mo.	5-11	165	free	S	2	2
Cloud, John 139 Huguenot Ave. Englewood,N.J.	5-8	145	free	L	1	1
Flynn, Phil 4 Fitch Ave. Auburn,N.Y.	5-11	165	free	U	2	1
Harshman, Walt 191 Engle St. Englewood,N.J.	5-10	130	free	J	1	1
Linsmore, Jack 73 Commonwealth Boston, Mass.	5-2	110	free	J	1	1
Stevens, Bill Spring Street, Rd. Lindonville,N.Y.	5-10	170	free	J	1	1
Vidrey, Tom 13-15 N. Market Canton, Ohio	5-4	130	free	J	1	1
Malcolm, Miller 901 N.W."B"St. Richmond, Ind.	5-8	127	free	U	1	1
Rine, Kendall Tuckalue Apts. Richmond, Va.	5-10½	131	free	L	1	1

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Kelly, Larry Old Ferry Rd. Dimmerston, Vt.	5-7	140	dive	S	3	3
DuPont, Tony 2106 Grand Ave. Wilmington, Del.	5-11	125	back	L	2	2
Thoman, Bick 7 Beechcrest Lane Cincinnatti, O.	6-4	180	anything	S	2	2
Ottenheimer, John Windham, Conn.	5-6	136	breast	U	3	2
Lange, Bill 520 Superior St. Chippewa Falls, Wis.	5-7	155	free	U	1	1
Stern, Pete 5 Kensington Rd. Andover, Mass.	5-10	170	free	L	2	2
Kuroda, Naga Somewherein Tokyo, Japan	5-11	144	free	S	1	1
Beatty, Mac 10001 Shelburne Shaper Hts, Ohio	6-0	180	dive free	S	3	3
Witherwax, Scott 19 Rockwell Ave. Saugatuck, Conn.	5-11	160	free	U	3	3
Allen, Bob Lewiston Hts. Lewiston,N.Y.	5-9	155	breast	U	3	3
Botto, Don Alexander Ave, Hicksville, N.Y.	5-10	150	free	U	3	3

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR O SQUAD
ompson, John 2 Edmomd St. . Joseph, Mo.	5-8½	127	free	U	3	3
shburn, Ken eat Neck ng Island	6-2	150	free	U	2	1
tler, Jim x 1145 ndale, Ohio	5-10	160	breast	U	2	2
npich, Fred 21 Aukai Ave. nolulu, T.H.	5-5	130	free	U	1	1
en, Don .D.#1 amery Rd. Ottsville Pa.	5-8	145	free	L	1	1

MANAGER'S REPORT

_____AN SPORT Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: January 22, 1949

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Freshmen

RESULT: Dartmouth 48 - Andover 27

WHERE PLAYED: Andover York Pool

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 PM

OFFICIALS: Barnes, Nason, Sanborn, Geiken Whitney, The Follansbees

LENGTH OF GAME: One hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Snow outside---------- warm & wet inside

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 125

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Dartmouth set a new Dartmouth Freshman record in the 100 yard breast stroke. Time: 1:5.8

BLUE SWIMMERS FAIL IN OPENER

Dartmouth Freshmen Team Wins 48 to 27

Saturday afternoon, Captain Jim McLane led his Blue swimming team against a strong Dartmouth Freshmen outfit, in its initial meet of the season. Despite all Andover could do, they found themselves at the short end of a 48 to 27 score. They lacked strength throughout the meet, with the exception of the diving, where Mac Beatty turned in a fine performance, by taking first place with a 52.93 average. He was followed by Durot of Dartmouth and Warden of Andover. In both the 150-yard medley relay and the 200-yard free style relay, the Blue found themselves outclassed.

Due to the loss of several lettermen from last year's team, there is a lack of depth and strength on this year's team, which is sparked mainly by Captain McLane, Dick Thoman, Jim Miller, Johnny Thompson, and Mac Beatty. Others new to the varsity who show promise, are Jerry Packard, Bob Brown, Bob Brayton, and Max Warden.

Summary:

50-Yard Free-Style—Thoman (A) 24.4; Coulter (D), Daniels (D).

100-Yard Breast—Prior (D) 1:5.8, (Dart. Fr. Record); Palite (D), Miller (A).

200 Yard Fr.—McLane (A) 1:59.7; Kay (D), Carlten (D).

100-Yard Back Stroke — Douglas (D) 1:9; Mulvey (A), Dupont (A).

100 Fr.—Brace (D) 55.7; Cremer (D), Thompson (A).

150 Yards Medly Relay—McLane (A) 1:55.5; Spurgin (D), Palitz (D).

Diving—Beatty (A) 52.93; Durot (D), Warden (A).

150 Yards Medley Relay—Dart.; And. (Thoman, Miller, Beatty).

200 Yards Fr. Relay—Dart.; And., Henderson, Raine, Malcolm, Bana).

MANAGER'S REPORT

Records Fall As Swimmers Win, 55-20

McLane, Thoman Lead Powerful Blue Team To Win Over Gardner

Three records fell as the Andover swimmers overwhelmed Gardner High 55 - 20. The Blue won every event except the fifty-yard dash and the individual medley relay. Captain Jim McLane and "Shorty" Thoman each broke a record in their own events and helped to break a third in the 200-yard relay. Although Thoman and McLane were the only recordbreakers, the whole team seemed much improved since the Dartmouth meet.

In the first event, the fifty-yard free-style, Johnny Thompson took second place and Banta third. Jim Miller easily won the breast-stroke from Denny and Desoilier of Gardner. Jim McLane won his specialty, the 200-yard dash, in record time. He was followed by Grohe, a junior. One of the better times was Mulvey's 1:08.5 for the hundred backstroke. Blum placed second. "Shorty" Thoman hung up a new school record of 53.6 in the hundred, followed by Malcolm, who took third. The individual medley was a heartbreaker. George Brooks, a lower, was leading at the beginning of the last lap, but he was overtaken by Desoilier of Gardner and tied with Packard for second.

Andover swept the dive with Beatty and Warden taking first and second, respectively. The medley relay team of duPont, Miller, and Raine won in 1:29. The 200-yards relay team made a new school record of 1:38.2 as Beatty, Thompson, Thoman and McLane turned in one of the best performances to date. The team is gradually getting into better shape and it is working hard for its next meet with Portland.

[AN

SPORT Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: January 29, 1949

OPPONENT: Gardiner High School

RESULT: Andover 55 - Gardiner 20

WHERE PLAYED: Andover, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: G. Follansbee, Whitney, Barnes, Merriam, Tower, Thomas

LENGTH OF GAME: One hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: ------

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 140 Filled to capacity

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover- Captain McLane broke his own pool record in the 200 yard Freestyle event winning with the time of 2:58.8-----
Thoman set a new school record in the 100 yard Freestyle with the time of :53.6-
Beatty, Thompson, Thoman, and McLane established a new mark for the school with the winning time of 1:38.2--------

Portland
Andover

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP

SPORT Swimming

ch Succumbs To wimmers, 44-31

Last Saturday, at Portland, Maine, the Blue swimmers traded point for point in a see-saw battle in which the Andover Mermen came out the victors with a score of 44-31. Although this seems to be a fair margin to win by, the Blue had to fight all the way, with the 200-yard freestyle relay deciding the meet.

Thompson Scores First Win

Johnny Thompson started the meet with a win in the 50-yard freestyle. Jim Miller and Bill Duncan, taking first and second respectively, gave Andover some much needed points to set the Blue ahead in the meet. Captain Jim McLane took his usual first in the 200-yard freestyle, later adding to this a first in the 100-yard freestyle. He took both of these easily, becoming the only double winner of the day. The 100-yard backstroke looked a little weak with Don Mulvey taking the only place for Andover; a third.

Relay Race A Thriller

Al Flynn placed first over Max Warden, giving the Blue eight more points which were really needed. These points were quickly countered though, when Portland took the 150-yard medley relay. "Shorty" Thoman came up with his usual first in the 150-yard individual medley. This proved to be his best time of season, as he won with a large lead. The last event, the 200-yard freestyle relay, proved to be the thriller of the meet. Johnny Thompson, following Fred Henderson and George Brooks, had to fight to regain part of the lead that Portland had taken, and "Shorty" Thoman saved the meet by regaining the rest and adding two feet.

DATE OF CONTEST: February 5, 1949

OPPONENT: Portland High School

RESULT: Andover 44 Portland 31

WHERE PLAYED: Portland, Maine - Boys Club

TIME PLAYED: 5:30 P½M½

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: One hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: ----------

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

Filled to capacity

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover- McLane (Capt.) set a new pool record in the 200 yard freestyle, winning in the time of 2:04.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: February 12, 1949

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 39- Harvard 36

Phillipian article on back sheet.

WHERE PLAYED: At Harvard

TIME PLAYED: 7:15 P.M.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: One hour and fifteen min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: ----------

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75 to 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover- Thoman set a new pool record in the 150 yard Individual Medley, winning in the time of 1:39.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: February 16, 1949

OPPONENT: Brookline High School

RESULT: Andover J.V. 43-Brookline 32

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: The Follansbees, Sanborn, Nason, Thomas, Geiken

LENGTH OF GAME: One hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: ----------

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 40-50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

None---

Blue Mermen Are Beaten

McLane, Thoman Star As Team Loses Meet In Final Relay Event

On Saturday, a prom-tired Blue swimming team met the Yale Frosh and lost in a close meet 41-34. The two teams were tied going into the last event, the 200 freestyle relay, but Yale pulled away in the last lap to take the meet. Individual stars for the Blue were Captain Jim McLane, who won both the 100 and 200 yard freestyles, and Shorty Thoman, winner of the 50 yard freestyle and 100 yard backstroke. The medley relay team of Mulvey, Duncan, Thompson, and Mac Beatty, who won the dive also performed well.

The meet opened with the freestyle events. Shorty Thoman set Andover off to a quick lead by winning the 50 in 24.3 seconds, followed by Jim Carroll of Yale, last year's Andover captain. McLane then took the 100 and 200 freestyle events with second and third going to Yale men. In the 100 yard breaststroke, Duncan of Andover took a third, behind Hattersby and Ossert of Yale.

The Blue then showed a weakness in the individual medley, when Denny of last year's squad took, followed by Brayton of Andover in third place. Thoman, last week's record setter in this event at Harvard, did not race.

In the 100 yard backstroke, however, Shorty won handily followed by Brittingham of Yale. Don Mulvey, an upper took third. Mac Beatty and Max Warden took first and third in the dive, Beatty compiling a total of 50.99 points.

Relays Close

Andover tied up the meet at 34-34 by winning the medley relay. Mulvey, Duncan, and Thompson all did a good job in this event. In the 200 freestyle relay, however, Yale won by a good margin, clinching the meet. Paine, Henderson, Banta, and Beatty all swam well in this, but were unable to overcome an early Yale lead. However, the result was a definite moral victory for the Blue, as the score was much closer than anyone had thought. Credit should be given to the whole team for the improvement shown over previous meets, and to McLane and Thoman especially for their double victories.

MANAGER'S REPORT

AN SPORT Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: February 19, 1949

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Yale 41 - Andover 34

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: G. Follansbee, Whitney, Barnes, Nason, Thomas, Wilkie, Hawes,

LENGTH OF GAME: One hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: ----------

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 140-150 Filled to capacity

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: February 26, 1949

OPPONENT: Deerfield Academy

RESULT: Deerfield 43½ - Andover 31½

WHERE PLAYED: Deerfield, Massachusetts

TIME PLAYED: 2:45 P.M.

OFFICIALS: _____

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: One hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: ----------

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 500

Filled to capacity

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

McLane broke the National Prep School record in the 220 yard freestyle, winning in the time of 2:09.9-

Allen Stack, Olympic campion and former Yale captain, broke the world record in the 500 yard backstroke with the time of 5:57.1-

_____

_____

NEWSPAPER OR PUBLICITY

Despite the below par showing of the rest of the swimming team, Jimmy McLane and Shorty Thoman continued on their merry point-collecting ways as Andover went down to defeat at the hands of Deerfield 43½ to 31½, at Deerfield. McLane provided one of the biggest thrills of the season for Andover's adherents when he broke the Prep school record in the 220-yard freestyle. His time for the course was 2m. 9.9s. The previous record was 2m. 11.8s., and was held jointly by McLane and Alan Ford of Yale. Andover's Olympic champion also collected his usual victory in the 100-yard freestyle.

Shorty Thoman, the other half of Andover's one-two swimming punch, again came through with two victories. Thoman displayed his versatility when he swam the 100-yard breaststroke for the first time this year and won easily in the fast time of 1:09.2. Thoman also copped a victory in the individual medley.

Aside from McLane and Thoman, the picture was not too bright. The four races won by them were Andover's only first places. However, Andover's 200-yard freestyle team of Henderson, Beatty, Smith, and Thompson created a good deal of excitement by finishing in a dead heat with the Deerfield relay team.

Deerfield's entire team was impressive, but the standout was Chatfield, who placed first in the diving.

Stack Sets Marks

An added attraction at the meet was a special exhibition given by Alan Stack, former Yale swimming captain. Stack, Deerfield '45, broke two records. He set a new A.A.U. mark in the 500-yard backstroke and he eclipsed a 300 meter backstroke mark.

Blue Swimmers Beat Harvard; Thoman Sets Medley Record

Saturday night, the spectators gathered around the Harvard pool saw Andover take a close one form the Harvard Freshmen, 39-36. The margin of victory was a scant three points but the Blue won every event except the hundred backstroke and the 200 freestyle relay. The newer member of the team seemed to be handicapped by the foreign pool. This seemed to have been the case in the backstroke, where a swimmer needs a familiar guidepost to tell him when to turn. Some of the times were a little slow, but the team, nevertheless, turned in a fine performance. Andover put the meet on ice when Coach Rocky Dake, put his best foot forward by swimming Thoman, Duncan, and Thompson in the medley relay.

Going into the diving, the Blue had won everything but the backstroke, but were trailing Harvard, who had won second and third in every event, by two points. Although they had such excellent front line strength as Johnny Thompson, who won the fifty, and Bill Duncan, who won the breast stroke, the swimming team lacked men who could take seconds and thirds from the well balanced Harvard team. Captain Jim McLane gained ten points for his team by winning the 100 and 200 freestyle,but Harvard cleaned up second and third in these two also and gained eight boints. The two backstrokers, Don Mulvey and Ralph Blum, missed their returns in the unfamiliar pool and were beaten by the two Harvard men. The time for this race was several seconds slower than Mulvey's best, and both Harvard men had been beaten in a practice meet before vacation. The inividual medley saw Shorty Thoman, who was on a weekend and had not planned to swim, breaking the prep record. This performance of 1:39.1 was especially good because Shorty had eaten a very heavy meal just before the contest.

Before the diving, the score of the meet was 28-26 in favor of Harvard. Beatty and Warden did a magnificent job, with the pressure of the score tending to make them tense and nervous. The patient coaching of Mr. Johnson finally paid off, for Beatty and Warden placed one, two in this event. Beatty has been doing a fine job all season, but this is the first time Warden has come into never gave it up. The medley relay given them the lead the team his own. After the divers had assured Andover of victory, but the 200 relay team lost to a superior Harvard team.

contested 40-35 victory over Exeter last Saturday. This is the fourth consecutive swimming victory over Exeter. "Shorty" Thoman started off by winning the 50 yard freestyle event in the spectacular time of 23.6 seconds. This time sets a new school, pool, and meet record, and also ties the National Prep School record. Johnny Thompson swam a good race, but was edged out for third place by Johnson of Exeter. In the 100 yard breastroke, Jim Miller took first place in 1 min. 13 sec. A lot of credit should be given to Jim, for he had been in the infirmary for the past several weeks with a bad case of mumps. The 200 yard freestyle event was won, as expected, by Jim McLane, who lapped the field. His time was 1:57.5, a new pool and meet record. Exeter took second in this event, but Grohe, a junior, swam a good race, and upset Hubshe for third place. The 100 yard backstroke went to Holiday of Exeter, in the fast time of 1:6.6. Mulvey placed second, and Dupont, a promising lower, did excellently, beating out Exeter's No. 2 man for third place. Grohe's and Dupont's two points made it possible for Andover to win if Beatty only took a second in diving. In the 100 yard freestyle, Jim McLane missed his last turn, but put on a spurt of speed, and pulled away from Hedberg of Exeter, to win a close race and tie the meet record of 55 seconds. Thoman again cracked records wide open as he won the 150 yard individual medley in 1:37.8. This time sets a school, pool, meet, and National Prep School record.

Beatty Wins Dive

Mac Beatty, Andover's best hope in the dive, came through, and piled up a nice total of 54.6 points to win against two expert rivals, Mabry, and Thorson of Exeter. For the past two years, Mac has been barely edged out by Thorson. Each year he has lost by less than a point. The competition was keen up to the last few dives.

Medley Relay Wins

The 150 yard Medley Relay Team of Blum, Miller, and Thompson, all uppers, nosed out Exeter in a thrilling race. Jim Miller swam his best time of the year and gave Johnny Thompson the lead necessary to win. When Thompson went out ahead and kept the lead, the stands, realizing the victory, went wild. The 200 yard freestyle relay team of Henderson, Banta, Beatty and Raine swam a good race but lost to Exeter's fast team of Stone, Johnson, Toro and Seeley, who were only a few seconds off the prep school record.

IAN
P

SPORT Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: March 5, 1949

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Andover 40 - Exeter 35

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

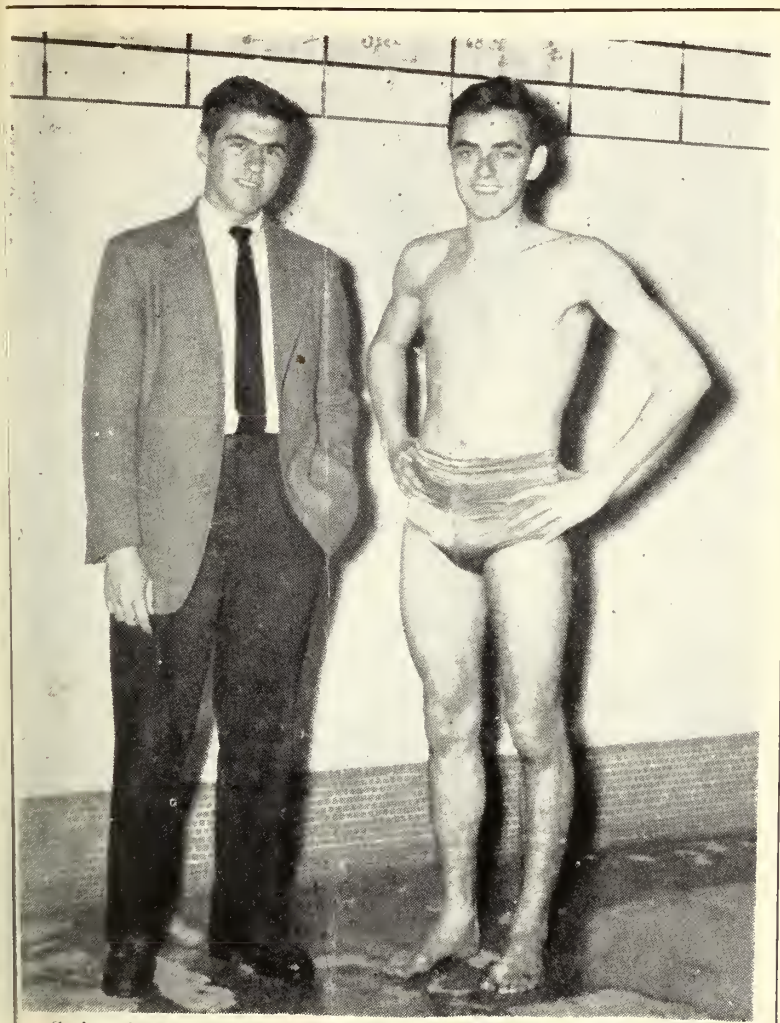
OFFICIALS: Barnes, Nason, and outside officials for finishing judges.

LENGTH OF GAME: One hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: ----------

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 324-- filled to capacity.

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:
McLane broke his own pool record in the 200 yard freestyle, winning in 1:57.5-- This was also a new meet record.
Thoman tied the National Prep School record in the 50 yard freestyle with 23.6-- He also broke his own 150 Individual Medley mark winning in the time of 1:37.8-- This is a new National Prep School record in this event.



Swimming Captain Jim McLane and Manager Wilder Baker e pleased with the prospects.

BLUE MERMEN SINK RED 50-35 AS RECORDS FALL

Shorty Thoman Sets Two Marks; McLane, Miller, Beatty Also Star

McLane Breaks Record As Swimmers Lose To Deerfield

SPORT: Fencing

YEAR: 1949

CAPTAIN: NAME Stephen V. Chandler
HOME
ADDRESS Hackensack, New Jersey

MANAGER: NAME: Gardner W. Smith
HOME
ADDRESS Brookline, Mass.

COACH: NAME Dr. Walter Hasenclever

ASST.
COACHES: NAME Mr. John Barss

_____

_____

TEAM SCHEDULE:

January 22, 1949 ------Cheshire

January 29, 1949 ------Thayer

February 12, 1949 -----Harvard

February 26, 1949 -----Yale

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Stephen V. Chandler Hackensack, N.J.	6' 1"	162	Foil	Senior	4th	1947-1949
van Chermayeff hicago, Ill.	6' 0"	130	Epee	Upper	3rd	1949
nklyn Davenport on Centre, Mass.	6' 0"	174	Foil	Lower	2nd	1949
ard Elwell rhurst, L.I., N.Y.	5' 7"	132	Foil	Upper	3rd	1948-1949
Higgins ver, Mass.	5' 11"	125	Foil	Upper	4th	1949
Edward Hobbie h Deerfield, Mass.	6' 0"	160	Epee	Upper	3rd	1949
rt Merrick Bragg, N.C.	6' 0"	136	Epee	Lower	1st	1949
ıer W. Smith cline, Mass.	5' 11"	155	Epee	Senior	4th	1947-1949

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Fencing

DATE OF CONTEST: January 22, 1949

OPPONENT: Cheshire Academy

RESULT: Contested:(see under incidents)

WHERE PLAYED: Andover, Graves Hall

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Director: Mr. John Barss

Judges: from the teams

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Unknown

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Score of actual match: Andover 10--Cheshire 8

Score of match due to default by Andover in sabre: Cheshire 17-- Andover 10.

P.A. FENCERS MEET CHESHIRE

Phillips' Foilers Show Great Promise

Practicing four days a week, the varsity fencing team is rapidly progressing. Under the able supervision of Dr. Hasenclever, the team prepares for its first match with Cheshire Academy on January 22nd. Excluding the saber, this year, the fencers are using only the epee and foil. Each practice, the boys do body building exercises and then fence each other, while Dr. Hasenclever gives individual instruction. With the frequent assistance of Mr. Barss, Dr. Hasenclever will soon be able to pick his first team.

So far, Captain Steve Chandler has shown superior ability and is the leading contender with the foil. Other good foilers are Elwell and Schemmer. Despite a great deal of competition, these two boys have shown lots of promise. Hobbie, on the other hand, has proved his superior skill with the epee. The other two epee contenders are undecided, but Higgins, a newcomer, has proved his ability. Besides this coming match with Cheshire, the team also plays Harvard Frosh and finishes up the season with a game with Yale Freshmen, which is to be played at Yale. Against the hopes of all, there will be no Exeter match as the Red team has dissolved. Many fencers are looking forward to this trip, and they are fighting hard for a birth on the first six. A Jayvee team may be formed from the surplus varsity.

Fencers Win Match But Default Meet

Lack of Saber Team Forces Cheshire Win

Last Saturday the Blue Fencing Team met a strong Cheshire Academy squad and managed to win the events they fought in, although the lack of a saber team forced Dr. Hasenclever's charges to forfeit the meet. It had been previously agreed to fight a saber match, but the weapon was discontinued this year at Andover However, the Blue pulled out a close victory in the meet, winning by a score of 10 to 8. This was achieved as a result of five to four edges in both the foil and the epee.

In the epee matches, the Blue shaped up surprisingly well, considering the fact that it was the first year Captain Steve Chandler has used epee, and that Davenport and Merrick, both lowers, were also inexperienced in the event. In this part of the meet the team performed well, with victories by Chandler, Davenport, Merrick, Smith and Hobbie. Merrick and Davenport won one each, Smith and Hobbie split their matches and Captain Chandler won one and dropped two. All in all, the epee promises to be a strong event if Merrick and Davenport gain more experience, and the others continue to improve.

The foil was also a close match with the Blue winning a five to four edge on Captain Chandler's three victories; Elwell and Higgins also contributed victories to help win for Andover. Elwell was especially good, while Higgins, up from last year's club-team, also fought well. In this division, with Chandler at his best, the team should be strong all year.

3 More Matches to be Fought

The team will fight 3 more matches this year, with possibly another in the offing. Included is a trip to Yale, the high point on the schedule. However, there will be no match with the Exeter team, as fencing has been discontinued there. Prospects for the team are good, however, and a successful season seems to be certain. If the lowers live up to expectations, and the team continues to improve, the fencing team expects to have good results in future meets.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Fencing

DATE OF CONTEST: January 29, 1949

OPPONENT: Thayer Academy

RESULT: Andover 9½ -- Thayer 8½

WHERE PLAYED: Andover, Graves Hall

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Director: Mr. John Barss

Judges: from the teams

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Unknown

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 30

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Fencers To Face Thayer Saturday

Team Changes Little; Clubs' Skill Improves

Although the Andover fencers lost to Cheshire Academy last Saturday due to a lack of sabre men, they plan to make amends for this misfortune next week against the fencers from Thayer. Following this meet there will be competition with Harvard and then a trip to Yale for the last meet of the season. Considering the team's spirit and skill, they ought to manage quite successfully against these opponents.

Positions Little Changed

So far the team has undergone few changes in positions. Captain Steve Chandler, Dick Elwell, and Hayden Higgins are the Blue entrants in the foil matches. Elwell is much improved from last year and is one of the mainstays of the team now. Steve Chandler also leads the epee competition for Andover, including Ed Hobbie, Gardner Smith, and John Devenport, a Lower with much ability although he lacks experience

Fencers Win Over Thayer In Thriller

Triumph 9½ to 8½ as Chandler, Hobby Star

On Saturday, the Blue fencing team came up with a close victory over a strong Thayer Academy squad. The score was 9½ to 8½, and was achieved as a result of an Andover victory in the epee, after the Blue had lost a close foil match. Starring for the team were Captain Steve Chandler, who won 2 and lost 1 in the foil, and Ed Hobby, a 2 and 0 winner in the epee.

The foil, first event in the match, went to Thayer after a close decision. For Andover Chandler and Elwell each had a pair of victories against one defeat, while Higgins, although he fought well, lost all his matches. In the epee, the Blue took a 5½-3½ victory, wins going to Hobby (2), Chermayeff (2) and manager Gardner Smith (1). Smith also tied one, and Merrick and Davenport, a pair of promising lowers, dropped one match each. The team will play Harvard and Yale in its concluding meets and should go well if it lives up to expectations. One of the strongest in years, as proved by the opening meets, the fencing team should have a successful season.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Fencing

DATE OF CONTEST: February 12, 1949

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Harvard 13 -- Andover 5

WHERE PLAYED: Andover, Graves Hall

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Director: Mr. John Barss

Judges: from the teams

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Unknown

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

HARVARD STABS BLUE FOILERS

Elwell, Hobby, Smith Excel In Last Meet

The Andover fencing team lost its second meet of the season last Saturday to a more experienced Harvard Freshman team by a score of 13-5. Andover dropped the foil matches, 8 - 1. Captain Steve Chandler fenced beautifully but lost all three of his matches to a more skilled opponent. Elwell, the most outstanding fencer in the foil for Andover, won one match and dropped the other two. His victory was the only one in the foil. Lastly, Higgins lost his first two matches, and in substitution for his third match, Frank Davenport lost.

In the epee, which was lost by the close score of 5-4, Andover did much better. Ed Hobby won two of his three matches. Gardner Smith also won two out of three of his matches. "Ive" Chermayeff lost all three of his matches.

Just after the foils we ran into "Bugsy" Merrick, star fencer of the lower class. As we stood trembling in the shadow of his huge physique he calmly snapped a foil in two and stated in a low gutteral voice, "I'll cut 'em to ribbons."

So far this season the team has won one out of three matches. Dr. Hasenclever's proteges started the season by technically winning the Cheshire match, 10-8, but losing the meet by defaulting the saber Chandler, Davenport, Merrick Smith, and Hobby turned in commendable performances in the epee. In the foil the Blue eked out a narrow victory with Chandler starring and Elwell and Higgins winning their matches.

In the next meet of the season with Thayer Academy, Andover came through with a tight squeak and won 9 ½-8 ½. The Blue won the epee, 5 ½-3 ½, mainly through the decisive victories of Captain Chandler and Ed Hobby. The foil went to Thayer after some closely contested matches. Again Chandler was the outstanding fencer winning two matches and losing one. Elwell duplicated his success and only lost one. Chermayeff, manager Smith, Merrick and Davenport did very well.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Fencing

DATE OF CONTEST: February 26, 1949

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Yale 10 -- Andover 8

WHERE PLAYED: New Haven

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Director: Mr. Alfred Owre

Judges: Mr. Maurice Karnaugh

LENGTH OF GAME: 2½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Unknown

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Elwell was the first man of the year to win three out of three matches.

BLUE FOILERS LOSE TO YALE

Last Saturday, Dr. Hasenclever and his swordsmen traveled down to New Haven where they dropped a close one to Yale, 10-8, in the last meet of the year. Andover's foilers came out surprisingly well, winning six matches and losing three. However, the Blue could win only two out of its nine epee matches, and it was this deficit that gave Yale the victory.

In the foil matches, Dick Elwell fenced very well, winning two out of three. Steve Chandler did his usual workmanlike job, winning two and losing none. Substituting in Chandler's third match, Frank Davenport lost. Haydn Higgins, in winning two out of his three matches, showed a terrific improvement over his previous performances.

However, the epee was an entirely different story. Yale proved to be too strong in this event, winning seven and losing only two. Gard Smith fenced well, although he could win only one of his three. "Ive" Chermayeff lost all three of his matches. Ed Hobbie, who has performed well this season, ran into a bad day and lost two. "Bugsy" Merrick, star fencer of the Lowers, substituted for Hobbie in his third match and won it.

Altogether, the meet was a very close one, and Andover could have won the meet except for the stronger epee team of Yale.

In the first meet this year, with Cheshire, Andover technically won, 10-8, but actually lost by defaulting the sabre matches. Chandler, Davenport, Merrick, Smith and Hobbie all turned in good jobs in this meet, scoring victories in both the foil and epee.

In the second meet of the season, with Thayer Academy, Andover salvaged a close one, 9½-8½. The Blue took the epee matches 5½-3½, mainly through the successes of Chandler and Hobbie. Chermayeff, Smith, Merrick and Davenport also did very well.

In the meet with Harvard, Andover was beaten, 13-5. The Blue could win only one out of the nine foil matches, despite the good work of Elwell and Chandler. There was more success in the epee, Andover did much better, although losing, 5-4. Hobbie and Smith stood out in this department.

SPORT: WRESTLING

YEAR: 1948-49

CAPTAIN: NAME JAMES DANA EASTHAM
HOME 64 Bartlett St.
ADDRESS Andover, Mass.

MANAGER: NAME: ELMER RUSSELL HARRIS
HOME 66 Main St.
ADDRESS ANdover, Mass.

COACH: NAME RICHARD S. PIETERS

ASST. COACHES: NAME FRED LISTER

TEAM SCHEDULE:

Jan. 22, 1949	PERKINS INSTITUTE
Jan. 29,	MILTON
Feb. 5,	TABOR
Feb. 12,	CHESHIRE
Feb. 16,	BOWDOIN
Feb. 26,	HARVARD FRESHMEN
March 5,	EXETER

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR OF SQUAD
James Dana Eastham 64 Bartlet ST. Andover, Mass.	5'9"	145		senior	fourth	third
Francis Lombardi 448 Wendell Terr. Syracuse 3, N.Y.	5'4"	128		senior	2nd.	2nd.
Carl H. Shaifer 10 Crestmont Rd. Montclair, N.J.	5'5"	136		senior	4th.	2nd.
Clement A. Hastie 20 Poplar Ave. Takoma Pk., M.D.	5'10"	155		senior	4th.	4th.
Lawrence Conover 251 Flagler Dr. Mamaroneck, N.Y.	5'9"	155		senior	3rd.	3rd.
Tom P. Gordon 115 Edgecliff Rd. Carnegie, Pa.	5'8"	136		upper	3rd	3rd
Palmer Epler Highmount Ave. Upper Nyack, N.J.	5'10"	165		upper	3rd	2nd
Pattison Esmiol 925 Cheyenne Rd. Colorado Springs, Colo.	5'11"	175		upper	3rd	3rd
William L. Ganem 20 Canterbury St. Andover, Mass.	5'8"	175		upper	3rd	2nd
Tim Anderson Route 1 Bemus Point, NY	5'10"	Unlimit.		lower	2nd	2nd.
Win Adkins 564 W. 161st St. N.Y.,32, N.Y.	5'6"	121		lower	2nd	2ndd

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Jervis Finney Eccleston, MD	5'9"	165		senior	3rd	2nd
David Brown 8 Park St. Tenafly, N.Y.	5'5'	115		senior	3rd	2nd

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: JAN. 22, 1949

OPPONENT: PERKINS INSTITUTE

RESULT: ANDOVER 24 PERKINS 6

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: MEYERSON, COACH AT M.I.T.

LENGTH OF GAME: 1½ hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: SMALL

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

J. ADKINS, F. LOMBARDI win by fall
FLYNN(P.I.) forfeits to D. EASTHAM

that game against the rest of
r schedule there will be marks
the win column instead of the
ss.

As regards the remainder of the
hedule, the three most impor-
t games are Hebron, St. Paul's
d Exeter. Next Saturday there
a night game at Hebron on their
door rink, followed by St. Paul's
the fifth of February wherever
ere is ice. Then, on February
, there is the Exeter game at
e arena. This game, by the way,
ould be well worth seeing, be-
use of the vulnerability of their
alie. If the records are to be
nsidered, just remember the
am of two years ago that beat
xeter 4-2. All that can be done
to pray for ice, and wish the
am the best of luck.

terial, but the individualism leads to unorganized playing that the team by all rights should not show. Perhaps the lack of practice would account for this, but it is obvious that unless the team starts to play together there will be a lack of victories in the hockey department.

The two goals scored by Anpinned Perkins' Savage in 2:20 of the second period, making the score Andover 13, Perkins 3. The 136 pound match between Andover's Carl Shaifer and Perry of Perkins was an exceptionally good one. Because Perry was totally blind, there was little action in the first period, which is fought from a standing position. However, once the fighting moved into close contact work, Perry proved as capable with only four senses as most wrestlers are with five.

Blue Matmen Score Over Perkins Inst.

Varsity Wins 24 to 6 J.V.'s 16 to 3; Squad Looks To Good Year

With victories for both the varsity and J.V. team, the Andover wrestlers got off to an impressive start last Saturday by defeating the Perkins Institute for the Blind by scores of 24-6 for the varsity and 16-3 for the J.V.'s.

In the first match, a 115 pound struggle between Andover's Dave Brown and Perkins' Moriarty, it looked like an Andover win, but Moriarty fought gamely and won the decision, making the score 3-0

Clem Hastie in last Saturday's match with Perkins Institute for the Blind. (Photo by Filides)

Perkins.: 128 pound Win Adkins won Andover's first triumph by pinning White in the second period of a match that was marked by a constant change of advantage positions.

Lombardi, Shaifer Win

Capitalizing on a quick takedown and an exchange of reversals, Andover's Frank Lombardi never gave up the lead as he pinned Perkins' Savage in 2:20 of the second period, making the score Andover 13, Perkins 3. The 136 pound match between Andover's Carl Shaifer and Perry of Perkins was an exceptionally good one. Because Perry was totally blind, there was little action in the first period, which is fought from a standing position. However, once the fighting moved into close contact work, Perry proved as capable with only four senses as most wrestlers are with five, but Carl gained an early lead and kept it, winning 12-3.

Dana Eastham, Andover's capt., met Flynn, Perkins' captain, in the 145 pound match. Dana won by a fall in the second period, working for a reversal and then the pin, making the score 18-3 Andover.

In the best match of the day, Andover's Clem Hastie decisioned Sardo of Perkins by a score of 9-5 ford winning by a fall in 155. in the 155 pound match. Jerv Finney took a decision from Perkins' Kamis in the 165 pound class in a hard fought battle.

In the last match of the day, Andover's Bill Ganem lost a decision to Perkins' Lopresti in the 175 pound class. The final score of the varsity meet was 24-6.

The J.V.'s

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: JAN. 29, 1949

OPPONENT: MILTON

RESULT: ANDOVER 14 MILTON 12

WHERE PLAYED: MILTON

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: MORGAN

LENGTH OF GAME: 1½ hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: FAIR

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: LARGE

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

T. GORDON wins by fall

MATMEN BEAT MILTON TEAMS

Varsity and J.V. Both Triumph; Gordon Stars

An underdog Blue wrestling team went to Milton last Saturday, hoping for the impossible. The impossible happened. Milton, undefeated in eleven years, except for two meets — an amazing record — was beaten by both the Varsity and J.V. squads by the close scores of 14 - 12 and 18 - 16, respectively.

Both meets were exciting throughout, and their outcome was not decided until the final match of each was over. In the varsity meet, Tuck Gordon scored the only fall, which proved to be the deciding factor in Andover's victory, because each team won four matches. Win Adkins started the meet off with a victory for the Blue in the 121-lb. class. It was a close match, but Adkins gained the decision, 11 - 10. The 128-lb. division provided one of the best matches of the afternoon. Frank Lombardi won for Andover, despite the fierce struggle put up by his opponent. Tuck Gordon won the third match in the 136-lb. class, when he pinned his man early, taking the

only fall of the match.

In the 145-lb. division, Captain Dana Eastham made it four straight for the Blue, winning by a 12 - 4 margin, and just missed gaining a fall.

But Milton bounced back and won the four matches in the heavier classes. In the 155-lb. class Clem Hastie fought hard, but was almost pinned on several occasions and lost. Jerv Finney fought a very close match in the 165-lb. division, but lost the decision, 6 - 2. Another close match was fought in the 175-lb. class, by Bill Ganem, but Milton gained the victory. Tim Anderson, representing Andover in the unlimited weight class, lost to the Milton captain in the final match. 8 - 2.

J. V. Wins, 18-16

The J.V. wrestling team also won a close victory by an 18 - 16 margin. Unlike the varsity meet, the first four matches resulted in falls, two by Andover and two by Milton. Pete Sourian and Carl Shaifer won in their respective divisions, but Jerry Karst and Fred Fawcett lost in theirs.

Paul Clifford and Win Jordan also dropped decisions, but Ed Ackerson, brother of the Milton captain, and Al Chase won their matches, and the meet, the last match being won by a fall.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: FEB. 5, 1949

OPPONENT: TABOR

RESULT: ANDOVER 20 TABOR 13

WHERE PLAYED: TABOR

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: ANDERTON (BROWN)

LENGTH OF GAME: 1½ hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: SNOW

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: SMALL

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

D. EASTHAM wins by fall

AM TRIPPED
'S, MEDFORD
r and Bates Excel;
cheduled This Week

, the hockey team suffered a
ı fast, omnipresent St. Paul's
er second line was instrumental
he 14-0 rout of last year's St.
uring the second period, the
a five man attack at first and in-
st:ad went on the defensive. An-
dover was prevented from taking
any shots for the first five minutes.
't. Pauls players seemed to be
verywhere. At 2:55 their captain
ade the initial score, which he
lowed with another at 5:10.
ty seconds before the end of
period, Toppy Castle drove
the puck to score on an
from Captain Bruce Bates.
Andover attack increased
ve and speed during the sec-
eriod. The puck was fairly
aged to reverse his man to make the score 7 to 7. Lombardi won, however, 9 to 7 because of a two-point time advantage. After an uneventful first period, Carl Shaifer, wrestling in the 136-pound class, started the second period on the bottom and reversed his man. For

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPI
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE
PICTURES

Blue Matmen Down Tabor For 3rd Win

Score, 20 - 13; Team Remains Undefeated

The Blue wrestling team journeyed to Tabor Academy last Saturday and emerged from the meet victorious by a score of 20 - 13.

In the 115-pound class Dave Brown was taken down by his opponent and pinned in 1:58 of the first period, which is two minutes long. Win Adkins was victorious in the 121-pound class. After an uneventful first period Adkins got a near fall on his man, but couldn't pin him. The final score was 6 to 2 in favor of Adkins. Frank Lombardi, 128-pounder, got a take down in the first period, was reversed by his opponent and thrown into a near fall by a head lock. Lombardi managed to reverse his man to make the score 7 to 7. Lombardi won, however, 9 to 7 because of a two-point time advantage. After an uneventful first period, Carl Shaifer, wrestling in the 136-pound class, started the second period on the bottom and reversed his man. For the rest of the period he worked hard for the pin, but couldn't get it. In the third period Shaifer took down his opponent but failed again to pin him; however, he won the match 6 to 1.

Heavier Classes

In the 145-pound class, probably the most spectacular match of the day, Captain Dana Eastham was taken down by his opponent early in the first period. As the Tabor man was working for a pin, Eastham reversed him with a leg hold and secured the Blue's only fall by pinning his man with a Princeton bar in 59 seconds. Clem Hastie continued the Blue winning streak in the 155-pound class by defeating his opponent 4 to 0. Hastie reversed his man early in the second period and stayed on top. He got a near fall in the third period to win his match easily. In the 165-pound class, Jerv Finney lost a very close match, 6 to 5. In the first period he was taken down, but reversed his man. In the second period his man reversed him, but Finney escaped to neutral. He picked up two points because of his opponent's stalling, but was reversed and lost the match. In the 175-pound class, Bill Ganem got the take down, but was reversed. After a see-saw battle Ganem was pinned in 1:59 of the third period. Heavyweight Tim Anderson was taken down by his opponent but reversed him. One more reverse, an escape, and two points time advantage gave him a victory in his match 8 to 4. The Blue won six matches and lost three.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: FEB.12, 1949

OPPONENT: CHESHIRE

RESULT: ANDOVER 35 CHESHIRE 3

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: J. MALONEY

LENGTH OF GAME: 1½ hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: FAIR

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: SMALL

Musclemen Pin Cheshire In 35-3 Win

Handicapped Blue Gain Five Pins In Decisive Victory

Andover's wrestlers rolled over a weak Cheshire team last Saturday by the overwhelming score of 35-3. Starting with a ten point advantage, Andover had no trouble from the first match to the last, handling Cheshire with ease and scoring five pins in a total of six matches. Win Adkins and Tim Anderson, of the 121-lb. and unlimited classes respectively, were informed just prior to dressing that Cheshire had no men to oppose them; this was an automatic ten points for P.A.

In the 128-lb. class, Lombardi made a takedown but failed in his attempt for a pin. In the second period, however, starting from the advantage position, he pinned his man with a crucifix at 2:02. Although on the bottom in the third, Lombardi reversed quickly and made his pin. The Blue's only loss was a decision in

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

LOMBARDI, EASTHAM, CONOVER, ESMIOL win by fall
121 lb. class and unlimited class forfeited
to ANDOVER

the 136-lb. class with Ken Stuckey, just out of the infirmary, the loser. Others of the 136-lb class, Tuck Gordon and Carl Schaifer, were not able to compete, Gordon attending a conference at Columbia University and Schaifer out with an injured back.

Eastham Wins

Captain Dana Eastham made quick work of his opponent with a takedown and followed with a pin at 1:41 of the first period. Since Clem Hastie was unable to wrestle in the 155-lb. class because of a rib injury, Larry Conover filled in and performed capably. He made the takedown, but was thwarted in his attempt for a crucifix. However, at 2:00 of the second period he pinned the Cheshire man with a leg lock. Pirn Epler at 165 outfought his opponent for two periods and finally pinned him at 2:32 of the third.

In the final match of the contest, Pat Esmiol at 175 took his man down so hard that his opponent's nose began to bleed. In the second period, the nose being stuffed with cotton, Pat pinned him after reversing from disadvantage to conclude the contest decisively.

With meets against Bowdoin and Harvard remaining before the Exeter meet on March 5, the "Graves' Grapplers" are looking forward to compiling one of the best Andover wrestling records in years.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: FEB. 16, 1949

OPPONENT: BOWDOIN

RESULT: ANDOVER 26 BOWDOIN 0

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: J. MALONEY

LENGTH OF GAME: 1½ hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: FAIR

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: SMALL

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

LOMBARDI, GORDON, EASTHAM, ANDERSON win by fall

Wrestling

Score — Andover 26, Bowdoin J.V.'s 0.

128 pound class — Lombardi (A) defeated Paul (B) by fall (6:54).

136 pound class—Gordon (A) defeated Anderson (B) by fall (:38).

145 pound class—(Capt.) Eastham (A) defeated Heeley (B) by fall (3:05).

155 pound class—Conover (A) defeated Daggett, Capt. (B) decision.

165 pound class—Epler (A) defeated Leland (B) decision.

Unlimited class—Anderson (A) defeated Costello (B) by fall (7:25).

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: FEB. 26, 1949

OPPONENT: HARVARD FRESHMEN

RESULT: ANDOVER 19 HARVARD 11

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: J. MALONEY

LENGTH OF GAME: 1½ hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: FAIR

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: MEDIUM

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

ADKINS wins by fall
128 lb. class forfeited to ANDOVER

A few wrestling notes. Al Sawyer, who wrestled Dana Eastham in the Harvard Freshman wrestling match last Saturday, was a member of the wrestling squad here in the 1946-47 season. Hastie of Harvard, who defeated Pim Epler in the same match, is Clem Hastie's brother, and an Exeter graduate. One of the wrestlers on the Harvard varsity this season is a former Roxbury Latin High wrestler, who was defeated by Buddy Linn in a match here at Andover two years ago.

Tower Talks

Continued from Page 1

vas adopted. Until 1919, the ame was very much slowed down ecause of the fact that running vith the ball and other infractions vhich we today consider violaions were then considered fouls. he game was also slowed by a ımp at center after every score.

Distinc

Young Me

DISTINCTIVE witho Tweeds, Cheviots ar with originality and fresh and tailored by ourselves long-wearing garments.

Suits and Topc Sport Coats $37.5

was leading by a 4

that Betty, knowing little French might meet trouble.

The stage was now set for th interpreter-for-a-day, who was ac ually a friend of the regular in erpreter then taking a holiday t elebrate the divorce of his sister musing incidents came thick an ast. Eugene did an excellent jo bluffing his way through to the d of the play without knowing a ord of English except "yes." hen Hogson, not speaking a ord of French, arrived and de- nded a police inspector, Eugene nslated Hogson's request for arrest of Julien Cicandel as a nand to nab a mysterious crim- l, last name, Wkmx, who had en his wallet.

ll ended happily, however, n Cicandel, arrested by the ce, received a telephone call g him partnership in a Lou-

Saturday's victory over in a Lou-

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPI
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE
PICTURES

Andover Grapplers Defeat Harvard Freshmen 19 to 11

The Andover wrestling team played host Saturday, at Graves Hall, to a determined squad of the Harvard Freshmen, and defeated them by a score of 19 to 11.

The first match of the afternoon, in the 121 pound class, was between Andover's Win Adkins and Harvard's Joyner. Joyner made the takedown, but Win retaliated by switching for a reversal. In the second period, Joyner started on top, but Win again reversed, and gained the day's only fall by pinning Joyner with a modified body press, in about two minutes of the second period. Harvard forfeited to Andover's Frank Lombardi in the 128 pound class, making the score 10-0.

Gordon Injured; Forfeits

The 136 pound match was fought between Tuck Gordon of Andover, and Carter, Harvard's captain. Tuck was leading by a 4 to 1 score in the second period, when Carter hoisted him on to his shoulders. Gordon squirmed loose and fell to the floor, receiving a bad head injury, which the referee did not rule as an illegal slam. Because of his injury Tuck forfeited the match, making the score 10 to 5.

In the 145 pound class, there was a much disputed match between Andover's captain, Dana Eastham, and Al Sawyer, P. A. 1948, of Harvard. Al won the match 6 to 4, but Dana was definitely the aggressor all through the match, and appeared to have scored an additional reversal and possibly a near fall, which the referee did not see fit to call.

Conover, Both Hasties Win

Lary Conover of Andover decisioned Anderson of Harvard in the 155 pound class, in a match that was marked by comparatively little action and a consequently low, 4 to 2, score. The 165 pound match was won by Andover's Clem Hastie over Harvard's Bernat, who stalled most of the match, accounting for the low score of 2 to 0. P. A.'s Pim Epler, who weighed only 162 pounds, lost a decision to Neil Hastie, Clem's brother, in the 175 pound class.

Andover's Tim Anderson met Harvard's Johanson in the unlimited class and won by a 3 to 2 decision. Tim's win made the final score of the match 19 for Andover to 11 for Harvard.

---

demand to nab a mysterious criminal, last name, Wkmx, who had stolen his wallet.

All ended happily, however, when Cicandel, arrested by the police, received a telephone call [illegible] partnership in a Lon-

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLI
CLIPPING WITH LINE-
AND WRITE-UP OF GAM
AI'D ALL POSSIBLE
PICTURES

Tower Talks

Continued from Page 1

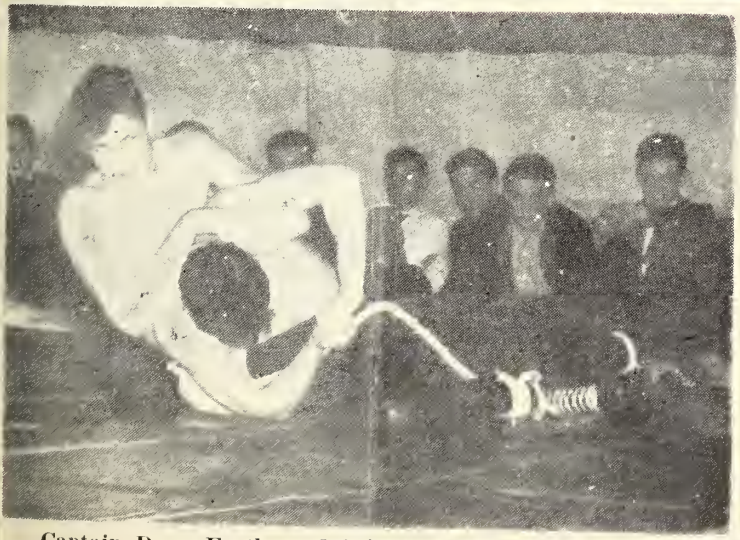
was adopted. Until 1919, th
game was very much slowed dow
because of the fact that runnin
with the ball and other infraction
which we today consider viola
tions were then considered foul
The game was also slowed by
jump at center after every score

Distin

Young Me

DISTINCTIVE with
Tweeds, Cheviots &
with originality and fre
and tailored by ourselv
long-wearing garments.

Suits and Top
Sport Coats $37.



Captain Dana Eastham fighting Al Sawyer, P.A. '48, in last Saturday's victory over Harvard.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: MARCH 5, 1949

OPPONENT: EXETER

RESULT: ANDOVER 16 EXETER 11

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: ZINC (BROOKS)

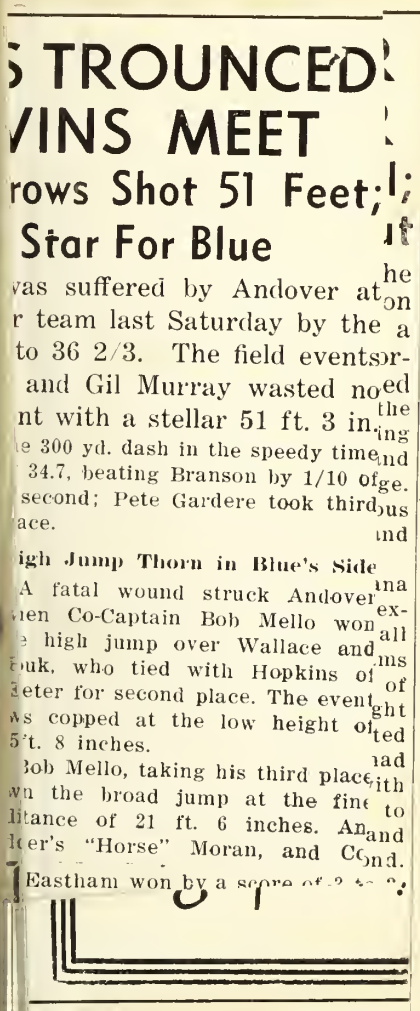
LENGTH OF GAME: 2; hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: FAIR

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: LARGE

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

121 lb. class defaulted to ANDOVER due to illegal body-slam



s TROUNCED
VINS MEET
rows Shot 51 Feet;
Star For Blue

vas suffered by Andover at
r team last Saturday by the
to 36 2/3. The field events
and Gil Murray wasted no
nt with a stellar 51 ft. 3 in.
e 300 yd. dash in the speedy time
34.7, beating Branson by 1/10 of
second; Pete Gardere took third
ace.

igh Jump Thorn in Blue's Side

A fatal wound struck Andover
hen Co-Captain Bob Mello won
e high jump over Wallace and
uk, who tied with Hopkins of
eter for second place. The event
ws copped at the low height of
5't. 8 inches.

Bob Mello, taking his third place
wn the broad jump at the fine
istance of 21 ft. 6 inches. An
ter's "Horse" Moran, and Co
Eastham won by a score of

644 Essex St., Lawrence 6408
PBELL INC.
No Assessories Added
IN LAWRENCE
2.00
Packard as low as

ed both leagues in scoring with 95
he Romans trounced the Greek
7-14 in the final game of the sea
on and completed their schedul
ithout suffering a single set-back
lso main factors in the club's suc

RED BLUED AS ANDOVER MATMEN DOWN EXETER

Anderson Decides Match In Final; Eastham, Conover Also Stand Out

With the contest undecided until the final match, the P.A. wrestling team culminated its first undefeated season in 24 years by scoring a decisive 16 to 11 victory over a previously undefeated Exeter team on Saturday in the Borden gymnasium. The first match was between undefeated Win Adkins of Andover and Dick Adams of Exeter in the 121 pound class. In the first period Adams hoisted Win to his shoulders and slammed him to the mat. Win was badly injured, and since the slam was illegal, the match went to Andover. Andover's Frank Lombardi lost to Exeter's captain, Lee, in the 128 pound class. Lombardi switched for a reversal and scored a neutral, but the Exeter captain built up a lead and kept it, winning 5 to 3.

Gordon Ties; Eastham Wins

P.A.'s Tuck Gordon, weakened from a head injury in last week's Harvard match, met Exeter's Russel in the 136 pound class. As the final bell rang, Tuck was leading 5 to 3, but Russel protested and claimed points for time advantage. The referee reversed his previous decision of a win for Tuck and ruled the match a draw.

Andover's captain, Dana Eastham, in one of the finest exhibitions of leg wrestling seen all year, defeated Exeter's Bud Adams in the 145 pound match. Most of the first two periods were fought standing up, but the third shifted to close action when Eastham had Adams almost pinned twice with figure fours. Adams managed to score a reversal the first time and was saved by the bell the second. Eastham won by a score of 3 to 2.

Conover Gains Decision

Larry Conover of Andover won his 155 pound match with Exeter's Hoffman by a score 7 to 5. The score was 2 to 2 going into the third period, when Conover neutralized and then scored two takedowns both on leg-dives, clinching the match.

Clem Hastie, who is a 155 pounder lost to Exeter's Fay in the 165 pound class. After gaining a slight lead, Fay kept it throughout the match and won by a score of 7 to 5. In the 175 pound match, "Pim" Epler of Andover, who weighs only 163, dropped a decision to Exeter's Tait. At this point the score of the match was Andover 13 to Exeter's 11, with the deciding heavyweight match coming next.

Anderson Clinches Match

This match was fought between Andover's Tim Anderson and Exeter's Les Wilson. In the beginning of the third period, with Wilson ahead 5 to 3, Anderson reversed from the bottom, and, as the crowd went wild, scored a new fall with a cradle to go ahead 7 to 5. Toto never relinquished this lead and clinched the match for Andover, with a final team score of 16 to 11.

CONGRESS TAKES OVER

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPI
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE
PICTURES

S TROUNCED
VINS MEET
rows Shot 51 Feet;
Star For Blue

was suffered by Andover at
er team last Saturday by the
to 36 2/3. The field events
, and Gil Murray wasted no
ont with a stellar 51 ft. 3 in.
the 300 yd. dash in the speedy time
of 34.7, beating Branson by 1/10 of
a second; Pete Gardere took third
place.

High Jump Thorn in Blue's Side

A fatal wound struck Andover
when Co-Captain Bob Mello won
the high jump over Wallace and
Houk, who tied with Hopkins of
Exeter for second place. The event
was copped at the low height of
5 ft. 8 inches.

Bob Mello, taking his third place
won the broad jump at the fine
distance of 21 ft. 6 inches. An
Dover's "Horse" Moran, and Co
hurdles. Co-Captain Jim Branson

Captain Dana Eastham works into a guillotine with a leg ride. (Photo by Jackson)

LACROSSE

practice in good shape, before the opening game with Yale freshmen this coming Saturday. The team has fourteen returning lettermen, which combined with several promising newcomers, should prove quite strong enough to handle its eleven game schedule.

Leading the team is Captain Don Sutherland at attack with Dick Gifford and Tuck Gordon filling out the front line. Behind these are such capable replacements as Bob Sutherland, Harry Berkowitz, Ralph Estes, and Larry Kelly. Frank Mother, Gus Collins, Dave Swenson, Hank Wood, and Al Flynn are fighting it out for the three starting mid-field positions. Among the defensemen are lettermen Dave Linehan, Pat Esmiol, and Tim Anderson. These three are backed up by two newcomers, Dan Wight and Kip Beatty. The goal this year will be tended by Rod Starke, with Johnny Ogden as an alternate.

prospects, as may be ascertained by the number of returning lettermen, are very bright. Only three of last year's squad have graduated, leaving a total of six lettermen from last year's fairly successful team. It is impossible to try to say who will make up the first six, for only about four boys appear sure bets for a berth. The nucleus will be formed by Jim Sagebiel, George Stewart, Si Spangler, and Captain Bruce Brumbraugh. Also fighting for a position are George Beatty and Pete Pennick, returning lettermen and Doc Houk. Besides these, there are many other good players, any of whom could break into the varsity lineup, and who, in any event, will make up winning J. V. and all-club combinations.

...best while ...Gil Mur... Eric Mack ...putters. In the ...all, Bob Doran, ...d Gill Murray have ...ost consistant of the ...es. Sam Mulligan, Bob ...ball, Hank Seney and John ...oss will hurl the javelin. The broad jump's best hopes are Ed-Moran, Bass Wallace, Bob Kimball, and Dick Brace. The high jump is represented by Johnny Houk, Bruce Wallace, Rod Meyer, and Al Toole, while the pole vaulters are Zeb Burgess, Buddy Linn, and Tex Williamson.

Lacrosse

Coach Littleton's lacrosse team is rounding off its final week of

Lacrosse Team Splits In Two Practice Tilts

Defeat Tufts By 2-Goal Margin Lose 6-5 To Boston Lacrossemen

Although the Andover Varsity Lacrosse Team has not had any real games as yet this spring, it has played two practice games with the Boston Lacrosse Club, and the Tufts Varsity. The scrimmage with the B.L.C. was lost 6-5, by the Blue. However this defeat is not the team's fault, for all the seniors on the squad were unable to play because of College Board Exams. In this game, Toto Anderson and Tuck Gordon each scored once, and Goof Gifford three times.

Swenson, Gordon Star

In the next scrimmage with the Tuft's Varsity, the Blue won 7-5, showing much better form and promise than in the previous game. Gifford was credited with three assists, while Captain Don Sutherland and Brother Bob each got one tally. Mort Collins also added a point to the blue score. Spider Swenson, playing a magnificent game, scored twice with two nice shots, and Tuck Gordon, combining speed and expert stick handling, also tallied twice. Rod Starke did a commendable job in the goal, and Toto Anderson looked especially good on defense. Talking it over with Coach Tiny Littleton, we managed to get a few viewpoints on the teams as a whole.

Midfield Weak

The midfield is the team's weakest point from a lack of experienced men. However, Toto Anderson and Spider Swenson, two reliable men, will form a nucleus. The inner attack composed of Captain Don Sutherland, Goof Gifford, and Tuck Gordon are a high-scoring trio expected to really do well this year. There are also several up-and-coming players who will get better as the year goes on. Among these are; Bill Watson, and a number of Varsity football lettermen, Harry Berkowitz, Dan Wight, Mac Beatty, and Pim Epler. Although Coach Littleton could not be persuaded to give a direct statement about the success of his team this year, he did say that it should turn out to be fairly good.

Blue Stickmen Score Two Decisive Victories

Win Over Governor Dummer 15-7
Beat Manhasset 10-8 In Thriller

The Andover Varsity Lacrosse Team crushed a thoroughly helpless Governor Dummer team last Wednesday by a 15-7 score. The whole Andover team showed excellent form. Tuck Gordon was the outstanding player, pouring in five goals and getting five assists. Captain Sutherland, playing a strong game, tallied three times, and was credited with four assists, while "Goof" Gifford and Bob Sutherland each scored once. On the whole, the attack played a fast and deadly game.

The midfield also played well, led by Frank Molther, who scored three times. Other scorers for the midfield were Ted Torrance and "Toto" Anderson, credited with one apiece. Rod Starke, as usual, played a superb game in front of the nets.

The defense looked only fair, although Pat Esmiol played well. Dan Wight and Kip Beatty, both a little green, are looking better, now that they have begun to get some needed experience. The team showed great promise in this game and is becoming more and more stable.

Gordon Stars

A few days later on Saturday afternoon, the lacrosse team met some stiff opposition in the form of the Manhasset High School from Long Island. The Blue stickmen managed to eke out a 10-8 victory against this experienced team. Again in the spotlight was Tuck Gordon, high scorer with five goals and four assists. Tuck got these goals and assists with two Manhasset men constantly guarding him. The only other scorer for the attack was Bob Sutherland, who got a goal, and an assist. Although Captain Sutherland did not score, he played a stalwart attack game.

The midfield did fair job with Mort Collins scoring twice and "Toto" Anderson and Ted Torrance each scoring once.

The defense was led again by Pat Esmiol, a steadily improving player, who played the game with an injured leg. Rod Starke did a magnificent job in the goal.

The team's performance as a whole did not compare with the showing it made in the Governor Dummer game. The ground ball handling was awkward, and the passing sloppy. The midfield lacked its usual drive, and few on the team were in their best form.

Manhasset Handicaped

The Manhasset team played a good game, but were under a few handicaps. They were not used to the rough New England body checking tactics, and as a result of this the playing became a little rough towards the end of the game. Also, their first string goalie, a mainstay of the team, was killed in an automobile accident a few days before, and a new goalie had to be brought up from the J.V. The Manhasset team used a flashy side arm throw, and relied on speed and fancy maneuvers. They were very shifty and clever, and cleared the ball swiftly from their goal.

Harvard Frosh Upsets Blue Stickmen, 13-11

Crimson Gain Hard-Fought Win By Scoring Twice In Second Overtime

Playing against a team which featured several P. A. stars of last year, the Blue lacrosse team last Saturday suffered a heart-breaking defeat against the strong Harvard Frosh. The things that helped to make the game a thrill-packed contest were the two overtime periods which Harvard needed to gain the 13-11 decision and the gallant Blue comeback after being on the short end of a 7-2 score at halftime.

The opening whistle rang up the curtain on a drab Blue team. Constantly tormented by Ripper Lynch, P.A. '48, the Blue was held to two goals during the first half.

Blue Attack Perks Up

With the opening of the second half, however, it was the Blue attack which ran wild over the Cambridge Crimson. Andover's comeback began when "Goof" Gifford sent one into the Harvard nets with only thirty-nine seconds gone by. The pace was set and the Blue followed up quickly with tallies coming off the sticks of Tuck Gordon and Don Sutherland. Gordon scored once more at 5:40 of the third. Meanwhile Harvard was retaliating with two markers, and the Blue was now only three in the hole, 9-6.

The tempo once again increased in the fourth quarter as the Blue midfield teams of Anderson, Molther, and Berkowitz, and Wood, Collins, and Swenson functioned at peak efficiency for the first time in the afternoon. The Blue swiftly pounced on the now hapless Harvardites for two more counters and then finally knotted the score at 9 up when Swenson passed to Collins for the point. Most of the uphill battle had been completed, and the Blue were once more on the even terms they had sought from the start.

Harvard Wins In Overtime

Hank Wood then scored for the Blue on a Collins pass and an unbelievable victory was in the Blue's grasp until the ever-present Lynch scored the tying point on Bob Baldwin's pass with only a minute remaining. The first five minute overtime went for nought as each team tallied once, and the game was forced into another period. Harvard then took full advantage of this opportunity and the slowing pace of the tiring Blue to gain the two clinching markers.

Deerfield Wallops Blue Stickmen, 10-6

Sutherlands, Gordon Star for the Losers

Although they played a fighting, heads-up game throughout, the Andover lacrosse team took a 10-6 beating from Deerfield's Green last Saturday. As a result of some beautiful saves by goalie Rod Starke, and timely goals by the Sutherland brothers and Tucker Gordon, the game was close and exciting all the way. At one point in the last quarter the Blue stood only one goal from victory, only to have Deerfield snatch the game away with a pair of fast goals.

First Period Even

A score by captain Don Sutherland sent Andover off to a quick lead, before the slick-passing Deerfield team could knot the score. Gordon and Lunt of Deerfield then matched scores, ending the first period with the count even at two-all. In the second and third Deerfield continued to pull away, scoring four goals to the two gained by Swenson and Gordon. In the last period, however, goals by the Sutherlands turned the rout into a contest again, but with both teams locked in a battle near midfield, Deerfield got the ball and with a fine exhibition of offensive work scored the clinching goals.

SPORT: Tennis

YEAR: 1949

CAPTAIN: NAME Bruce Brumbaugh
HOME
ADDRESS Altoona, Pa.

MANAGER: NAME: John Koch
HOME
ADDRESS Dundee, Illinois

COACH: NAME Cornelius G.S. Banta

ASST.
COACHES: NAME Harold Jack Geiken (JA)

TEAM SCHEDULE:

April 23: Harvard Grads (here)
April 30: Tufts Fresh (here)
May 4: Harvard JV (here)
May 7: Deerfield (here)
May 11: Harvard Fresh (there)
May 14: New England's (at Exeter)
May 18: Milton (there)
May 21: M.I.T. Fresh (here)
May 28: B.C. Fresh (here)
June 1: Exeter (here0

SQUAD STATISTICS: Listed in order of their squad ranking in April

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Jim Sagebiel 229 Schenck Ave. Dayton 9 Ohio	5' 10"	155		Upper	2	2
Geo. Stewart 1591 Oakdale St. Pasadena 4 California	6'	150		Lower	2	2
John T. Houk D'Ayllon St. Sea Island Georgia	5' 6"	135		Lower	2	2
Bruce Brumbaugh 1113 25th Ave. Altoona Pennsylvania						
Silas Spengler 342 Park St. Menasha Wisconsin	6' 1"	155		Senior	4	3
George Beatty 47 Pine Court Grosse Point Farms Michigan	5' 9"	145		Upper	3	3
Sydnor Penick 173 Gates Ave. Montclair New Jersey	6'	155		Upper	2	2
David Seifer 95 Washington St. Apt. 4D East Orange, N.J.						
Jim Stenson 760 Prospect Ave. Winnetka Illinois	5' 7"	160		Senior	2	1

The Phillipian April 13, 1949

Pre-season predictions

Tennis

Due to the inclement weather, the tennis team has not yet seen much action this spring, but the prospects, as may be ascertained by the number of returning lettermen, are very bright. Only three of last year's squad have graduated, leaving a total of six lettermen from last year's fairly successful team. It is impossible to try to say who will make up the first six, for only about four boys appear sure bets for a berth. The nucleus will be formed by Jim Sagebiel, George Stewart, Si Spangler, and Captain Bruce Brumbraugh. Also fighting for a position are George Beatty and Pete Pennick, returning lettermen and Doc Houk. Besides these, there are many other good players, any of whom could break into the varsity lineup, and who, in any event, will make up winning J. V. and all-club combinations.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP

HARVARD GRADS ROUT BLUE, 7-0

Houk, Beatty, Penick Play Well For Blue

The Blue tennis team opened the season against the Harvard Grads last Saturday and was routed, 7-0. However, four of the matches went three sets, and that in itself is a fair showing against the always potent Harvard team.

Playing number 1 singles for Andover, Lower George Stewart put up a good battle in the second set before succumbing to Everts 6-0, 8-6.

In the number 2 slot, Jim Sagebiel dropped his match to Rodman in straight sets, 6-0, 6-3. Andover's best showing was in the number 3 singles where little Doc Houk put a terrific battle before losing to Axel Kaufman, once a high-ranking junior, 6-3, 6-8, 6-0. Captain Bruce Brumbaugh played a good game, winning the first set before dropping his match to Tuslin 1-6, 6-4. Playing number 5 in the singles, George Beatty fought for 2 hours and 15 minutes before being beaten by Hatton, 5-7, 11-9, 6-3. Beatty had match point in the second set, only to miss a volley by half an inch. Pete Penick also went the full three sets in a 2-hour match before losing to Craig by the score of 5-7, 6-3, 8-6. Sagebiel and Stewart, playing number 1 doubles, lost their match 6-1, 6-4 to Corish and Everts. The other doubles matches could not be played because of rain.

(continued from column two)

thus delaying the second and third doubles. By the time they were ready to start it had started to rain and the matches were scratched.

Penick moved up from seventh to sixth man to fill the vacancy left by Spengler, number four, who was out with a sore shoulder.

SPORT Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST: April 23, 1949

OPPONENT: Harvard Grads

RESULT: Harvard Grads, 7 to 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:15

OFFICIALS: _____

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs. 15 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: windy, finally rained out

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 30 (apx.)

Boys and their tea dance dates

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

Our number one and two players were hopelessly outclassed by men of a good deal more experience. Both of these matches were over in two sets. Houk, however, playing number three went the full three sets before going down in defeat. His match was probably the high point of the day. Although up against a player who was both older and bigger, Houk seemed to match his opponent in hitting power. He fought the whole way and several times crashed into the fence trying for returns.

The Grads were rather weak in their ~~fourth, fifth~~ third, ~~fourth~~, and ~~fifth~~ sixth men. All three of them won, but it was only after dropping all of their first sets in these matches.

George Beatty's match lasted the full two hours and fifteen minutes

Insert page for match scores

Andover v. Harvard Grads, April 23, 1949

Singles

1.	Stewart, G. v. Everts, A.	Everts (H) 6-0, 8-6
2.	Sagebiel, J. v. Rodman, S.	Rodman (H) 6-0, 6-3
3.	Houk, J.T. v. Kaufman, A.	Kaufman (H) 6-3, 6-8, 6-0
4.	Brumbaugh, R.B. v. Joslin, C.	Joslin (H) 1-6, 6-4, 6-2
5.	Beatty, G.W. v. Hatton, R.	Hatton (H) 5-7, 11-9, 6-3
6.	Penick, S. v. Craig, B.	Craig (H) 5-7, 6-3, 8-6

Doubles

1.	Stewart-Sagebiel v. Corish-Everts	Corish-Everts (H) 6-1, 6-4
2.	Beatty-Penick v. Rodman-Kaufman	(not played)
3.	Houk-Seifer v. Joslin-Hatton	(not played)

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST: April 30, 1949

OPPONENT: Tufts Fresh

RESULT: Andover 9-0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:15

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: warm, sunny, mild wind

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 15

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

	1. Houk Gulyassy	Houk (A) 6-3, 6-3
	2. Stewart Thomas	Stewart (A) 6-2, 6-0
	3. Sagebiel Carpenter	Sagebiel (A) 6-1, 6-0
	4. Brumbaugh Gage	Brumbaugh (A) 6-0, 6-1
	5. Jessup Snow	Jessup (A) 6-3, 6-3
	6. Barton Reed	Barton (A) 6-0, 6-0

Doubles

Sagebiel-Stewart
Gulyassy-Reed
Andover 6-2, 6-1

Beatty-Penick
Gage-Thomas
Andover 6-1, 6-0

Houk-Brumbaugh
Carpenter-Snow
Andover 6-3, 6-3

Phillipian, May 4, 1949

Blue Netmen Blank Tufts Fresh, 9-0

Houk, Stewart Lead Andover To Victory

The Andover Tennis Team scored a very decisive victory over the Tufts Freshman squad last Saturday by a 9-0 score. The Blue lost only 16 games in the 6 singles matches.

Doc Houk had little trouble in subduing Gulyassey in straight sets, 6-3, 6-3. Although bothered by Gulyassey's tricky drop shots, Houk was never in trouble. George Stewart, playing number two, dispatched Thomas quickly in a 6-2 6-0 match. Stewart's serve was going very well, and the rest of his game proved far too much for Thomas. Jim Sagebiel, looking at his very best, quickly routed Carpenter by a 6-1, 6-0 count. Captain Bruce Brumbaugh coasted easily through his match, winning over Gage, 6-0, 6-1. Playing number five, Bob Jessup trimphed over Snow 6-3, 6-3. Bob Barton scored the only complete blank of the match in trouncing Reed 6-0, 6-0

In the doubles Sagebiel and Stewart beat Gulyassey and Reed 6-2, 6-1. Playing number two Beatty and Penick came out on top with very little trouble, 6-1, 6-0 against Thomas and Gage. Frequent double faults by Thomas and Gage made it impossible for them to put up much of a struggle. The number three team of Brumbaugh and Houk polished off Carpenter and Snow, 6-3, 6-3 to make it a perfect afternoon from the Andover point of view.

Si Spengler was kept out of action with a bad shoulder, but should be ready for action soon. Today the team travels to Harvard to take on the Harvard Freshmen.

From "On the Sidelines" in the Phillipian

Before getting into some alumni news, we thought we'd mention something about an unusual occurrence that took place last Saturday. It seems that two of our varsity tennis players got a little mixed up on the starting time of our match with Tufts Frosh. When neither of them appeared, two substitutes had to be used. The only replacements available were two lower middlers, Bob Jessup and Bob Barton. Jessup won his match 6-3, 6-3, and Barton won his 6-0, 6-0. The only catch was that these two boys were eleventh and twenty-third respectively on the tennis ladder.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST: May 4, 1949

OPPONENT: Harvard JV

RESULT: And. 7 Har. 3

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3 o'clock

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 1/3 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: warm, sunny, no wind

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 30

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Doubles

1. Sagebiel-Stewart (A)
Plimpton-Bacon (H)
Andover 6-4, 6-2

2. Houk-Penick (A)
Hatton-Hubbard (H)
Harvard 6-[illegible], 2-6, 6-2

3. Stenson-Seifer (A)
Price-Eaton (H)
Andover 12-10, 6-0

1. Houk, J.T.
Hatton, R.D.
Hatton (H) 6-2, 6-3

2. Stewart, G.C.
Plimpton
Stewart (A) 6-0, 6-2

3. Sagebiel, J.
Price, T.C.
Sagebiel (A) 6-2, 6-1

4. Spengler S.O.
Bacon, E.C.
Spengler (A) 6-2, 6-3

5. Brumbaugh, R.B.
Hubbard
Brumbaugh (A) 6-3, 6-3

6. Beatty, G.W.
Gordon, D.
Gordon (H) 6-0, 6-0

7. Penick, S.B.
Eaton, J.H.S.
Penick (A) 6-0, 6-2

From the "Phillipian", May 11, 1949

Tennis Team Splits In Week's Matches

Triumphs Over ~~Tufts~~ Harvard; Downed by Deerfield

During the past week the Blue Tennis Team won a match and lost another. Last Wednesday they defeated the Harvard J.V.'s 6-3, but they lost to Deerfield Saturday by the identical score.

Against the Harvard J.V.'s, only Houk and Beatty in the singles, and Penick and Houk in the doubles lost their matches as Stewart, Sagebiel, Spengler, Brumbaugh, and the doubles combinations of Stewart and Sagebiel and Seifer and Stenson all won with little trouble.

Against a tough Deerfield outfit, it was a different story. Doc Houk fought long and hard against Charles Ufford, the Deerfield captain, before losing his no. 1 singles match 6-3, 2-6, 6-1.. George Stewart turned in one of the afternoon's finest matches as he outlasted Charles Symington in a hard-fought 6-4, 4-6, 6-4 match. Stewart's extreme steadiness finally wore Symington down. Jim Sagebiel was routed by Robert Dewey 6-1, 6-3 in the no. 3 slot. After dropping his first set, Si Spengler raised his game a few notches to pull his match against Louis Marx out of the fire 4-6, 6-2, 6-4. Captain Bruce Brumbaugh fought long before succumbing to Charlie Neave 7-5, 7-5, 6-1. Peter Penick lost in straight sets to John Wheeler 6-4, 6-3, giving Deerfield a 4-2 lead entering the doubles.

Playing no. 1 doubles Sagebiel and Stewart lost to Dewey and Ufford 6-4, 3-6, 6-1. Spengler and Penick lost a close one to Symington and Marx 7-5, 1-6, 7-5, but Seifer and Stenson played very well to win over Neave and VonStorch 6-2, 6-2.

In an informal match, Andover's J.V. played Deerfield's J.V. Seifer Chapin, and Boeth won in the singles, while Stenson lost. Both Jessup and Sweeney, and Finney and Spencer were defeated in the doubles.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST: May 7, 1949

OPPONENT: Deerfield

RESULT: Deerfield 6, Andover 3

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: _____

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: 3½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: cloudy, cool, little wind

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

Doubles:

1 Stewart-Sagebiel v. Ufford-Dewey — D. 6-4, 3-6, 6-1

2 Spengler-Penick v. Symington-Marx — D. 7-5, 1-6, 7-5

3 Stenson-Seifer v. Neave-Von Storch — A. 6-2, 6-2

Result of the Doubles:
Deerfield 2, Andover 1

Result of the Match:
Deerfield 6, Andover 3

_____ 1. Houk / Ufford — Ufford 6-3, 2-6, 6-1

_____ 2. Stewart / Symington — Stewart 6-4, 4-6, 6-4

_____ 3. Sagebiel / Dewey — Dewey 6-1, 6-3

_____ 4. Spengler / Marx — Spengler 4-6, 6-2, 6-4

5. Brumbaugh / Neave — Neave 7-5, 5-7, 6-1

6. Penick / Wheeler — Wheeler 6-4, 6-3

Result of the Singles:
Deerfield 4, Andover 2

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST: May 11, 1949

OPPONENT: Harvard Fresh

RESULT: Harvard 6, Andover 3

WHERE PLAYED: Harvard

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 Hrs. 45 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: sunny, moderate wind, cold

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: the two coaches and me

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Doubles:

Houk-Sagebiel
v.
Murphy-Peterson
Harvard 6-3, 6-4

Spengler-Penick
v.
Blackmer-Becker
Harvard 4-6, 6-1, 6-2

Brumbaugh-Stenson
v.
Aldrich-Bean
Andover 6-2, 3-6, 6-0

Singles:

1. Houk
Blackmer
Houk 6-3, 4-6, 6-2

2. Sagebiel
Aldrich
Aldrich 5-7, 6-1, 6-1

3. Spengler
Murphy
Murphy 7-5, 6-0

4. Brumbaugh
Swanson
Swanson 6-4, 2-6, 6-2

5. Penick
Thompson
Penick 6-1, 6-0

6. Beatty
Tangen
Tangen 7-5, 6-3

George Stewart, regular number 2 man, couldn't make the trip because of No-Excuse.

Phillipian, May 18, 1949

ANDOVER GETS SECOND IN INTERSCHOLASTICS

Stewart And Sagebiel Play Well In Reaching Semifinals Of Doubles

Last weekend at Exeter the tennis team took second place in the New England Interscholastic tournament. Exeter, with a strong, well-balanced team, won the title without difficulty. Andover placed two men, Doc Houk and George Stewart, in the quarter-finals of the singles; in addition, George Stewart and Jim Sagebiel reached the semi-finals of the doubles.

The first round matches of singles play which began early Friday morning were uneventful. In the second round, however, Sagebiel lost in three long sets to Jim Pore, who was nationally ranked last year. Si Spengler, after losing the first set of his match 6-2, made a strong comeback to win 6-2 in the third. Later in the afternoon Spengler was downed by Jim Bullen, who eventually reached the semi-finals of the singles.

Stewart and Houk Win Their Third Matches

Stewart and Houk, both playing their third match of the day, won without difficulty. Houk, who was driving well and hitting the corners accurately, lost only one game. Later on that day Stewart and Houk returned to the courts for their quarterfinal matches. Houk, although he maintained the same forcing shots against Shibley of Exeter, never had a real chance. Making some punishing placements also, Stewart went down to Clyde Barker, Exeter's number one man, 6-3, 6-3.

By this time there were some rather tired tennis players on the Exeter courts. But despite this, when the singles were through, Stewart and Sagebiel found they still had a doubles match to dispose of. This was Stewart's fifth time on the court in one day, but the two won in straight sets. Spengler and George Beatty, the other doubles entry, won 6-1, 6-3 and were never extended.

Saturday's Tennis

By Saturday morning Andov. had been eliminated from the singles and only the doubles matches remained. Spengler and Beatty went down in three sets, and Stewart and Sagebiel were left alone. They rushed through another match 6-0, 6-0 to reach the semi-finals and by so doing to qualify for the National Interscholastics at Charlottsville, Virginia. The draw paired the Andover team, which was first seeded, against Shibley and Galphin of Exeter.

Volleying well and smashing overheads consistently, Stewart and Sagebiel won the first set 6-4. After dropping the second 6-3, they held their own service, and finally broke through Shibley's serve to take the lead of 4-3. Sagebiel, using his powerful American twist service, won his serve, making the game score 5-3. Stewart, who had been making virtually impossible recoveries during the entire match, came within two points of winning on his serve. The tide turned, however, and Exeter ran out the match 4-6, 6-3, 7-5.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST: May 18, 1949

OPPONENT: Milton

RESULT: Andover 6, Milton 3

WHERE PLAYED: Milton

TIME PLAYED:

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: sunny and hot

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Singles

1.	Houk Stewart	Stewart (M) 6-2, 6-1
2.	Sagebiel Baker	Sagebiel (A) 6-1, 6-2
3.	Brumbaugh Florin	Florin (M) 6-4, 4-6, 6-4
4.	Spengler Rankin	Spengler (A) 6-4, 6-0
5.	Penick Potter	Penick (A) 6-3, 6-2
6.	Beatty Surigert	Beatty (A) 7-5, 6-1

Doubles

Sagebiel-Spengler
v.
Stewart-Baker
Milton 12-10, 6-2

Brumbaugh-Stenson
v.
Florin-Rankin
Andover 6-2, 6-2

Penick-Beatty
v.
Potter-Harris
Andover 7-5, 6-4

From the "Phillipian", May 25, 1949

Tennis Team Wins Over Milton, M.I.T.

The Tennis Team gained two victories during the past week—one over Milton Academy, the other over the M.I.T. Freshmen. Last Wednesday the team journeyed to Milton and won four singles matches and two doubles to take the match, 6-3. Jim Sagebiel, Si Spengler, Peter Penick, and George Beatty won in the singles while the teams of Captain Brumbaugh and Stenson, and Penick and Beatty clinched the match by taking their doubles matches. On Saturday, the team had little trouble in beating a weak M.I.T. team. Andover won all nine matches in straight sets, thus sweeping the meet. This Saturday the team will take on the Boston College Freshmen (and the following Wednesday, Exeter).

Wed. May 18, 1949

Andover 6, Milton 3

Stewart (M) beat Houk (A) 6-2;6-1. Sagabiel (A) beat Baker (M) 6-1;6-2. Fiorin (M) beat Brumbaugh (A) 6-4; 4-6; 6-4. Spengler (A) beat Rankin (M) 6-4; 6-0. Penick (A) beat Potter (M) 6-3; 6-2. Beatty (A) beat Swegert (M) 7-5; 6-1. Stewart-Baker (M) beat Sagabiel-Spengler (A) 12-10; 6-2. Brumbaugh-Stenson (A) beat Florin-Rankin (M) 6-2;6-2. Penick-Beatty (A) beat Potter-Harris (M) 7-5; 6-4.

Sat. May 21, 1949

Andover 9, M.I.T. Frosh 0

Houk (A) beat Holden (M.I.T.) 6-2;6-4. Stewart (A) beat Mar (M.I.T.) 6-0; 6-2. Brumbaugh (A) beat Beckett (M.I.T.) 6-2, 6-1. Spengler (A) beat Drugh (M.I.T.) 6-0;6-2. Penick (A) beat Wetherbee (M.I.T.) 6-0; 6-1. Beatty (A) beat Moore (M.I.T.) 6-1; 6-0. Stenson-Seifer (A) beat Mathews-Holden (M.I.T.) 6-1; 6-3

Elson-Stewart (A) beat Geisler-Willet (M.I.T.) 10-8; 6-1. Woodhouse-Sweeny (A) beat Wetherbee-Moore (M.I.T.) 12-10; 6-2.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST: May 21, 1949

OPPONENT: MIT Fresh

RESULT: Andover 9, MIT 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3 o'clock

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: sunny, cool, no wind

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Doubles

1. Stenson-Seifer v. Mathews-Holden — Andover 6-1, 6-3
2. Ellison-Stuart v. Geisler-Willet — Andover 10-8, 6-1
3. Woodhouse-Sweeney v. Wetherbee-Moore — Andover 12-10, 6-2

Singles

1. Houk / Holden — Houk 6-2, 6-4
2. Stewart / Mar — Stewart 6-0, 6-2
3. Brumbaugh / Beckett — Brumbaugh 6-2, 6-1
4. Spengler / Krugh — Spengler 6-0, 6-2
5. Penick / Wetherbee — Penick 6-0, 6-1
6. Beatty / Moore — Beatty 6-1, 6-0

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST: May 28, 1949

OPPONENT: B.C. Fresh

RESULT: Andover 5, B.C. 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3 o'clock

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hr. 15 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: cool, overcast, finally rain

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Singles

1.	Stewart Maloney	Stewart 6-4, 6-3
2.	Sagebiel Peirce	Sagebiel 6-1, 6-3
3.	Houk Reeves	Houk 6-3, 6-1
4.	Brumbaugh Chisholm	Brumbaugh 6-3, 6-3
5.	Spengler Blood	Spengler 6-0, 6-1

(doubles were rained out)

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST: June 1, 1949

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Exeter 8, Andover 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3 o'clock

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: warm, sunny

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Doubles

1 Stewart-Sagebiel
v.
Shibley-Galphin
Andover 6-2, 3-6, 6-2

2. Brumbaugh-Stenson
v.
Barker-Schleicher
Exeter 6-3, 6-4

3. Beatty-Penick
v.
Craig-Sonnabend
Exeter 3-6, 6-4, 7-5

(In beating Exeter's number one doubles team Sagebiel and Stewart beat the team that won the New Englands on May 14)

Singles

1. Sagebiel
Barker — Barker (E) 6-2, 11-9

2. Stewart
Shibley — Shibley (E) 6-3, 1-6, 6-4

3. Houk
Schleicher — Schleicher (E) 7-5, 6-0

4. Brumbaugh
Galphin — Galphin (E) 7-5, 4-6, 6-4

5. Beatty
Craig — Craig (E) 7-5, 6-4

6. Penick
Sonnabend — Sonnabend (E) 6-1, 2-6, 6-3

(Sagebiel played his singles and doubles having left the infirmary only that morning with a sprained ankle)

Phillipian, June 3, 1949

Powerful Red Netmen Down Blue In Tennis

Stewart And Sagebiel Take Only Match For Blue At No. 1 Doubles

Exeter's unbeaten tennis team rolled over the Blue netmen here last Wednesday by an 8-1 score. The match was closer than the score indicates as five of nine matches went the full three sets, but only Sagebiel and Stewart, playing number 1 doubles, could score a point for the Blue. Jim Sagebiel, courageously playing with a sprained ankle, fought hard against New England's Interscholastic champ, Clyde Barker, but lost 6-2, 11-9. Sagebiel favored his injured ankle in the first set, but played brilliantly in the second. Barker's powerful strokes and volleys just proved a little too much.

Stewart Loses To Shibley

George Stewart went three sets before he succumbed to Dave Shibley, 6-3, 1-6, 6-4. Shibley, who covers the court like a cat and returns almost every ball with "picture" strokes, wore down Stewart's hard-hitting game by just keeping the ball in play too long for the Californian.

Doc Houk at number 3 dropped his match to Baret Schleicher, the Exeter captain. Again it was a case of just too much steadiness, as Schleicher forced Houk into too frequent errors, in the first set it looked as if Doc might have enough of an edge to overpower Schleicher, but when he dropped that set, he could do nothing more and Schleicher ran through at 6-0.

Brumbaugh Goes Three

Captain Bruce Brumbaugh went three sets against Nil Galphin and played very well, but not well enough to win. Galphin's stinging volleys and overheads soon seemed to be the winning factors as the long match wore on.

George Beatty at number 5 lost to Pete Craig 7-5, 6-4. Beatty had plenty of steam in the first set and took a 5-2 lead at the beginning, but was unable to keep it up. Pete Penick looked very bad at the outset and at the end, but was good in the middle of his match as he lost to Steve Sonnabend, 6-1, 2-6, 6-3. Penick had a 3-1 lead in the third set, but was unable to follow through.

Stewart and Sagebiel played very well in overcoming Shibley and Galphin, who defeated them in the Interscholastis by a 6-2, 3-6, 6-2 score. Their tennis at times reached brilliant heights.

Stenson and Brumbaugh dropped their match to the capable team of Barker and Schleicher in straight sets, 6-3, 6-4. Beatty and Penick came close to winning, but couldn't overcome Craig and Sonnabend, dropping their match 3-6, 6-4, 7-5. Several times Penick and Beatty should have won in the second set, but the deciding points never materialized.

Summary: Andover 1; Exeter 8.

Singles:

1. Sagebiel, Barker—Barker 6-2; 11-9.
2. Stewart, Shibley—Shibley, 6-3; 1-6; 6-4.
3. Houk, Schleicher — Schleicher, 7-5; 6-0.
4. Brumbaugh, Galphin—Galphin, 7-5; 4-6; 6-4.
5. Beatty, Craig—Craig, 7-5; 6-4.
6. Penick, Sonnabend — Sonnabend, 6-1; 2-6; 6-3.

Doubles:

1. Stewart - Sagebiel, Shibley - Galphin — Stewart-Sagebiel, 6-2; 3-6; 6-2.
2. Brumbaugh - Stenson, Barker-Schleicher—Barker-Schleicher, 6-3; 6-4.
3. Penick - Beatty, Craig - Sonnabend, — Craig-Sonnabend, 3-6; 6-4; 7-5.

Finis

SPORT: TRACK

YEAR: 1949

CO.-CAPTAINS NAME Bass Wallace — Art Doran
HOME 2004 Hopkins — 75 Fairbanks Ave.
ADDRESS Huston 6, Texas — Wellesley Hills, Mass.

MANAGER: NAME: Cliff "Oolie" Lindholm
HOME 15 Glenside Terrace
ADDRESS Upper Montclair, N.J.

COACH: NAME Steve Sorota

ASST. COACHES: NAME Ray Shepard
Fred Watt
Bill Harding
John Hawes
Pen Hallowell

TEAM SCHEDULE:
April 23 ---Brown Freshmen
April 30 ---Dartmouth Freshmen
May 7 ------Northeastern Freshmen
May 7 ------Boston University Freshmen
May 14 -----Harvard Freshmen
May 21 -----New England Interscholastics
May 28 Exeter

J-V
April 20 -- Central Catholic
April 27 Lawrence
May 4 ------Lowell
May 4 ------Methuen
May 11 -----Haverhill & Medford
May 18 -----Lawrence
June 1 -----Exeter J-v's

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Bass Wallace	6'	173	Shot	Senior	3	2
Arthur Doran	5' 9"	155	880 - 1000	Senior	3	2
Carrier, W.	6'	150	880	Senior	3	1
Clark Brink	5'11"	160	High Hurd.	Senior	3	2
Kurzon, D.	5'9"	150	Low Hurd.	Senior	2	2
Walter Jones	6'2"	160	440- 300	Senior	1	1
Eric Mack	6'	175	Shot	Upper	2	1
David Reed	6'2¾"	185	Hammer	Senior	3	2
Mac Beatty	6'	180	"	"	3	1
Nelson Putnam	6'2½"	160	High Hurd.	"	2	1
Samuel Mulligan	5'10½"	155	Javelin	Senior	4	2
Robert Doran	5'9"	160	Shot Disc.	Lower	2	1
Robert Kimball	6'1"	185	Javel, Disc B.J.	Lower	2	2
William Flanders	5'11¾"	150	Mile - 1000	Lower	2	1
Jeb Burgess	5'8"	153	Pole V.	Upper	3	2
O'Shea, Sam	6'2"	183	Javelin	Senior	2	1
Rod Meyer	6'	160	High Jump	Upper	4	2
Bruce Wallace	6'	167	H.J. Hammer	Senior	3	2
Jim Sageoiel	5'9"	152	Relay	Upper	2	1
Spence Mac Callum	6'	173	Mile - 1000	Upper	2	1
Richard Collins	5'9"	165	40,300,100,220	Senior	1	1
Ed Moran	6'2½"	175	Broad J.	Upper	3	2
Dud Shepard	5'10"	150	600-440	Upper	3	2
Sprague, Hugh	5'11"	140	Mile - 1000	Senior	2	1
Dick Brace	6'	B.J.	B.J.	Upper	3	1
John Houk	6'	145	High Jump	Senior	4	2
Bud Linn	5'8"	145	Pole Vault	Senior	4	2
Bruce Valentine	6'	148	40-300-100	Senior	2	1
Tex Williamson	5'11"	168	Pole Vault	Senior	3	1
Irving Kennedy	5'10"	159	600-880	Senior	2	1
John Cross	6'	180	Javelin	Senior	4	1
Neil Flanagin	5'10½"	185	Hammer	Senior	2	1
Henry Seney	5'11"	185	Shot	Senior	3	2
John Kohler	6'½"	180	Relay 300	Upper	1	1
Carl Knight	5'11"	150	High Hurd.	Upper	2	1
Al Toole	6'1"	160	High J.	Upper	2	1
Lou Polk	6'1½"	170	High Jump	Senior	2	2
Pete Gardere	6'2"	180	300	Upper	1	1
Tom Neber	5'10"	155	Relay 40	Senior	1	1
Mal Gambil	5'10"	180	Hammer	Senior	1	1
Walter Bass	6'	160	Discus	Senior	3	1
John Kimball	5'10"	145	Mile	Senior	4	2

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Varsity track

DATE OF CONTEST: April 23, 1949

OPPONENT: Brown Freshmen

RESULT: P.A. - 84 Brown - 42

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 1:45 Field Events
2:30 track "

OFFICIALS:

Andover Masters

LENGTH OF GAME: Three Hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: overcast, gentle wind from the north

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Team as a whole shows that it has a lot of possibilities. Good depth in several events - see write up.

PRE-MEET WRITE UP

Track

Co-Captains Bass Wallace and Art Doran head a much stronger squad now than in the winter. The Blue track team, traditionally strong in the field events, is unusually well-balanced this year, with nearly all events showing one or two sure point-scorers.

Dick Collins and Don Kurzon will lead a strong group of dashmen, while Clark Brink, Carl Knight, and Kurzon are the outstanding hurdlers. The distance events are still rather vague but Art Doran, Dud Shepard, Bill Flanders, Spence Macallum, Johnny Kohler, Walt Jones, Strode Purdy, and Hugh Sprague will doubtlessly lead the way.

The field events appear to be very strong. Dave Reed, Mac Beatty, and Bass Wallace are the best of the hammer throwers, while Hank Seney, Bob Doran, Gil Murray, Bass Wallace, and Eric Mack are the leading shotputters. In the discus Bob Kimball, Bob Doran, Eric Mack, and Gill Murray have been the most consistant of the candidates. Sam Mulligan, Bob Kimball, Hank Seney and John Cross will hurl the javelin. The broad jump's best hopes are Ed-Moran, Bass Wallace, Bob Kimball, and Dick Brace. The high jump is represented by Johnny Houk, Bruce Wallace, Rod Meyer, and Al Toole, while the pole vaulters are Zeb Burgess, Buddy Linn, and Tex Williamson.

BLUE TRACKMEN WALLOP BROWN FROSH, 84 TO 42

Sweep Hammer, Discus, Highjump Collins, Brink Take Four Firsts

A strong P.A. track team began the season the right way Saturday by defeating the Brown Frosh 84-42. The supposedly weak track squad took five out of seven firsts while the Blue fieldmen got four out of seven firsts. Norm Steere, the Brown decathalon man, took first place in the shot, javelin, and broad-jump.

Clark Brink won the high and low hurdles with a creditable 15.9 sec. in the highs. John Houk was third in this event, while Don Kurzon was a very close second in the lows. Dick Collins was the second double winner, taking the 100-yard dash in 10.2 sec., and the 220-yard dash in 23.1. Kurzon was second in the 100 and Bruce Valentine third in the 220. Dud Shepard ran his best race this spring in the 440 to come in second, behind Townsend of Brown. Bill Flanders bolstered the hopes in the 880 by winning in 2:07.6. Co-Captain Artie Doran, still recuperating from spring pneumonia, did not compete. Hugh Sprague took third in the mile.

In the field events the Blue again came out on top. Zeb Burgess and Bud Linn were first and second in the pole vault, and Bob Kimball and Sam Mulligan took second and third in the javelin. Kimball's last throw was a very good 182. The P.A. discus men swept that event with Bob Kimball, Rod Meyer, and Gil Murray. The hammer throwers had a good day too, with Bruce Wallace, D. Q. Reed, and Mal Gambill sweeping that event. Wallace was first with 165 ft. 9 in. In the shot put, which Steere of Brown won, Co-Captain Bass Wallace was second, followed by Gil Murray. Bass Wallace was second to Steere in the broad jump too, with Ed Moran third. The high-jump ended the meet, with Andover gaining a triple tie for first between Allan Toole, Bruce Wallace, and Rod Meyer.

If the weatherman is thoughtful enough to give the team two or three sunny weeks this spring, the track squad may prove to be one of the best Andover has had in several years.

High Hurdles — Won by Brink (A). Time, 15.9; 2nd, Andrews (B); 3rd, Houk (A).

Low Hurdles—Won by Brink (A) Time, 27.0; 2nd, Kurzon (A); 3rd, Andrews (B).

100 Yards Dash—Won by Collins (A), Time, 10.2; 2nd, Kurzon (A); 3rd, Thornton (B).

220 Yards Dash—Won by Collins (A) Time, 23.1; 2nd, Thornton (B); 3rd, Valentine (A).

440 Yards Dash—Won by Townsend (B) Time 53.2; 2nd, Shepard (A); 3rd, Lee (B).

880 Yards Dash—Won by Flanders (A) Time 2:07.6; 2nd, Midgley (B); 3rd, Prebbie (B).

Discus — Won by Kimball (A) Distance, 120 ft., 8 ins.; 2nd, Meyer (A); 3rd, Murray (A).

Mile Run—Won by Standish (B) Time 4:53.1; 2nd, DeMarriais (B); 3rd, Sprague (A).

Pole Vault—Won by Burgess (A) Height 11 ft.; 2nd, Linn (A); 3rd, Smart (B).

Broad Jump—Won by Steere (B) Distance 20 ft., 6 ins.; 2nd Bass Wallace (A); 3rd, Moran (A).

High Jump—Tie between Toole (A) and Meyer (A). Height 5 ft., 6 ins.; 3rd, Bruce Wallace (A).

Javelin—Won by Steere (B) Distance, 185 ft., 1¾ ins.; 2nd, Kimball (A); 3rd, Mulligan (A).

Hammer—Won by Bruce Wallace (A) Distance, 165 ft., 9 ins.; 2nd, Reed (A); 3rd, Gambill (A).

Shot Put — Won by Steere (B) Distance 51 ft., 6 ins.; 2nd, Bass Wallace (A); 3rd, Murray (A).

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT VARSITY TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: APRIL 30, 1949

OPPONENT: DARTMOUTH FRESHMEN

RESULT: P.A. - 34 DART. - 92

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER

TIME PLAYED: 1;30 field events
2:15 running

OFFICIALS: Andover Masters

LENGTH OF GAME: 2½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: sunny and warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Two new Dartmouth Frosh hurdles records set. Reed and Kimball of Andover were the only blue first place winners.

DARTMOUTH FROSH SCALP BLUE; 92-34

Green Sweeps 4 Events, Breaks 2 Records, Takes 12 Out Of 14 Firsts

A mighty Dartmouth freshmen track team overpowered Andover last Saturday by a score of 92 to 34. The visitors swept the 440, 880, mile, and pole vault. They took first and second in both the high and low hurdles and the javelin, setting records in the high hurdles of 14.5 and 24.0 in the lows. The Green also won the shot-put with a throw of 53ft. 2½ins., the high jump with a six foot jump, the broad jump, and took first and third in the 100 and 220.

Andover showed up strongest in the weight events. Dave Reed won the hammer with a throw of 165 ft., 11 ins., his best this year. Bob Kimball won the discus with 127 ft. 9½ ins., and Gil Murray was second with 120 ft., 1 in. In the shot put Bass Wallace captured second by throwing 48 ft., 11 ins., and Gil Murray placed third with 48 ft. 1 in. Rod Meyer took second in the high jump clearing 5 ft., 8 ins. Co-captain Bass Wallace missed taking first place in the broad jump by two inches. He jumped 21 ft., 2 ins. for second place; Bob Kimball placed third with 20 ft. 10 ins. The Blue failed to place in any of the distances, partly due to the absence of Dud Shepard. However Dartmouth showed terrific power in the distances. The times of the mile, 880, and 440 were 4:35, 2:01.6, and 52.3 respectively. Myers and McCreary, the two Dartmouth hurdlers, were standouts, as well as Danniel, formerly of Exeter, who won the 880 and took third in the mile. Jack Coleman, P.A. '48, placed second in the hammer with a throw of 151 ft. 1 in.

Dick Collins turned in a good performance taking second in both the 100 and 220. Bass Wallace got two seconds, Bob Kimball a first and a third, Gil Murray a second and a third, and Dave Reed one first.

Summary

100 Yard Dash — Won by McCreary (D), second Collins (A), third Flomm (D). Time: 10.2 sec.

220 Yard Dash — Won by Cory (D), second Collins (A), third Jackson (D). Time: 22.1 sec.

120 High Hurdles — Won by Myers (D), second McCreary (D), third Brink (A). Time: 14.5 sec.

220 Low Hurdles — Won by McCreary (D), second Myers (D), third Kurzon (A). Time: 24. sec.

440 Yard Run — Won by Pearson (D), second Karnan (D), third Cory (D). Time: 52.3 sec.

880 Yard Run — Won by Daniel (D), second Millhouse (D), third Lloyd (D). Time: 2:01.6 sec.

Mile Run — Won by Smily (D), second Clendon (D), third Daniel (D). Time: 4:35 min.

Pole Vault — Won by Lawwill (D), Smith (D), Eckert (D) tie for first. Height: 10ft 6 ins.

Javelin — Won by Reich (D), second Meneely (D), third Mulligan (A). Distance: 187 ft. 1 in.

Shot Put — Won by Hill (D), second Wallace (A), third Murray (A). Distance: 53 ft. 2½ins.

High Jump — Won by Ehinger (D), second Meyer (A), third Wallace (A). Height: 6 ft.

Broad Jump — Won by Flomm (D), second Wallace (A), third Kimball (A). Distance: 21 ft. 4 ins.

Hammer — Won by Reed (A), second Coleman (D), third Davis (D). Distance: 165 ft 11 ins.

Discus — Won by Kimball (A), second Murray (A), third Hill (D). Distance: 127 ft. 9½ ins.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE

SPORT TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: May 7, 1949

OPPONENT: Northeastern and Boston University Freshmen

RESULT: P.A. - 90 Ne. -20
P.A. -56½ B.U. 70½

WHERE PLAYED: Brother's Field

TIME PLAYED: 1:30 to 4:15 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Andover Masters

LENGTH OF GAME: Two hours and 45 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Overcast

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

B.U. Frosh showed up unexpectedly and since they had run Northeastern the week previous did not want to make this a triangular meet. Therefore it was run as two dual meets, the Andover contestants counting in both meets.

ANDOVER WINS, LOSES IN TRACK

Kimball, Reed Star In Double-Dual Event

Summary:

100 Yards Dash—Won by O'Leary (BU); 2nd., Collins (A); 3rd., MacAfee (BU). Time 10.3 secs.

220 Yards Dash—Won by O'Leary (BU); 2nd., MacAfee (BU); 3rd, tie, Collins (A) and Jenkins (BU). Time: 22.6 secs.

440 Yard Run — Won by Jenkins (BU); 2nd., O'Laughlin (BU); 3rd., Lydon (BU). Time: 52 secs.

880 Yards Run — Won by Armatage (BU); 2nd., O'Laughlin (BU); 3rd., Doran (A). Time: 2 min., 2.6 secs.

Mile Run — Won by Phillips (BU); 2nd, Roberts (BU); 3rd., Sprague (A). Time: 4 min., 39.5 secs.

High Hurdles—Won by Palmieri (BU); 2nd. and 3rd (tie) Brink (A) and Kothman (BN). Time: 15.7 secs.

Low Hurdles—Won by Kothman (BU); 2nd., Kurzon (A); 3rd., Brink (A). Time: 27.1 secs.

Shot Put — Won by Matteodo (BU); 2nd., Wallace (A); 3rd., Murray (A). Distance, 50 ft., 1½ ins.

Discus — Won by Kimball (A); 2nd., Matteodo (BU); 3rd., Lang (BU). Distance: 117 ft., 11 ins.

Hammer Throw — Won by Reed (A); 2nd., Wallace (A); 3rd, Black (BU). Distance: 169 ft., 10 ins.

Javelin Throw—Won by Kimball (A); 2nd., Mulligan (A); 3rd., Matteodo (BU). Distance: 178 ft., 11 ins.

Broad Jump — Won by Jenkins (BU); 2nd., Moran (A); 3rd., Wallace (A). Distance: 21 ft., 1½ ins.

Pole Vault — Tie between Linn (A), Williamson (A) and Fleishman (BU). Height: 10 ft., 6 ins.

High Jump — Tie between Toole (A), Meyer (A) and Houk (A). Height: 5 ft., 8 ins.

ANDOVER VS. NORTHEASTERN

Summary:

100 Yards Dash—Won by Collins (A); 2nd., Hrubi (BU); 3rd, Kurzon (A). Time: 10.4 secs.

220 Yards Dash—Won by Collins (A); 2nd., Hrubi (BU); 3rd., Nebel (A). Time: 23.2 secs.

440 Yards Run—Won by Groppi (NE); 2nd., Robinson (NE); 3rd., Jones (A).

880 Yards Run—Won by Crowley (NE); 2nd., Doran (A); Tie for 3rd. between Flanders (A) and Carrier (A). Time: 2min., 4 secs.

Mile Run— Won by Sprague (A); 2nd., Myers (NE); 3rd., MacCallum (A). Time: 4 min., 44 secs.

High Hurdles — Won by Brink (A); Tie for 2nd. and 3rd. between Knight (A) and Mazzocca (NE). Time: 15.9 secs.

Low Hurdles — Won by Kurzon (A); 2nd., Brink (A); 3rd.,Mazzocca (NE). Time: 27.2 secs.

Shot Put—Won by Wallace (A); 2nd., Murray (A); 3rd., Montouri (NE). Distance: 49 ft., 1 in.

Discus — Won by Kimball (A); 2nd., Mack (A); 3rd., Murray (A). Distance: 117 ft., 11 ins.

Hammer Throw — Won by Reed (A); 2nd., Wallace (A); 3rd., Beatty (A). Distance: 169 ft., 10 ins.

Javelin Throw—Won by Kimball (A); 2nd., Mulligan (A); 3rd., Flanders (A). Distance: 178 ft., 11 ins.

Broad Jump—Won by Mazzocca (NE); 2nd., Moran (A); 3rd., Wallace (A). Distance: 21 ft., 5½ ins.

Pole Vault — Won by Linn (A) and Williamson (A) (tie); 3rd., McLean (NE) and Brackett (NE) tie. Height: 10 ft., 6 ins.

High Jump — Won by Mazzocca (NE); Tie for 2nd. and 3rd. between Toole (A), Meyer (A) and Houk (A). Height: 5 ft., 10 ins.

TRACK TEAM DEFEATED BY HARVARD FRESHMEN

Crimson Scores Heavily In Long Distances To Edge Blue, 64¼ – 61¾

Last Saturday afternoon the Harvard Freshmen beat the prom-very slim margin of 2½ points, 64¼—61¾. Out of a possible fourteen first places the Crimson took seven, the Blue took six, and in the pole-vault Rog Hunt, P.A. '48 and Zeb Burgess tied for first.

In the field events Andover did well in taking four out of seven first places with an additional tie for first in the pole-vault, but in the running events Andover was completely outclassed by Harvard which took five out of seven possible first places.. The Crimson Frosh trackmen swept the mile run, the 880 yard run, and took first and second in the quarter mile run. It was in these three races that Harvard built up its winning margin by taking twenty-six out of a possible twenty-seven points. Besides Rog Hunt two other P.A. '48 men figured prominently in the hammer throw for Harvard. They were Dan Tucker and Dick Rubin who placed first and third respectively.

Outstanding for Andover were Bob Kimball who took two first and a third, Zeb Burgess who vaulted 11 feet 6 inches, Johnny Houk and Rod Meyer who tied for first in the high jump, Gil Murray who won the shot-put, and Clark Brink who took a first and second in the high and low hurdles respectively.

SPORT Track

DATE OF CONTEST: May 14, 1949

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: PA. - 61 1/4 Harv. - 64 3/4

WHERE PLAYED: Brother's Fields

TIME PLAYED: 1:30 to 4:00 pm

OFFICIALS: Andover Masters

LENGTH OF GAME: Two and a half hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: ~~Sunny~~

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 450

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Blue Field events strong even after a Prom!!

ANDOVER VS. HARVARD

Summary

Field Events:

Hammer—Won by Tucker (H), second Reed (A), third Rubin (H). Distance: 167ft ½ ins.

Javelin—Won by Kimball (A), second Mulligan (A), third Raverby (H). Distance: 176 ft 5½ ins.

Shot-put— Won by Murray (A), second Bass Wallace (A), third Raverby (H). Distance: 48 ft. 8¾ ins.

Discus—Won by Kimball (A), second Raverby (H), third Mack (A). Distance: 119 ft 4 ins.

Broad Jump—Won by McLaughlin (H), second Geick (H), third Kimball (A). Distance: 21 ft. 2 ins.

High Jump—Tie for first Meyer (A) and Houk (A), tie for third Toole (A) Polk (A) Bruce Wallace (A) and Keane (H). Height: 5 ft. 9 ins.

Pole-Vault—Tie for first Burgess (A) and Hunt (H), third Linn (A). Height: 11 ft. 6 ins.

Running Events:

100 Yard Dash—Won by Weiskoph (H), second Collins (A), third Kurzon (A). Time: 10.4 seconds.

120 High Hurdles—Won by Brink (A), second Knight (A), third McLaughlin (H). Time: 16.3 seconds.

220 Yard Dash—Won by Weiskoph (H), second MacGrath (H), third Collins (A). Time: 22.6 seconds.

220 Low Hurdles—Won by Kurzon (A), second Brink (A), third Geick (H). Time: 27.5 seconds.

440 Yard Run—Tie for first Grutzner (H) and MacGrath (H), third Shepard (A). Time: 53.5 seconds.

880 Yard Run—Won by Berman (H), second Downey (H), third Montague (H). Time 2 minutes 5/10 of a second.

Mile Run—Won by Gregory (H), second Schudder (H), third Sharp (H). Time: 4 minutes 43 seconds.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT TRACK

DATE OF CONTEST: May 21,1949

OPPONENT: NEW ENGLAND INTER SCHOOLASTICS

RESULT: AND. -60 Exeter-42½ Huntington-28
MosesBrown-22 Hebron -12½

WHERE PLAYED: Brother's Field

TIME PLAYED: 1:00 to 4:15

OFFICIALS: Andover Masters

LENGTH OF GAME: three and one quarter hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 600

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Bob Kimball sets a new record in the Discus
Dave Tomas of M.B. set a new Javelin record

See write ups

N. E. Prep School Track Summary

POINT SCORING

Andover 60, Exeter 42½; Huntington 28; Moses Brown 22; Hebron 12½ Wilbraham 12; Cheshire 9½; Gov Dummer 8; Worcester Academy 8; Milton 4; Monson 2½; Dean 1.

EVENTS

120-Yard High Hurdles—Won by Jim Branson (E); 2, John Parker (Heb); 3, Clark Brink (A); 4, Bob Eaton (MB); 5, Carlton Knight (A). 15.3.

100 Yard Dash—Won by Herb Collins (Hunt); 2, Dick Collins (A); 3, Bill Muello (Wilb); 4, Bill Nixon (Wilb); 5, Jim Low (Hunt). 10.

Mile Run (Places Awarded on Time)—Won by Harry Wood (MB) 4:39.9; 2, Jack Murphy (Cheshire), 4:43.3; 3, Dick Hutchinson (Hunt), 4:45.3; 4, Bob Deans (A), 4:45.4; 5, Don Bishop (GD), 4:45.

440-Yard Run (Places Awarded on Time)—Won by Milton Tibbetts (Hunt), 51.5; 2, Bruce Denkert (GD), 53; 3, tie between Cliff Johnson (Monson) and Steph Sanderson (Milt), 53.7; 5, tie between Carlton Appolonio (Milt) and Dick Reed (E), 53.8.

Half Mile Run. (Places awarded on time)—Won by Benjamin Carr (WA), 2:03.3; 2, Alvin Collins (Hunt), 2:03.8; 3, Art Doran (A), 2:06.1; 4, Bill Nixon (Wilb) 2:07; 5, Dave Kelley (Dean) 2:07.7.

220-Yard Dash—Won by Herb Collins (Hunt); 2, Bill Muello (Wilb); 3, Dick Chamberlain (GD); 4, Dick Lawrence (Cheshire); 5, Lloyd Garrison (Milt). 22.3.

220-Yard Low Hurdles—Won by Jim Branson (E); 2, Bob Eaton (MB); 3, Dick Alger (E); 4, Don Kurzon (A); 5, John Miller (Wilb). 25.

Hammer Throw—Won by Bruce Wallace (A). 2, Henry Beatty (A); 3, Porter Stone (E); 4, Charles Huck (E); 5, Mal Gambill (A). 170 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—Won by James Low (Hunt); 2, Bass Wallace (A); 3, James Ladd (E); 4, Gill Murray (A); 5, Dave Thomas (MB). 51ft. 5½in.

Broad Jump—Won by Bob Mello, (E); 2, tie between John Parker (Heb.) and Tony Masciotra (Cheshire); 4, Bass Wallace (A); 5, Ed Moran (A). 21ft. 9in.

Javelin Throw—Won by Dave Thomas (MB); 2, Bob Kimball (A); 3, Sam Mulligan (A); 4, James Flanders (A); 5, Dave Curley (WA). 190ft. 11½in. (new meet record).

Running High Jump—Won by John Parker (Heb); 2, Rod Meyer (A); 3, tie among George Kelsey (MB), Bob Mello (E), Al Hopkins (E), Allan Toole (A), William Duval (E) and Lou Polk (A). 5ft. 10½.

Discus—Won by Bob Kimball (A); 2, Dave Thomas (MB); 3, James Ladd (E); 4, Eric Mack (A); 5, Roger Brown (E). 135ft. 7in. (new meet record).

Pole Vault—Won by Bob Mello (E); 2, Dick Alger (E); 3, Milman Linn (A); 4, tie between Charles Williamson (A) and Bob Burgess (A). 12ft. 4in.

Huntington School Takes Class B Title

By ERNEST DALTON

ANDOVER, May 21—Much too strong in field events, a sector in which it scored three-quarters of its points, Andover Academy once again won the annual New England Prep School Track and Field Championships today.

Rolling up 47 points in field events Andover faltered on the cinder track, but still had enough to amass 60 points and win for the ninth time in 10 meets. Exeter was second with 42½.

As these two were the only Class A schools of the dozen teams entered, the trophy for the highest score among "B" schools went to Huntington School, which collected 28, edging Mosses Brown, Providence, with 22.

The 10th annual meet produced a pair of record breakers, a trio of double first place winners, and a versatile athlete who placed well up in three events and scored all his team's points.

Thomas, Kimball Break Records

Dave Thomas of Moses Brown, and Bob Kimball, Andover, were the two record breakers, knocking down the Javelin and discus marks, respectively.

In addition, as one was setting a record, the other was busy placing second behind him. And each time the old mark was held by a former schoolmate.

Kimball tossed the iron platter 135 ft. 7 in. to set aside the mark of 135 ft. 2¼ in., set by another Andover boy, Steve McKee, in 1943, and Thomas got the second.

In the javelin, Thomas got out 190 ft. 11½ in., erasing the 183 ft. 7 in. mark set by a former Moses boy, Norman Steere, last year. Thomas also picked up a fifth in the shot put.

Herb Collins, ex-Medford High star, now running for Huntington School, won both the 100 and 220-yard dashes, as Exeter came up with the other double winners, Jim Branson, who copped both high and low hurdles, and Bob Mello, winner of both broad jump and pole vault.

Busiest boy of the day was John Parker of Hebron, who scored all his teams 12½ points, with a first in the high jump; second in 120 high hurdles; tie for second in the broad jump. After hopping from one jump pit to the other, Parker finally had to stop a try for a record in the high jump to run in the hurdle final.

Ben Carr, Worcester Academy's 16-year-old sophomore, who won the indoor 1,000-yard title, won the half-mile after close brush with Alvin Collins, Huntington.

In their time trial, the two ran shoulder to shoulder for the final 300 yards, with Carr keeping just that half step in front.

Andover Again Wins N. E. Prep Track Championship

Interscholastic Track Crowns Andover King

Wallace, Kimball Get Only Firsts; Blue Leads Exeter By 17½ Points

The Blue track team last Saturday rolled up 60 points to win the tenth annual New England Prep School meet for the ninth time. Exeter was second with 42½; Huntington scored 28 to win the class B title; Moses Brown was second in class B with 22, then Hebron with 12½, Cheshire 9½, Gov. Dummer 8, Worcester 8, Milton 4, Monson 2½, and Dean 1. The Blue, as usual, displayed most of its power in the field events, acquiring 47 points there, while only 13 in the running events. Although Andover took only two first places, the hammer and discus, the team took enough seconds, thirds, fourths, and fifths to win the meet easily.

Wallace Gets Win

Bruce Wallace, after a slow start, threw the hammer 170 ft., 9 ins., to win this event, falling down after his throw. Mac Beatty consistently bettered his usual form. He threw 159 ft., 2 ins. in the trials and 162 ft., 7 ins., in the finals. Mal Gambill placed fifth with 150 ft., 2 ins. The Blue got a slight jolt when two Exeter hammer throwers, Stone and Huck, threw 158 ft., 3 ins., and 152 ft., 1 in., respectively, to take third and fourth.

Bob Kimball, the standout for Andover, set a new meet record of 135 ft., 7 ins., in the discus; he had two other throws in the 130's proving it was no fluke. Eric Mack took fourth in this event with a throw of 117 ft., 5¾ ins. Wallace, Murray, and Mack all qualified for the shot put, which was won by Low of Huntington with a throw of 51 ft., 5½ ins. Co-Captain Bass Wallace gained second with 50 ft., 1¾ ins., his best throw this year, and Gil Murray was fourth with 48 ft., 11 ins. Although the javelin was won by Thomas of Moses Brown with a throw of 190 ft., 11½ ins., Kimball took second, Sam Mulligan third, and Bill Flanders fourth.

Bob Kimball wins the discus with record-breaking heave of 135 ft. 7 inches. Photo by Lovejoy

Exeter Second

Although Exeter showed its usual strength in the pole vault, Mello winning with 12 ft., 4 ins., and Alger taking second, the Blue showed up quite well in this event. Buddy Linn cleared 11 ft., 4 ins., his best jump this year, to place third, and Dick Williamson and Zeb Burgess tied for fourth with 11 ft. In the broad jump Bass Wallace placed fourth, and Ed Moran was fifth. Rod Meyer took second in the high jump, with Al Toole and Bo Polk figuring in a six-way tie for third place.

The Blue failed to place in the mile and 440, but Co-Captain Art Doran ran a 2:06 880 to capture third. Dick Collins placed second in the 100 with a time of 10.1 which couldn't quite beat Herb Collins of Huntington who finished in 10 flat. Dick also qualified in the 220, but didn't run in the finals.

Outstanding Track Men Here

Saturday's meet saw many outstanding track men from New England. Among these were: Herb Collins, who won the 100 and 200; Ben Carr of Worcester, who won the 880; John Parker of Hebron, who won the high jump, took a second in the high hurdles, and tied for second in the broad jump; Dave Thomas of Moses Brown, who won the javelin, setting a new meet record, took second in the discus and third in the shot; of course Exeter's Bronson and Mello must be mentioned; Bronson won the high and low hurdles, and Mello took the pole vault and broad jump, and tied for third in the high jump.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PI

Andover Wins Over Exeter In Track Meet

ANDOVER, May 28—Trailing by eight points going into the last three events, Andover Academy scored 20 out of a possible 27 points to defeat arch-rival Exeter Academy, 66 1-3 to 59 2-3.

Bob Kimball and Eric Mack took first and second in the discuss. Will Carrier and Co-Captain Art Doran took the first two places in the 880 and Rod Meyer, John Houk, and Bo Polk combined for the last four meet-clinching points in the high jump.

Bob Mello and Jim Branson scored 37 of their team's points. Mello won the high jump, the broad jump and pole vault, and took seconds in both the high and low hurdles. Branson won both hurdles, and took seconds to Andover's Dick Collins in the 100 and 220 yard dashes.

The hardest fought race of the day was the mile, in which three different boys held the lead in the last lap with Bud Perkins of Exeter finally edging out Bill Flanders of Andover by a scant three yards.

120-yard high hurdles—Won by Branson, E; second, Melo, E; third, Brink, A. Time—15.5 seconds.

100-yard dash—Won by Collins, A; second, Branson, E; third, Kurzon, A. Time—10.2 seconds.

440-yard run—Won by Reed, E; second, Hammel, E; third, Jones, A. Time—53.3 seconds.

220-yard low hurdles—Won by Branson, E; second, Mello, E; third, Kurzon, A. Time—25.9 seconds.

220-yard dash—Won by Collins, A; second, Branson, E; third, Reed, E. Time—23.2 seconds.

880-yard run—Won by Carrier, A; second, Doran, A; third, Johnson, E. Time—2 minutes 6.9 seconds.

Mile run—Won by Perkins, E; second, Flanders, A; third, Mills, E. Time—4 minutes 43 seconds.

High jump—Won by Mello, E; second, Meyer, A; third, Polk, A, and Houk, A, tied. Height—5 ft. 11 inches.

Broad jump—Won by Mello, E; second, Wallace, A; third, Kimball, A. Distance—21 ft. 7½ inches.

Pole vault—Won by Mello, E; second, Burgess, A, third, Alger, E, Cousins, E, and Linn, A, tied. Height—12 feet.

Javelin throw—Won by Mulligan, A; second, Kimhall, A; third, O'Shea, A. Distance—180 feet 1 inches.

Discus throw—Won by Kimhall, A; second, Mack, A; third, Ladd, E. Distance—134 feet 3¾ inches.

Hammer throw—Won by Wallace, A; second, Beatty, A; third, Gambill, A. Distance—168 feet 2¾ inches.

Shot put—Won by Ladd, E; second, Wallace, A; third, Murray, A. Distance—50 feet 7¼ inches.

SPORT Track

DATE OF CONTEST: May 28,1949

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: P.A. - 65 1/3 P. .A- 59 2/3

WHERE PLAYED: Brother's Field

TIME PLAYED: 1:45 to 4:00

OFFICIALS: Outside Coaches & PA Masters

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours and one quarter

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Rainy and cold

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 600

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Blue Sweeps in the Hammer and Javelin.

Excellent preformances turned in by Exeter's Mello & Branson.

The 'Efinger' 880 run as usual.

Bonfire For Shepard By Spring Track Team

Beat Red In Interscholastics; Meyer, Shepard Next Co-Captains

A valiant Blue Track Team started this spring season with firm convictions of saving face for "Shep" by soundly thrashing the big Red. With this goal in mind they began the season against Brown Frosh and went on through five more meets during the season, winning four of the six. It seemed that a very successful season lay in store for the Blue when they mangled the Brown freshmen in their first meet, 84 to 42. The track squad managed to account for five out of seven possible firsts, and the fieldmen took four out of a possible seven. Dick Collins and Clark Brink took four firsts, Dick taking the 100 and 220 yard dashes, and Clark winning the 120 high and 220 low hurdles. Other first-place men for the Blue were Bob Kimball, Bruce Wallace, Al Toole, Rod Meyer, Zeb Burgess, and Bill Flanders.

Routed By Green

The Dartmouth meet came as an expected setback when the Blue were trampled into the mud 92 to 34. The Blue couldn't stop the four clean sweeps of the Hanover Indians, and could take only two out of fourteen firsts; one being Bob Kimball in the discus, and the other being Dave Reed in the hammer.

Andover picked up again when the Northeastern freshmen meet was held and smashed the Frosh 89 to 37. Here they grabbed ten of the fourteen firsts, which featured a double win by Dick Collins in the 100 and 220 yard dashes, and a double win by Bob Kimball in the javelin and the discus. Co-captain Bass Wallace easily won the shot put with a 49ft. 1 in. heave.

Again the see-saw, win-lose of meets continued for the Blue as the squad narrowly missed a victory over Harvard Frosh, losing 64¼-61¾. The Crimson built up most of their lead when they took twenty-six out of twenty-seven

Dick Collins winning 220 yard dash in Andover-Exeter meet as Branson and Reed of Exeter get second and third respectively.

[illegible] points by sweeping the mile and 880, and taking first and second in the 440. Here Johnny Houk and Rod Meyer tied for first in the high jump with leaps of 5ft. 9ins., and Gil Murray won the shot put, tosing it 48ft. 8¾ ins.

Take Interscholastics

The tenth annual New England Prep School meet saw Andover lead the way for the ninth time as victor. The Big Blue rolled up 60 points to bypass Exeter, who only accumulated 42½. Bruce Wallace got off his best throw of the season in the hammer, 170 ft. 9ins. to win. Co-captain Bass Wallace also heaved his best of the season, this time in the shot, 50ft. 1¾ ins. Dick Collins placed second in the 100 yard dash with a 10.1 second time. Rod Meyer high jumped 5ft. 11ins. to take a second. Bob Kimball just couldn't be held back, for he produced a second in the javelin and then broke the meet record in the discus, throwing it 135 ft., 7 ins.

Team Edges Exeter

The Big Show, the A-E contest, proved to be the most exciting meet of the year; mainly because the Blue had to overcome an eight-point lead of Exeter's to win. Rain splattered down on the field for a short while, but it certainly didn't put any damper on the Blue's wish to have a bonfire for Mr. Shepard that night. The team swung into action by sweeping the hammer and the javelin, the latter being won by consistent Sam Mulligan with a throw of 180ft. 11ins. Bob Kimball threw only once but managed to take second, as Sam O'Shea had to be contented with a close third. Bruce Wallace won the hammer ahead of Mac Beatty and Mal Gambill with a toss of 168ft. 2¾ ins. Dick Collins whizzed up the runway twice to take two firsts, the 100 in 10.2 seconds, and the 220 in 23.2 seconds. Will Carrier just nosed out co-captain Art Doran at the lap of the 880 yard run to take first in a time of 2:06.9. Co-captain Bass Wallace was forced to settle for second in both the shot put and the broad jump. "Higher" Rod Meyer had the same story in the high jump. Clark Brink placed for Andover along with Don Kurzon, Walt Jones, Louis Polk, Johnny Houk, Buddy Linn, and Gil Murray.

And so the Blue ended the spring season on a high note and had their roaring bonfire for Mr. Shepard.

Epstein, Kittleman Top Blue Golfers

Team Opposes Lowell Textile Here Today

The Andover golf team, led by Captain Jerry Epstein, opens its season here today against Lowell Textile. The event will be an eighteen hole match play tournament over the 6507 yard Andover Country Club course. Epstein, the only returning letterman, led the qualifying round with an 84 and was followed by prep Bill Kittleman, who had an impressive 40 on the first nine holes. These are the only two players so far assured of getting places on the team. Coach Brown will have the difficult task of picking the other four members before this Wednesday.

Although the team is weaker than last year's, it has more depth, with Upper Middlers composing the entire squad, excluding Tony Robinson and Bill Waskowitz. The other leading candidates for the team are "Skip" Weymouth, Gordon Hammond, Dan Kingsley, John Walker, Juergen Sengelmann, and Rod Wells.

To help make up for lack of experience Andover will have the advantage of playing four of her five matches at home. The only away match will be played at Dartmouth. The Blue will probably find its stiffest competition in its last two matches of the year against Dartmouth and Exeter.

At present the squad is not too impressive, with Jerry Epstein being the only person so far able to play a consistent game. However, since many of the boys were not out for golf last year, they have found the long and tricky course difficult to become accustomed to. These boys should steadily improve their games as they learn to avoid many traps and out of bounds posts.

ANDOVER GOLFERS WIN FIRST MATCH, 6 TO 3

Last Wednesday, the Andover Golf Team defeated Lowell Textile, 6 to 3. Although the majority of the scores were high, Bill Kittleman stood out for the Blue with 84, including a 39 on the front nine.

Captain Jerry Epstein held Bill Barefield of Lowell even to the eighteenth hole, where Barefield took a par 4 to win the match, 1 up. P. A.'s John Walker won the last three holes to tie John Hayes. Together Epstein and Walker lost out to Barefield and Hayes, 1 up.

Robinson, Weymouth Win

Skip Weymouth and Tony Robinson swept their matches wit[illegible]

Evans and Whitehead. Robinson routed Whitehead 6 and 4, but Weymouth had a slightly harder time, defeating Evans, 3 and 1. Together, Robinson and Weymouth overwhelmed Whitehead and Evans, 4 and 3.

In the last match Kittleman defeated Robinson, 3 and 2, while Gordon Hammond won the last hole to tie Polack. Together, Kittleman and Hammond won out, 1 up.

CHOATE DOWNS BLUE LINKSMEN

Weymouth, Kingsley Win Best Ball With 75

The Choate golf team easily defeated Andover last Wednesday on the latter's home course. The final score was 6-3, but Choate had clinched the match after winning the first five points. Jerry Epstein and John Walker dropped three points to Temp Webber and Arnie Lipman of Choate in the first foursome. Neither were playing up to par and consequently were playing over it. Webber and Lipman each won the 15th and 16th holes to eliminate their opponents 3 and 2. Epstein's match was close throughout the first fourteen holes, while Walker found himself four down at the end of five holes and was never able to recover. Lipman started well and was only one over par for the first seven holes.

Charlie Ely, the sensational freshman of the Choate team, fired a 77 to beat Bill Kittleman 4 and 3. Kittleman managed to stay even through the seventh hole but then yielded to the long hitting Ely. Gordon Hammond sunk an eight foot putt on the last hole to defeat Bill English 1 up. English was four down after eight holes but later won four in a row to tie up the match. Hammond then won the 16th and was able to maintain his advantage.

Weymouth Wins 3 and 1

"Skip" Weymouth, playing in the number 6 position, proved to be Andover's steadiest golfer as he shot an 84 to defeat Paul Hickey 3 and 1. Weymouth closed out his match with a birdie on 17 and then finished up with another on 18 for good measure. Hickey played well but was not able to master the greens as his eight three-putt holes cost him the match. Weymouth's three birdies and Dan Kingsley's able assistance gave them a best ball of 75. Kingsley lost his match 2 and 1 to Phil Hughes.

This Saturday the team will journey to Hanover, New Hampshire to test the long and difficult Dartmouth course.

Blue Golfers Bow To Dartmouth, 6-3

Weymouth, Kingsley Salvage Three Points

Dan Kingsley and "Ship" Weymouth proved to be Andover's only winning four-some for the second straight week last Saturday. This time they took all three of the points Andover gained against the Dartmouth Frosh.

Captain Jerry Epstein lost his match on the 19th hole. After being two down at the end of seventeen holes, he won the seventeenth and eighteenth with a par and a birdie respectively. However a bougie on this extra hole eliminated him. Walker and Epstein lost three points as Griswald's 75 easily defeated Walker.

In the second foursome Bill Kittleman lost to Swain's 78, and Gordon Hammond was eliminated on the 17th hole, 3 to 1.

Golf Team Drops Exeter Match 7½-1½

Walker Wins 2 and 1
Kittleman-Walker Tie
Epstein Low With 84

The Exeter golf team maintained its record of never having lost to the Blue when they defeated Andover 7½ to 1½ last Wednesday at the Haverhill Country Club.This defeat gave Andover a season's record of one win and four losses.

Exeter was heavily favored to win this match and did so with comparative ease although the competition was actually much keener than the score indicates. Captain Willson of Exeter birdied the 370 yard par four eighteenth hole, to take the final two points in the first foursome. This important birdie defeated Weymouth 1 up and also won the best ball for Exeter by a score of 1 up.

Epstein Losses 2 And 1

Captain Jerry Epstein, playing number one, lost to Frank McCormack 2 and 1. Both had medal rounds of 84, but McCormack proved to be better in match play.

"Skip" Weymouth, moved up from the sixth to the second position for the Exeter match, made a brilliant comeback after four down at the end of eleven holes and evened his match with a par four on the sixteenth. The seventeenth hole was halved and then Willson sewed up the match with his birdie three on eighteen. The best ball was exceptionally close as neither team was more than 1 up throughout the match.

Walker Wins

John Walker salvaged the only victory for the Blue by winning four consecutive holes to down Bill Luce 2 and 1. Walker started poorly and was three down at the end of six holes. Then he birdied the seventh hole with a deuce and went on to shoot a 40 on the second nine. Kittleman and Walker halved the best ball by winning the eighteenth with a pair of fours. Kittleman played the first nine very poorly and wound up six down. He then fired a 41 on the back nine and helped to tie the best ball after being beaten 5 and 3.

In the third foursome Dan Kingsley was defeated 2 and 1 while Gordon Hammond lost out 5 and 4. Kingsley started well as he took only four putts on the first five holes and ended the first nine 1 up. He then wavered as Wierzbinski won three holes in a row to clinch the match. Hammond was four down at the end of seven holes and was never able to make a comeback. Exeter won the best ball 3 and 2.

Next Year

With the entire team comprised of Uppers the Blue should have a brighter outlook for next year.

The Andover J.V. team lost to Exeter 8 to 1. Juergen Senglemann

Continued from Page 4

P.A.

GOLF

Continued from Page 1

was the only winner for Andover.

Summary: McCormack (E) defeated Esptein (A) 2 and 1; Willson (E) defeated Weymouth (A) 1 up; McCormack and Willson won best ball 1 up. Walker (A) defeated Luce (E) 2 and 1; O'Donnell (E) defeated Kittleman (A) 5 and 3; Luce and O'Donnell tied Walker and Kittleman for best ball. He;dberg (E) defeated Hammond (A) 5 and 4. Wierzbinski (E) defeated Kingsley (A) 2 and 1; Hedberg and Wierzbinski won best ball 3 and 2.

SPORT: Baseball

YEAR: 1949

CAPTAIN: NAME Edwin G. Smith
HOME 20 Mostyn Street
ADDRESS Swampscott, Mass.

MANAGER: NAME: Ferd I. Collins Jr.
HOME North Mountain Ave.
ADDRESS Bound Brook, N.J.

COACH: NAME George Follansbee

ASST. COACHES: NAME Valleau Wilkie

TEAM SCHEDULE:

Wednesday,	April	13--Lynn English
Saturday,	"	16--St. Sebastians
Wednesday,	"	20--Dorchester
Saturday,	"	23--Northeastern Fresh
Wednesday,	"	27--U.of N. Hampshire Fresh
Saturday,	"	30--Brown Fresh
Wednesday,	May	4---Brewster
Saturday,	"	7---Dartmouth Fresh
Wednesday,	"	11--Groton (Away)
Saturday,	"	14--Yale Fresh
Wednesday,	"	18--Tilton
Saturday,	"	21--Harvard Fresh
Wednesday,	"	25--Lawrence Academy
Saturday,	"	28--Deerfield (Away)
Wednesday,	June	1---Wentworth
Saturday,	"	4---Exeter (Away)
Saturday,	"	11--Alumni

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
win G. Smith Mostyn St. ampscott,Mass.			Shortstop	Senior	4	2
ames B. Brown 144 Lindell Bvld. . Louis 8, Mo.			Left Field	Senior	2	2
orge P. Gardere 111 Inwood Rd. llas, Texas			Center Field	Upper	1	1
win S. Ryan 244 Fifth Ave. rt Worth, Texas			Third Base	Senior	3	2
ul L. Nash South St. inebeck, N.Y.			Catcher	Senior	4	2
chael L. Rayder 0 Bayberry Ave. Bristol. Conn.			Catcher	Senior	1	1
Alden Johnson Endicott Ave. rblehead, Mass.			Right Field	Senior	2	2
rtis Franklin 1 Kenilworth Rd. untain Lakes,N.J.			First Base	Upper	3	1
chard G. Bell 30 Boston Post Rd. e, N.Y.			Second Base	Upper	2	2
seph B. Wennik Summer St. over, Mass.			Second Base	Junior	1	1
thony J.L.Herrey 3-11 29th. Ave. shing, L.I.,N.Y.			Third Base	Upper	2	1

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Edward J.Nowaczek 126 Pearl St. Kingston, N.Y.			Shortstop	Upper	1	1
Robt.J.Cuthbertson 93 Shore Rd. Greenwich, Conn.			Catcher	Lower	1	1
John Arnold 18 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.			Pitcher	Upper	2	2
William Shirley,Jr. 2 Cedar St. Somerville, Mass.			Pitcher	Upper	2	2
William P.Thomson West Rd. New Canaan, Conn.			Pitcher	Senior	3	2
Richard H. Ernst 11 Meigh Rd. Chestnut Hill,Mass.			Pitcher	Senior	4	2
Howard Finney,3rd. 15 Fairfield St. Montclair, N.J.			Pitcher	Senior	2	2
James H. Windsor 7110 N.Barnett Lane Milwaukee, Wis.			Pitcher	Senior	1	1
Gilbert W. O'Neil 5 Beacon St. Gloucester, Mass.			Pitcher Outfield	Senior	1	1

Y, APRIL 12, 1949

hillips Opens With Lynn nglish High On Wednesday

Initial Baseball Game of Local Season To Be Played at Brothers Field at 2:30 O'clock—Coach Follansbee Still Experimenting

It will be "Play Ball" at Brothers field tomorrow when umpire-in-chief Tom Whelan announces the batteries for the Phillips Academy, Andover, and Lynn English high school to start the local season off with a bang. The game is scheduled for 2:30 o'clock.

Coach George L. Follansbee is still undecided as to his starting nine. Several positions are open and these may not be definitely filled until just before game time.

Joe Wennik, who a year ago played inspired ball for the Andover Junior high school, is battling Bell for the second base job while Coach Follansbee is still dickering with first, short and third base positions. First base may be filled by Franklin, although there is still a possibility that Jim Brown may gain the assignment. If Franklin starts at the initial bag Brown will be in his old position in left field. Captain Ed Smith will undoubtedly hold down the shortstop post with Ed Ryan at third. Augie Johnson, a veteran, will cover right field, with "Pete" Gardere, football star of last fall, in center field.

Either Paul Nash or Rader will do the receiving. Coach Follansbee is still uncertain which pitcher will get the starting assignment. He plans, however, to use Thompson, Finney, Arnold and Shirley during the course of the game. The order in which they go to the slab will be decided during the course of the game.

Three veterans from last year's team will be in the starting line up when English faces the academy team. They include co-captains Nihan at shortstop and George as catcher and McManus, second base. Al Nocella, a right-handed flinger, will be the opening day pitcher. The batting order for the invaders will be as follows:

Wescott, 3b; Nihan, ss; Coukas, cf; George, c; Waldron, 1b; McManus, 2b; Nocella, p; Bakis, lf; Waitt, rf.

Bob Leete will umpire on the bases.

Andover Shuts Out Lynn English, 3-0

ANDOVER, April 13 — Andover Academy opened its 1949 season by defeating Lynn English High, 3-0, today.

Andover scored its first run in the fourth inning, when Augie Johnson singled, went to third on a passed ball and sacrifice, and scored on a pinch-hit single by Joe Wennick.

In the fifth, a walk to Ed Smith, a single by Pete Gardere, and a triple by Jim Brown combined to give Andover its other runs.

Lynn English had several scoring chances but pitchers John Arnold and Bill Thompson were tight in the pinches to maintain the shutout.

ANDOVER	ab	bh	po	a	LYNN ENGLISH	ab	bh	po	a
Bell, 2	2	0	1	2	Wescott,3	4	0	4	1
Wennick,2	2	1	0	0	Niham,ss	4	1	0	1
Smith,ss	2	0	1	2	Coukas,rf	2	0	0	0
Gardere,rf	4	2	1	0	George,cf	4	0	1	0
Brown,lf	3	2	3	0	W'ron,1-p	3	1	4	4
Johnson,rf	4	1	0	0	M'Manus,2	1	0	1	2
Ryan,3	3	0	1	0	N'c'la,p-rf	2	0	0	0
Franklin,1	3	1	7	0	Bakis,lf-1	3	0	5	0
Rayden,c	3	0	12	1	Watt,c	3	0	9	1
Arnold,p	1	0	0	3					
Shilley,p	0	0	0	0					
Th'pson,p	2	0	1	1					
Totals	29	7	27	9	Totals	26	2	24	9

Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andover	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	x—3

Runs—Johnson, Smith, Gardere. Runs batted in—Brown 2, Wennick. Stolen bases—Bakus, Smith, Gardere. Base on balls—Off Arnold 2, Shilley 3, Thompson 4, Nucella 4. Strike-outs—By Arnold 5, Shilley 1, Thompson 8, Nucella 4, Waldron 4.

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT BASEBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: WEDNESDAY, APRIL 13, 1949

OPPONENT: LYNN ENGLISH H. S.

RESULT: ANDOVER WON, 3-0

WHERE PLAYED: BROTHERS FIELD

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: T.WHELAN, R.LEETE(BASES)

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs. 25 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Bright and sunny at start, turning cloudy and colder near end.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 300- 350 people

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: Andover's first run came in the fourth inning, when Joe Wennick pinch singled in Augie Johnson. Jim Brown's long triple in the fifth drove in two more. John Arnold and Bill Thomson's good clutch pitching kept Lynn from capitalizing on its scoring chances.

FLOP'S NINE OPENS WITH 3-0, 5-1 WINS

Arnold, Thomson, Finney Pitch Well As Team Hits In Clutches

Sparked by great pitching and the ability to hit in the clutch, Flop Follansbee's Blue Nine appears to be well underway toward an extremely successful season by pasting both Lynn English and St. Sebastian's School solidly during the past week. Wednesday's game versus Lynn was a 2-hit 3-0 shut-out, with John Arnold, Bill Shirley, and Bill Thomson sharing the twirling honors. Arnold started for Andover and was extremely effective, allowing only one hit in the first four frames, while striking out five and walking only one. Bill Shirley relieved him in the fifth and remained for only two-thirds of an inning due to lack of control. He had walked three men to fill the bases, when Coach Follansbee called on Thomson to put the pressure on English with two out. Thomson retired the next batter on two pitches, forcing him to fly to short center. Thomson was in trouble in the sixth when he loaded the bases with free passes and then proceeded to retire the side with the aid of two timely strickeouts.

Game Clinched in Fourth

The game was clinched in the fourth inning, when Freshmen Joe Wennick was called on in the clutch to pinch hit for Johnny Arnold with Augie Johnson on third by virtue of a single, passed ball, and a sacrifice by Eddie Ryan Wennick stroked a sharp single by the hot corner into left field, driving in the all-important initial tally. Jimmy Brown added the next two runs in the fifth, when he stepped into a low curve, and smashed a monstrous triple to deep left center, scoring Pete Gardere and Eddie Smith ahead of him.

In the second contest, Pete Gardere smashed a double with the bases loaded, knocking in two runs to set off a four run rally. The prospects looked bright when Lane of St. Sebastian's walked four Andover men and forced in a run in the first frame, but he regained his poise and was given a run by his teammates in the fourth to tie the score at one—one. The game seemed to have the appearance of a pitcher's duel, until the Blue broke out with a rash of runs, tallying four times in the sixth and got an insurance run in the seventh to wrap it up. Howie Finney took the hill for Andover and worked the first five innings, allowing only four hits and one unearned run. At the start of the sixth, Johnny Arnold took over the duties and had no trouble, allowing only one hit in the remaining frames.

ANDOVER WINS, 6-1

ANDOVER	ab	bh	po	a	ST. SEBASTIANS	ab	bh	po	a
Bell,2b	1	0	3	0	Kelly,2b	3	0	1	0
S. Smith,ss	2	0	4	3	M'guire,ss	4	0	0	1
Wen'k,2b	2	0	1	2	K Lane,cf	3	1	1	0
Brown,lf	1	0	1	0	H.L'n p,lf	4	1	1	4
Gard're,cf	5	1	0	1	Carey,c	4	0	13	1
Ryan,3b	3	1	0	0	Col'py,3b	2	1	1	0
Johnson,rf	4	1	1	0	Joyce,rf	3	1	0	0
Franklin,1	3	1	8	0	Brooms,lf	2	0	0	2
Nash,c	4	0	0	3	Shea,p	1	0	0	0
Finney,p	2	0	0	0	McK'n,,1b	2	1	7	0
Arnold,p	2	2	0	1					
Totals	29	6	27	10	Totals	28	5	24	8

Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
St. Sebastians	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Andover	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	x	6

Error, Smith. Two base hit, Gardere. Bases on balls, Finney 3, Arnold 1, H. Lane 9, Shea 2. Struck out, Finney 3, Arnold 4, H. Lane 11, Shea 2.

OFF ON THE RIGHT FOOT

Lynn

	ab	bh	po	a	e
Wescott	4	0	3	1	0
Nihals	5	1	1	3	0
Coulsas	2	0	1	0	0
George	4	0	0	0	0
Walderon	3	1	9	0	0
McManus	1	0	0	2	2
Nocella	2	0	4	3	0
Balsis	2	0	9	0	0
Waitt	3	0	0	0	0

Andover

	ab	bh	po	a	e
Bell	2	0	1	2	0
Smith	2	0	0	1	0
Gardere	4	1	1	0	0
Brown	3	2	3	0	0
Johnson	4	1	0	0	0
Franklin	2	1	9	0	0
Ryan	3	0	1	0	0
Rayder	3	0	12	0	1
Arnold	1	0	0	2	0
1 Wennick	2	1	0	1	0
2 Shirley	0	0	0	0	0
3 Thomson	2	0	0	0	0

1—Singled for Arnold in 4th.
2—Relieved Arnold in 5th.
3—Relieved Shirley in 5th.

Andover	ab	bh	po	a	e
Bell	1	0	3	0	0
Smith	2	0	3	2	1
Gardere	5	1	0	1	0
Brown	1	0	1	0	0
Johnson	4	1	1	0	0
Ryan	3	1	0	0	0
Franklin	3	1	8	0	0
Nash	4	0	7	3	1
Finney	2	0	0	1	1
*Arnold	2	2	0	2	0
**Wennick	2	0	1	1	0

*Relieved Finney in the 6th.
**Fanned for Bell in the 5th.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: Saturday, April 16

OPPONENT: St. Sebastians

RESULT: Andover Won, 6-1

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 pm.

OFFICIALS: T. Whelan

R. Leete (Bases)

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs 37 min

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy and cold

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 450

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: Andover's pitching was excellent, only walking four and giving up five hits.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: Wednesday, April 20

OPPONENT: Dorchester

RESULT: Dorchester won, 9-5

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Whelan

Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2hrs. 40 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny and Warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 400 people

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Dorchester collected 13 hits, all singles.

BLUE LOSES TWICE AS WENNICK SHINES

Dorchester Wins By 9-5 Count; P. A. Underdogs Nipped By Huskies

Bad weather spelled tragedy for Andover's baseball team last week, as the Blue dropped two in a row to Dorchester High School and the Northeastern Freshmen. Against Dorchester on Wednesday, Bill Shirley started for Andover but was shelled out in the sixth by a four run Dorchester barrage; Bill Thomson stopped the rally by fanning the first man to face him. Dorchester scored once more off Thomson in the ninth on an error and a hit. Shirley was banged for eight runs on seven hits, striking out 2 while walking 3.

Wennick Blasts Double

Andover scored first in the third inning on Shirley's single, Wennick's two base blast to left center and Captain Smith's base hit, driving both across the platter. In the fourth the Blue forged ahead, coming up with two more tallies on a two base error, Ryan's single, and a walk issued to first sacker Dex Franklin. In the seventh Ed Smith got on via an error and was forced at second by Pete Gardere's attempted sacrifice. Gardere than raced all the way around on Jim Brown's second triple of the year.

DORCHESTER

	ab	h	po	e	a
DeSemons	5	1	3	0	0
Laballe	5	1	5	0	1
Milano	5	2	1	0	0
Degnan	5	2	1	0	2
Cahill	4	0	1	0	0
Finnerity	4	2	10	0	2
Cohen	4	1	1	0	0
Tracey	2	0	0	0	1
Flynn	5	1	5	0	1
Totals	39	11	27	0	7

ANDOVER

	ab	h	po	a	e
Wennick	4	1	0	3	1
Smith	4	2	2	4	0
Gardere	3	0	1	0	0
Brown	3	1	2	0	0
Johnson	4	0	2	0	0
Ryan	3	1	1	0	1
Franklin	3	0	11	0	0
Nash	3	1	8	3	2
Shirley	2	1	0	2	0
*Thomson	1	0	0	1	0
**Herrey	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	31	7	27	13	4

*Relieved Shirley in 6th inning.

**Pinch hit in 9th inning.

The second contest, the last three innings of which were played in a drizzling rain, was a heartbreaking 2-0 three-hit pitcher's duel which the Northeastern Frosh salvaged from P.A.'s baseball forces last Saturday. The Blue had an excellent opportunity to wrap up the ball game in the initial frame, when the Frosh hurler, Pattison, walked leadoff second sacker Joe Wennick and thudded a curve into Eddie Ryan's ribs. Although Pete Gardere fanned, cleanup batter Jim Brown kept the rally going by walking on five pitches; unluckily Captain Eddie Smith skied out to short center, and Augie Johnson popped to the pitcher. After checking this rally, Pattison had no trouble, allowing three hits, walking three, while striking out fifteen.

Arnold Effective

Arnold started on the mound for the Blue and showed up well, walking only one man, and striking out 5, while being touched for 8 hits and two runs. Dinney Finney took over the duties in the ninth and allowed a hit but had no trouble after that, setting two batters down on grounders, and fanning the next.

Wennick Stars

Freshman Joe Wennick was the outstanding Blue player, making two of the three hits; Pattison proved no mystery to him. He singled to lead off in the third, and repeated in the eighth. Wennick also saved two runs in the fifth by his back-handed stab of Pattison's bid for a bases-loaded single through the center slot. Wennick fired to Captain Ed Smith for the third out.

Hopes rose again in the ninth when, after two out, pinch hitter Dixie Bell sent a line drive into right-center. Mike Rayder then went to bat for Paul Nash and walked on four straight pitches; however Red Herrey ended the game, when he let a low curve ball go by for a call third strike.

NORTHEASTERN

	ab	h	e	po	a
Kelly	4	0	0	2	0
Colo	4	0	0	3	2
Lewis	4	2	0	0	0
Encolini	4	1	1	4	2
Nolan	4	1	0	1	0
Conelly	4	1	0	2	1
Padizian	4	1	0	0	0
Baron	4	1	0	12	1
Pattison	3	1	0	3	1
Totals	39	8	1	27	7

ANDOVER

	ab	h	po	a	e
Wennick	3	2	2	4	0
Ryan	3	0	0	1	0
Gardere	4	0	4	0	0
Brown	3	0	2	0	0
Smith	4	0	2	4	0
Johnson	3	0	1	0	0
Franklin	3	0	10	0	0
Nash	3	0	6	0	0
Arnold	4	0	0	1	0
*Bell	1	1	0	0	0
**Rayder	0	0	0	0	0
***Herrey	1	0	0	0	0
Total	32	3	27	10	0

*Singled for Franklin in 9th.
**Walked for Nash in 9th.
***Fanned for Arnold in 9th.

DORCHESTER 9, ANDOVER 5

An Andover

DORCHESTER	ab	bh	po	a	ANDOVER	ab	bh	po	a
Flynn,p	5	2	0	3	Wennick,2	4	1	0	3
Desim'ne,s	5	1	5	2	Smith,s	4	2	2	3
Lavalle,cf	5	2	1	0	Brown,lf	3	1	1	0
Milane,3	5	2	1	3	Johnson,r	4	0	2	0
Dignan,r	3	0	1	0	Ryan,3	4	1	1	1
Coyne,r	1	0	0	0	Franklin,1	3	0	11	0
Cahill,1	4	2	10	1	Nash,c	3	1	8	3
Fin'erty,lf	5	2	0	0	Shirley,p	2	1	0	2
Cohen,2	4	1	0	0	Thoms'n,p	1	0	0	0
Tracey,c	2	1	9	0	*Herry	1	0	0	0
Totals	39	13	27	9	Totals	33	7	27	12

Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Dorchester	2	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	1	—9
Andover	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	—5

Errors—Milano, Cahill, Cohen, Wennick, Johnson, Nash 2. Two-base hit—Ryan, on balls—Off Flynn 3, Thomson 2, Shirley 2. Three-base hits—Brown, Milano 2. Bases

*Batted for Johnson in 9th inning.

Wennik Tops Blue Batsmen

Suburban Youngster Paces Academy Team With .364 Mark

Joe Wennik, an Andover youngster playing his first year of varsity ball, is pacing the Phillips Academy, Andover, batsmen with an average of .364 in four games. He has collected four safeties in 11 trips.

The academy team as a whole is hitting .197 and has a fielding average to date of .996. It won its first two games over Lynn English and St. Sebastian and then lost to Dorchester high and the Northeastern freshmen.

The figures:

Batting

Player	GP	AB	R	BH	Avg.
Shirley	2	2	1	1	.500
Wennik	4	11	2	4	.364
Arnold	3	6	1	2	.333
Brown	4	10	1	3	.300
Bell	3	4	0	1	.250
Franklin	4	11	0	2	.182
Gardere	4	17	2	3	.176
Smith	4	12	3	2	.167
Ryan	4	13	3	2	.154
Johnson	4	15	1	2	.134
Nash	3	10	0	1	.100
Thompson	3	3	0	0	.000
Rayder	3	4	0	0	.000
Finney	2	2	0	0	.000
Herrey	2	2	0	0	.000
Total	4	122	14	24	.197

Fielding

Player	Pos.	PO	A	E	Avg.
Bell	2b	4	2	0	1.000
Shirley	p	0	2	0	1.000
Thompson	p	2	0	0	1.000
Gardere	of	7	1	0	1.000
Brown	of	7	0	0	1.000
Ryan	3b	2	2	0	1.000
Franklin	1b	39	0	0	1.000
Rayder	c	11	1	0	1.000
Arnold	p	0	4	0	1.000
Finney	p	2	0	0	1.000
Smith	ss	9	12	1	.955
Wennik	2b	3	11	1	.933
Nash	c	22	6	2	.930
Johnson	rf	4	0	1	.800
Herry	—	0	0	0	.000
Totals		92	41	5	.996

NU FROSH 2, ANDOVER 0

At Andover

NORTHEASTERN FRESHMEN	ab	bh	po	a	ANDOVER	ab	bh	po	a
Kelly,cf	4	0	1	0	Wen'ick,2	3	2	2	4
Colo,s	4	0	2	1	Ryan,3	3	0	0	1
Lewis,lf	4	2	0	0	Gardere,cf	4	0	4	0
Ercolini,1	4	1	6	1	Brown,lf	3	0	2	0
Nolan,rf	4	1	1	0	Smith,s	4	0	2	4
Con'ley,2	4	1	2	2	Johnson,rf	3	0	1	0
Pad'zian,3	4	1	0	0	Kranklin,1	3	0	11	0
Baron,c	4	1	13	2	Nash,c	3	0	5	0
Pattison,p	3	1	2	2	Arnold,p	3	0	0	1
					Finney,p	0	0	0	0
					*Bell	1	1	0	0
					†Herrey	1	0	0	0
					‡Rayder	1	0	0	0
Totals	35	8	27	8	Totals	32	3	27	10

Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Northeastern	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	—2

Runs—Nolan, Pattison. Errors—Ercolini. Stolen bases—Lewis Conealley. Base on balls—Off Arnold 2, off Pattison 1. Hit by pitcher—Ryan. Struck out—By Pattsin 15, by Arnold 5, Finney 1.

*Singled for Franklin in 9th.
†Walked for Nash in 9th.
‡Struck out for Finney.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: Saturday, April 23

OPPONENT: Northeastern Freshmen

RESULT: Northeastern won, 2-0

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Dwyer

Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2hrs. 25min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy, With rain starting in 7th. inning.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 250, dwindling to about 75 in last 3 innings.

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Both pitchers were in good form, but Andover was noted for swinging at bad pitches many times.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: Wednesday, April 27

OPPONENT: U. of New Hampshire Freshmen

RESULT: Andover won, 7-5

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers field

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Day

Dempsey

LENGTH OF GAME: 2hrs. 50min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Warm and clear, with a brisk wind blowing in from right field.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: Andover's hitting was notably better than the previous two games. It was led by Smith and Wennik.

Eddy Ryan is really safe at home in the 5th inning of last Saturdays game. (Photo by Hare)

Second baseman Joe Wennick gets a New Hampshire man at second. (Photo by Jackson)

Wennik Tops

Joe Wennik with a mark of .369 continues to set the pace among the Phillips Academy, Andover, batters in the six games played to date. The Andover youngster has collected a total of seven hits in 19 trips.

The team average is .208 and the fielding average .949. The figures:

Batting

Player	GP	AB	R	H	Ave.
Shirley	1	2	1	1	.500
Wennik ...	6	19	6	7	.369
Smith	6	20	4	6	.300
Brown	6	17	4	5	.294
Ryan	6	19	4	5	.263
Arnold	5	8	1	2	.250
Bell	5	5	0	1	.200
Gardere ...	6	25	2	5	.200
Johnson ...	6	21	2	3	.143
Franklin ..	6	16	1	2	.125
Nash	5	13	0	1	.077
Thompson .	4	6	0	0	.000
Rayder ...	3	7	0	0	.000
Finney	3	3	0	0	.000
Herrey	2	2	0	0	.000
Totals ..	6	183	25	38	.208

Fielding

Player	Pos.	PO	A	E	Ave.
Franklin ..	1b	55	2	0	1.000
Bell	2b	4	3	0	1.000
Thompson ..	p	4	2	0	1.000
Shirley ..	p	0	2	0	1.000
Arnold	p	0	5	0	1.000
Finney	p	2	1	0	1.000
Nash	c	28	8	2	.948
Smith	ss	16	17	2	.942
Rayder	c	22	3	2	.930
Ryan	3b	4	7	1	.917
Brown	lf	10	1	1	.916
Gardere ...	cf	8	1	1	.900
Wennik ...	2b	8	16	3	.889
Johnson ...	rf	5	0	1	.833
Herrey ..		0	0	0	.000
Totals ...		176	68	13	.949

Blue Racks Two Over New Hampshire, Brown

Arnold, Thomson, Finney Shine As Team Snaps Out Of Hitting Slump

Two more Freshman teams were mopped up by Flop's forces last week because of stellar batsmanship on the part of Ed Ryan and Captain Ed Smith, as well as superior pitching by Arnold, Thomson, and Finney. Staving off a ninth inning threat, the Blue nine snapped out of all traces of a batting slump by breaking out in a rash of eight hits to produce 7 tallies and a 7-5 decision over the New Hampshire Freshman last Wednesday at Brother's Field.

The Frosh drew first blood by scoring three runs in the third off starter Bill Thomson as a result of a walk, two singles, and a two-run error by Catcher Mike Rayder. Andover got back two runs in the home half, when Joe Wennik singled to left, stole second, and scored on Brown's double to right. Brown scored on Ed Smith's single to right. The ball game was knotted up at three all in the fifth, when Wennik drew a walk, raced all the way to third on Ryan's sacrifice, and came home on Gardere's double.

ANDOVER 4, BROWN 0
April 30

	AB	BH	PO	A	E
Wennick	4	1	1	4	1
Bell	0	0	0	1	0
Ryan	3	2	1	2	0
Gardere	4	1	0	0	0
Brown	4	0	1	1	0
Smith	4	2	5	4	0
Johnson	3	1	0	0	0
Franklin	3	0	11	3	0
Nash	3	0	6	0	0
Arnold	2	0	0	1	0
Thompson	1	0	2	0	1
	31	7	27	16	1

Once more in the sixth Andover struck pay dirt. This time, after Johnson went to second on a dropped third strike, and Franklin was issued a free pass, Wennik blasted his second hit of the afternoon. It was a long double down the left-field line, scoring both runners. Ryan then pulled one to right, scoring Wennik. The last tally was chalked up in the 7th; after Brown punched a single to center, Ed Smith stroked a loud drive to deep center which, when the dust cleared, proved to be a triple.

Thomson was lifted for a pinch-hitter in the sixth, after which Howie Finney took over until the ninth. Due mainly to wildness, Finney found himself in difficulty, and John Arnold was called in. John also had a little control trouble, with two runs scoring before the final out was made.

Thanks mainly to the three-hit shutout pitching of Arnold and Thomson, the Blue won their fourth game in six starts, by defeating the Brown Frosh last Saturday. Arnold baffled the Brownies for 7 2/3 frames, adding an effective curve to his usual fast-ball; he allowed three hits, struck out six, while giving up 8 passes. Thomson relieved Arnold in the 7th, and with the sacks filled, forced the batter to ground out weakly to first. Thomson was superb in the 8th and 9th, not allowing the ball to leave the infield, walking none, and fanning one. Arnold was tiring in the seventh, and Coach Follansbee made a smart move in pulling him, since he had been called upon on the previous Wednesday. The only Brown extra-base hit of the day was a double by Gilbert in the fifth, but came the end of the inning, he was still on second.

Andover wasted no time in getting its offense under way. The first offering of the Brown pitcher went half way across the platter, took a reverse twist, and was next seen in left field, with Wennik safely on first. Ed Ryan then beat out a bunt, with Wennik racing all the way to 3rd. Gardere forced Ryan at second, Wennik jogging across the plate with the initial tally. Brown then reached on an error, and Smith missed a bunt on an attempted squeeze play that eliminated Gardere, with Brown going to third. Then Smith came through with a drive to center, scoring Brown, taking second on the throw in, and later scoring himself on Augie Johnson's bingle.

This Saturday Flop's team will meet one of the toughest nines on their schedule, the Dartmouth Freshmen, and this should prove to be a very exciting contest. Then on Wednesday, May 11, the Blue squad will travel west to engage Groton. The Yale Freshmen will arrive with a power-packed team on May 14.

Summary:

ANDOVER 7, U. N. H. 5
April 27

	AB	BH	PO	A
Wennick	4	2	3	1
Ryan	2	1	1	2
Gardere	5	1	0	0
Brown	4	2	3	0
Smith	4	2	2	2
Johnson	3	0	1	1
Franklin	2	0	6	0
Rayder	3	0	11	2
Nash	0	0	0	0
Thomson	2	0	0	2
Finney	1	0	0	1
Arnold	0	0	0	0
Bell	1	0	0	0
	31	8	27	11

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: Saturday, April 30

OPPONENT: Brown Freshmen

RESULT: Andover Won, 4-0

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Dwyer

Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs, 15 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 400, gradually diminishing to 250 at end of game

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: Andover hit the ball hard, getting three doubles and one triple.

Wennik's Double Paces Andover To 7-5 Diamond Win

Scores Two Mates With Drive in Sixth as Blue Decisions New Hampshire Frosh---Club's Record Now Three and Two

Joe Wennik, a town boy, walloped a two and three pitch with two mates aboard in the sixth inning yesterday to enable Andover to defeat the University of New Hampshire freshmen, 7 to 5, in a long drawn out ball game that went right down to the final out before a decision was reached.

The count was tied at three all when the 16-year-old youngster strode to the plate and pasted a ringing double into left field to send both "Augie" Johnson and Curt Franklin in with the runs that put the Blue back in the old ball game.

The freshmen jumped out front in the third to take a three-run lead. Bagonzi, the "wild-kittens" starting pitcher, singled into center and pilfered to second. Adams walked and Littljedahl beat out an infield hit to load the sacks. Bowes hit a fielder's choice to Ryan whose throw home nailed Boganzi, but catcher Mike Rayder heaved the ball into left field scoring Adams and Littjedahl counted when Jim Brown's throw-in was wild. DuGrenier's fly to "Pete" Gardere in center tallied Bowes and the freshmen were out front, 3 to 0.

Andover, however, came back with a pair in its half. Wennik led off with a scratch hit, stole second, went to third on an infield out and registered when Brown his safely to center. Brown made second when Stenberg erred and scored when Capt. Ed Smith singled over second base.

A walk to Wennik to open the fifth paved the way for the tying run. Ed Ryan's sacrifice put Wennik on third because of a splendid bit of running on the part of the suburban boy, and he scored when Gardere rifled a double into right center field.

It was in the sixth, however, that Andover went out front to eventually sew up the game. Johnson fanned but was safe going all the way to second when catcher Hickey dropped a third strike. Johnson stole third Curt Franklin walked and stole and after Rayder and Bell, the latter batting for Thomson, went down on strikes, Wennik hit his two-ply sizzler into the left field corner for the tie-breaking runs.

Andover got one more in the seventh for good measure. Brown led off with his second hit of the game and registered when Capt. Smith, a Marblehead youngster, tripled into deep left center field.

Despite a 7 to 3 lead the New Hampshire boys were not to be denied until the last man was out. Finney, who relieved Thomson in the seventh, was going along well until the bases were loaded in the ninth. Then with one out Johnny "Fireman" Arnold was sent in to put out the flame.

Adams opened with a free ducat to first and reached second on a balk. Littljedahl went out, Finney to Franklin. Finney uncorked a wild pitch scoring Adams. Bowes faced Arnold and flied to Brown. Arnold then proceeded to issue free passes to DuGrenier and McNally and Nutting was safe when Wennik booted his grounder down toward second. Dunn walked forcing in DuGrenier and then with the sacks still populated Arnold forced Hickey to ground out, Smith to Franklin. The score:

ANDOVER

	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E
Wennik 2b	4	3	2	3	1	2
Ryan 3b	3	0	1	1	3	1
Gardere cf	5	0	1	1	0	1
Brown lf	4	2	2	2	0	1
Smith ss	4	0	2	2	1	1
Johnson rf	3	1	0	1	0	0
Franklin 1b	2	1	0	6	0	0
Rayder c	3	0	0	11	2	2
Nash c	0	0	0	0	2	0
Thomson p	2	0	0	0	2	0
x-Bell	1	0	0	0	0	0
Finney p	1	0	0	0	1	0
Arnold p	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	32	7	8	27	12	8

NEW HAMPSHIRE

	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E
Adams ss	4	2	1	3	1	0
Littjedahl 2b	5	1	2	0	0	0
Bowes 1b	5	1	0	6	2	0
Dugrenier lf	3	1	0	0	0	0
Stenberg rf	3	0	0	0	0	1
McNally rf	0	0	0	1	0	0
Nutting cf	5	0	1	0	0	0
Dunn 3b	4	0	1	1	1	0
Hickey c	4	0	0	10	2	1
Bagonzi p	3	0	1	0	1	0
Fernandez p	1	0	0	3	1	0
Totals	36	5	6	24	8	2

Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R
Andover	0	0	2	0	1	3	1	0	x	7
New Hampshire	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	5

x-Batted for Thomson in 6th.

Two base hits: Gardere, Wennik. Three base hit: Smith. Hits: Thomson 6 in 6 innings; off Finney 1 in 2⅓ innings; off Arnold 0 in ⅔ inning; off Bagonzi 6 in 6 innings; off Fernandez 2 in 2 innings. Sacrifice hit: Ryan. Stolen bases: Wennik, Ryan, Smith, Johnson, Franklin 2. Double plays: Thomson to Rayder to Franklin; Rayder to Wennik. Left on bases: Andover 8; New Hampshire 12. Base on balls: off Thomson; off Finney 4; off Arnold; off Boganzi 4; off Fernandez 2. Hit by pitcher: Franklin, Dugrenier. Struck out: by Thomson 5; by Finney; by Boganzi 11. Wild pitch: Finney. Balk: Finney. Time: 2:35. Umpires: Day and Dempsey.

Andover Rallies For 7-5 Victory

ANDOVER, April 27—Andover Academy bunched three runs in the sixth inning to come from behind and defeat the University of New Hampshire freshmen baseball team, 7-5, today. The Andover offensive was sparked by a triple by Smith, and by Bardere and Wennick, who pounded out two base hits.

ANDOVER	ab	bh	po	a
We'nick,2b	4	2	3	1
Ryan,3b	2	1	1	2
Gardere,cf	5	1	0	0
Brown,lf	4	2	3	0
Smith,ss	4	2	2	2
Johnson,rf	3	0	1	1
Fr'nklin,1b	2	0	7	0
Rayder,c	3	0	10	2
Nash,c	0	0	0	0
Thomson,p	2	0	0	2
Finney,p	1	0	0	1
Arnold,p	0	0	0	0
*Bell	1	0	0	0
Totals	31	8	27	11

N. H. FRESHMEN	ab	bh	po	a
Adams,ss	4	1	2	1
Lilj'ahl,2b	5	1	1	0
Bowes,1b	4	0	6	2
Dug'nier,lf	4	1	0	0
Ste'berg,rf	3	0	1	0
McNally,rf	0	0	1	0
Nutting,cf	5	1	0	0
Dunn,3b	4	1	1	0
Hickey,c	3	0	9	1
Durand,c	1	0	1	0
Bagonzi,p	3	1	0	1
Fern'dez,p	1	0	3	1
Totals	37	6	24	6

Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andover	0	0	2	0	1	3	1	0	x—7
N. H. Freshman	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2—5

Two base hits—Gardere, Wennick, Brown. Three base hit—Smith. Base on balls—Thomson, Finney 3, Arnold 2, Bagonzi 4, Fernandez 2. Struck out—Thomson 8, Bagonzi 10.

*Struck out for Thomson in 5th.

ANDOVER	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E
Wennik 2b	4	1	1	2	4	1
Bell 2b	0	0	0	0	1	0
Ryan 3b	3	1	2	1	2	0
Gardere cf	3	0	1	0	0	0
Brown lf	3	1	0	1	1	0
Smith ss	4	1	2	5	4	0
Johnson rf	3	0	1	0	0	0
Franklin 1b	3	0	0	10	2	0
Nash c	3	0	0	6	0	0
Arnold p	2	0	0	0	1	0
Thomson p	1	0	0	2	0	0
Totals	29	4	7	27	15	1

BROWN FR.	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E
Sheehan rf	3	0	0	0	0	0
Badoin lf	3	0	1	1	0	0
Sherman 1b	4	0	1	8	1	0
Wheeler 3b	3	0	0	0	3	0
Strachran ss	3	0	0	4	1	3
Gilbert c	4	0	1	10	0	1
Murphy c	1	0	0	1	0	0
Pagenkopf 2b	4	0	0	0	0	0
Duval cf	1	0	0	0	0	0
Shepard cf	1	0	0	0	0	0
Kearney p	3	0	0	0	2	1
Totals	30	0	3	24	7	5

Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R
Andover	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	x	4

Two base hits: Gilbert, Smith. Sacrifice hit: Johnson. Stolen bases: Wheeler, Ryan, Gardere. Double play: Smith to Franklin. Left on bases: Andover 5; Brown 8. Base on balls: off Kearney 1; off Arnold 7. Struck out: by Kearney 8; by Arnold 6; by Thomson 1. Time: 1:55. Umpires: Dwyer and Leete.

April 30

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: Wednesday, May 4

OPPONENT: Brewster

RESULT: Andover won, 4-2

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 2:40

OFFICIALS: Dempsey

Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs. 10 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Partly cloudy and cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 250-300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: Shirley and Wilkinson pitched very well, but Andover came up with hits at oppurtune moments

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: Saturday, May 7

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Freshmen

RESULT: Andover won, 7-6

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 2:20

OFFICIALS: Whelan

Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 Hrs. 45 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cool and sunny

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: Andover Got all their runs and all but two hits in two innings

ANDOVER 4, BREWSTER 2

At Andover

ANDOVER ACAD.	ab	bh	po	a	BREWSTER ACAD	ab	bh	po	a
Wennik,2	3	1	3	3	P'ndi'o,r,2	4	1	3	0
Ryan,3	4	1	0	2	White,r	1	0	0	0
Gardere,cf	3	0	1	0	Watkins,s	2	1	0	1
Smith,s	4	1	3	6	Conf'ne,2,s	4	3	0	5
Bell,lf	4	0	1	0	Cassidy,lf	4	0	2	0
Johnson,r	3	0	1	0	Bernst'n,c	2	0	8	0
O'Neil,r	0	0	0	0	Hamel,1	4	1	10	0
Frank'n,1	4	2	10	0	Salois,3	4	1	0	4
Ryder,c	2	0	8	0	Connors,cf	3	0	1	0
Shirley,p	4	0	0	1	Wilk'son,p	3	0	0	2
					*McLeod	1	0	0	0
					†Garvey	1	0	0	0
					‡Kelly	0	0	0	0
Totals	31	5	27	12	Totals	33	7	24	12

Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Andover	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	x	—4
Brewster	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0		—2

Errors—Watkins 2, Bernstein, Salois, Ryan. Base on balls—Shirley 3, Wilkinson 2. Struck out—Shirley 8, Wilkinon 8.

Andover Nine Shades Green Freshmen 7-6

ANDOVER, May 7 — Andover Academy came from behind in the seventh inning today to score three runs and beat the Dartmouth Freshmen, 7 to 6.

In that frame Wennik singled, Ryan walked and Gardere singled to fill the bases. Smith then scored two runs with a sharp single, and Franklin scored another run with a single.

Baseball

A three-run rally in the seventh frame gave Phillips Academy a 7 to 6 verdict over an hitherto undefeated Dartmouth freshman nine at Brothers field, Saturday.

The Little Green was leading 6 to 4 as the Blue went into the seventh. Joe Wennik opened with a single. Ed Ryan walked and Pete Gardere sacrificed. Brown went down with the sacks loaded. Capt. Ed Smith, however, drove a screecher into center to register Wennik and Ryan. Dick Bell was safe on a fielder's choice as Hart threw Gardere out at the plate. Smith continued to second from where he tallied the deciding run when Curt Franklin drove a hard hit into left. The score:

ANDOVER

	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E
Wennick 2b	4	1	2	2	5	1
Ryan 3b	3	1	0	0	4	0
Gardere cf	4	0	0	1	0	0
Brown lf	3	1	1	2	0	0
Smith ss	4	2	2	2	4	0
Bell rf	3	1	1	0	0	0
Franklin 1b	3	1	1	17	1	0
Nash c	4	0	0	2	0	0
Arnold p	1	0	0	0	1	0
Thomson p	3	0	0	0	3	0
Totals	32	7	7	27	18	1

DARTMOUTH FRESH

	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E
Hart 3b	5	0	2	0	4	0
Meterpareil cf	4	0	2	0	0	0
Dunlap rf	5	0	0	0	0	0
Parker 1b	3	1	1	7	0	0
Richards 2b	4	0	2	1	3	0
Carter lf	3	1	0	0	0	0
Boyle c	3	1	0	15	0	1
Farrigee ss	3	2	1	1	0	0
Burnside p	1	0	0	0	1	1
x-Brower	0	1	0	0	0	0
Lukeman p	0	0	0	0	1	0
McGrath p	0	0	0	0	0	0
xx-Watson	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	32	6	8	24	9	2

Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R
Andover	0	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	x	—7
Dartmouth	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	—6

x-Batted for Burnside in 4th.
xx-Batted for Lukeman in 7th.

Sacrifice hit: Gardere. Stolen bases: Carter, Richards 2, Brown. Double plays: Ryan to Smith to Franklin; Smith to Franklin. Left on bases: Andover 7; Dartmouth 7. Base on balls: off Arnold 3; off Thomson 3;off Burnside 4; off Lukeman 1. Hit by pitcher: Ryan. Struck out: by Arnold 1; by Thomson 1; by Burnside 6; by Lukeman 6; by McGrath 2. Passed ball: Boyle. Time: 2:57 Umpires: Whelan and Leete.

Capt. Ed Smith Drives In Winning Runs As Blue Wins

Scores Two Runners in Fifth To Give Andover, 4 to 2 Triumph Over Brewster--- Shirley and Wilkinson in Twirling Duel

Captain Eddie Smith, a Marblehead boy, came through with a screeching base hit into left field during the fifth inning yesterday and enabled Andover to down Brewster academy of Wolfeboro, N. H., 4 to 2, in one of the fastest games of the year at Brothers field.

Brewster by scoring single runs in the third and fifth was out front, 2 to 1, as the Blue went in for its half of the fifth frame. Curt Franklin, who has been in somewhat of a batting slump all season, finally found himself yesterday and slapped a clean bingle into left to start a three-run rally.

Mike Rayder sent him along on his second sacrifice of the day, and then Bill Shirley, who eventually became the winning pitcher, reached on an error by shortstop Watkins. Joe Wennik drew a free ducat to first, and the stage was set for the Blue. Ed Ryan drove a wicked line-drive to right that Pandiscio dragged down but which allowed Franklin to pull up with the game tying run.

Pete Gardere was hit by a pitched ball and again the sacks were loaded. This time it was Capt. Smith who did the day's honors and his lustly clout into left sent Shirley and Wennik across with the runs that sewed up the game in favor of the suburban school.

The game developed into a twirling duel between Shirley of the Blue and Wilkinson of the invading club. Brewster was credited with the most hits, 7 to 5, but Andover's blows came opportunely and as a result they walked off with top award. Shirley gave up three walks to two for his opponent and fanned eight while Wilkinson sent seven down on strikes.

Brewster's first run came in the third with one away. Wilkinson reached on Ryan's misplay and went to third when Pandiscio singled to center. Watkins hit safely to left scoring Wilkinson.

Two were out when Brewster scored again in the fifth. Watkins was issued a walk, stole second and tallied when Confalone, who hit safely three times in four trips, pickled one into left for a safe blow.

Franklin gave Andover its initial tally in the third when he was safe on Salois' boot, was sacrificed along by Rayder and scored when Wennik singled sharply to left. The box score

ANDOVER

	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E
Wennik 2b	3	1	1	3	3	0
Ryan 3b	4	0	1	0	2	1
Gardere cf	3	0	0	1	0	0
Smith ss	4	0	1	3	6	0
Bell lf	4	0	0	1	0	0
Johnson rf	3	0	0	1	0	0
O'Neill rf	0	0	0	0	0	0
Franklin 1b	4	2	2	10	0	0
Rayder c	2	0	0	8	0	0
Shirley p	4	1	0	0	1	0
Totals	31	4	5	27	12	1

BREWSTER

	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E
Pandiscio rf-2b	4	0	1	3	0	0
Watkins ss-rf	2	1	1	0	3	2
White rf	1	0	0	0	0	0
Confalone 2b-ss	4	0	3	0	5	0
Cassidy lf	4	0	0	2	0	0
Bernstein c	2	0	0	7	0	0
Hamel 1b	4	0	1	11	0	0
Salois 3b	4	0	1	0	4	1
Connors cf	3	0	0	1	0	0
x-Garvey	1	0	0	0	0	0
Wilkinson p	3	1	0	0	2	1
xx-McLeod	0	0	0	0	0	0
xxx-Kelley	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	32	2	7	24	14	4

Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R
Andover	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	x	—4
Brewster	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	—2

x-Struck out for Connors in 9th.

xx-Batted for Wilkinson in 9th on fielder's choice.

xxx-Ran for Salois in 9th.

Sacrifice hits: Rayder 2. Stolen bases: Watkins, Confalone, Salois, Gardere. Double plays: Smith to Franklin; Ryan to Wennik to Franklin. Left on bases: Andover 3; off Wilkinson 3. Hit by pitcher: Gardere. Struck out: by Shirley 8; by Wilkinson 7. Passed ball: Rayder. Time: 1:54. Umpires: Dempsey and Leete.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: Wednesday, May 11

OPPONENT: Groton

RESULT: Groton won, 8-6

WHERE PLAYED: Groton

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS: Dwyer

Dempsey

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hr. 50 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cold and sunny, with a fairly stiff breeze.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 200-250

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: ~~Capt.~~ Ed Smith hit a home run, and Dick Bell, along with four Groton players, got a double.

Andover Hammered, 20-3

While the Blue tracksters were being edged in a close battle with the Eli frosh, the Andover baseball team was taking a mean 20-3 shellacking at the hands of the visiting Yale freshmen ball club at Brothers field.

The winners scored in each inning except the fourth and ninth, with their biggest flurry in the eighth when they rolled across a total of six scores. They collected 14 hits from the pitching of four Andover flingers.

The box:

YALE FRESH

	AB	BH	PO	A	E
Grummy ss	5	2	1	1	0
Brown 2b	2	0	0	0	0
McDermott cf	3	0	1	0	0
Aguiar ss	2	0	0	0	0
McHugh 2b	4	3	5	3	0
Evans p	1	0	0	0	0
Horne rf	3	0	1	0	0
Rusnak rf	1	1	0	0	0
Saunders 1b	3	2	8	0	0
Schneider 1b	1	0	1	0	0
Barhoff lf	3	1	1	0	0
Healy 3b	2	2	1	2	0
Molick 3b	1	0	0	0	0
Bartram 3b	0	0	0	0	0
Smith c	4	0	7	1	0
Zych c	1	1	0	0	0
Bereford p	1	2	1	0	0
Totals	37	14	27	7	0

ANDOVER

	AB	BH	PO	A	E
Wennik 2b	4	0	1	5	0
Ryan 3b	3	2	1	1	0
Gardere cf	5	0	0	0	1
Brown lf	3	1	5	0	0
Smith ss	3	1	1	2	1
Bell rf	1	0	1	0	0
Franklin 1b	4	0	15	1	0
Nash c	3	1	3	0	1
Arnold p	2	0	0	4	0
Thomson p	0	0	0	0	0
Finney p	1	1	0	0	0
Shirley p	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	30	6	27	13	3

Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R
Yale	1	2	2	0	3	5	1	6	0	—20
Andover	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	— 3

Two base hits: Saunders, Rusnak, Bereford. Three base hits: Saunders, Zych, Smith. Home run: McHugh. Base on balls: off Arnold 1; off Thomson 3; off Finney 4; off Shirley 2; off Bereford 5; off Evans 2. Struck out: by Bereford 5; by Evans 2; off Thomson; off Finney.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: Saturday, May 14

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Yale won, 20-3

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS: Whelan

Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hrs. 5 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Overcast sky and cool

Wind blowing out from

home plate

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: ~~300-350~~

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: Yale ~~had a~~ powerful team. Notable was McHugh, who got a home run and three singles and handled 8 chances perfectly.

Wennik's Three-Run Homer Paves Way For Academy Win

Four - Ply Wallop Comes in Fifth with Two Mates Aboard — Arnold in Five - Inning No - Hit Game — Relieved by Thomson

The big bat of little Joey Wennik, an Andover youngster, paved the way for a 5 to 2 victory scored by Phillips Academy, Andover, over Tilton school at Brothers field Wednesday afternoon.

The former suburban Junior high athlete slammed out a home run in the fifth with two mates aboard, scored two runs himself and fielded flawlessly in the Andover triumph.

Mike Twomey of Tilton was mowing the Blue down in regular order from the start until the fourth when Wennik touched him for a first hit of the game. He went to third from first on Ed Ryan's sacriace but was left an orphan at the hot corner as Jim Brown hit into a twin killing after Gardere reached by being hit with a pitched ball.

Andover, however, sewed up the game in the bottom half of the fifth after two were out. The first run of the game came when lead-off man Ed Smith, captain of the Blue, beat out an infield hit and advanced two bases, while Arbetter threw out Bell and Franklin in successive order.

Paul Nash singled sharply into left field and Ed Nowabzeks, breaking into the lineup for the first time this spring, drew a base on balls. Pitcher Twomey pegged poorly toward second in an effort to catch Nash and the latter romped to third. The stage was then set for Wennik's four-ply wallop.

He connected squarely and the ball sailed over the head of left-fielder Emery and Wennik was almost home before the relay from Emery got back to the infield. It was a hard smash and gave the academy team the run it needed to pull out another victory.

Andover picked up another in the final half of the eighth for good measure. Wennik worked a free ticket, went along on Ed Ryan's second sacrifice, stole third and scored on a slide play into the plate as Jim Brown flied to the Tilton second sacker, Herrioz, in short right.

Tilton picked up a pair of runs in the top of the seventh with Thomson on the mound for the Blue. Johnny Arnold started and after twirling hitless ball for five frames gave way to Thomson, who gave up but three the remainder of the game.

One was out in the seventh and Emery on first base when Herrioz's grounder forced Emery at second for the second out. A pair of errors by Franklin at first, aided with a single to center by Sam, and another to right by Antonelli paved the way for Tilton to register.

The academy infield executed three twin killings during the afternoon.

Ed Samra, former Lawrence high athlete, and co-captain of the Tilton team, did the catching and had six putouts and a pair of assists. He did not hit safely, however. The score:

ANDOVER

	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E
Wennik 2b	3	2	2	2	2	0
Ryan 3b	2	0	0	0	3	0
Gardere cf	2	0	0	0	0	0
Brown lf	3	0	0	0	0	0
Smith ss	4	1	1	2	5	0
Bell rf	3	0	0	1	0	0
Franklin 1b	3	0	1	14	1	3
Nash c	3	1	1	8	0	0
Arnold p	1	0	0	0	4	0
Thomson p	1	0	0	0	1	0
x-Nowabzeks	0	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	25	5	5	27	16	3

TILTON

	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E
Antonelli cf	3	0	1	0	0	0
Giarrusso 1b	3	0	1	14	0	0
Miller ss	3	0	0	1	5	1
Samra c	4	0	0	6	2	0
Emery lf	3	0	0	0	0	0
Twomey p	3	0	0	1	1	1
Herrioz 2b	1	1	0	2	3	0
a-Fuller	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arbetter 3b	2	0	0	0	3	0
Sam 3b	2	1	1	0	0	0
Armour rf	2	0	0	0	0	0
b-Morris	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	27	2	3	24	15	2

Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	R
Andover	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	—5
Tilton	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	—2

x-Batted for Arnold in 5th and walked.
a-Walked for Herrioz in 9th.
b-Struck out for Armour in 9th.

Home run: Wennik. Hits: off Arnold 0 in 5 innings; off Thompson 3 in 4 innings. Sacrifice hits: Antonelli, Herrioz, Ryan 2. Stolen bases: Wennik, Smith. Double plays: Franklin (unassisted); Ryan to Wennik to Franklin; Smith to Franklin; Samra to Herrioz. Left on bases: Andover 3; Tilton 8. Base on balls: off Arnold 3; off Thomson 3; off Armour 4. Hit by pitcher: Twomey, Gardere. Struck out: by Arnold 3; by Thomson 4; by Armour 6. Passed ball: Nash. Time: 2:20. Umpires: Day and Leete.

Wennik Homer Wins For Andover Nine, 5-2

ANDOVER, May 18 — Andover Academy won it's seventh game in 11 starts by defeating Tilton Academy today, 5 to 2.

John Arnold pitched five hitless innings for Andover, and Bill Thomson hurled three-hit ball over the final four.

Freshman Joe Wennik was the hitting star for Andover with a three-run homer and a single.

ANDOVER ACAD.	ab	bh	po	a	TILTON ACAD.	ab	bh	po	a
Wennik,2	3	2	2	2	Ant'nlli,cf	3	1	0	0
Ryan,3	2	0	0	2	Gi'r'sso,1	3	1	14	0
Gardere,cf	2	0	0	0	Miller,s	3	0	0	6
Brown,l	3	0	0	0	Samra,c	4	0	6	1
Smith,s	4	1	2	5	Emery,l	3	0	0	0
Bell,r	3	0	1	0	Twoney,p	3	0	1	2
Fr'nklln,1	3	1	14	1	Itarrioz,2	3	0	3	3
Nash,c	3	1	8	0	Fuller,2	0	0	0	0
Arnold,p	1	0	0	4	Arbetter,3	2	0	0	3
*Nowacz'k	0	0	0	0	Sam,3	2	1	0	0
Thoms'n,p	1	0	0	1	Armour,r	1	0	0	0
					Morris,r	2	0	0	0
Totals	25	5	27	15	Totals	29	3	24	15

Innings:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andover	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	X—5
Tilton	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0—2

Errors—Twoney, Smith, Franklin 2, Miller. Home run—Wennik. First base on balls—Off Twoney 4, off Arnold 3, off Thomson 3. Struck out—By Twoney 6, by Arnold 4, by Thomson 4.
*Walked for Arnold in fifth inning.

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: Wednesday, May 18

OPPONENT: Tilton

RESULT: Andover won, 5-2

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 2:40

OFFICIALS: Day

Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs. 20 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and warm, with little wind

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: Joe Wennik's home run with two men on base in the fifth inning was the deciding factor.

Academy Loses To Harvard Foe

Harvard fresh scored in the early innings of its game with Andover, Saturday, and eventually defeated the Blue, 5 to 1, at Brothers field.

The Crimson cubs got away to a single run lead in the first as a result of a walk to lead off man Carduff, an infield out and Akillian's single to left.

Two more were added in the third when Carduff led off with a base hit and went to second when Robinson sacrificed. Akillian singled again this time to center. Walsh fanned and Donnellan walked to load the sacks. Hickey singled to right as Carduff and Akillian registered. Donnellan went to third. Hickey stole second. Both were left as Thompson whiffed.

The final two Crimson runs same in the fourth. Young beat out an infield hit and advanced when Switzer's fielder's choice was dropped by Ed Smith at second. Carduff singled scoring Young. Robinson hit into a double play as Switzer tallied.

Andover's lone run came in the sixth. Joe Wennik opened with a walk. Ryan lined out to Switzer. Gardere singled scoring Wennik.

Andover made only four hits which Jack Donnellan, former Malden Catholic high twirler, kept well scattered. Johnny Arnold got the first base knock, a single in the third. Diek Bell singled in the fourth; Pete Gardere in the sixth and Bill Shirley doubled pinch hitting for Arnold in the eighth. The Harvard pitcher sent 11 Andover men back to the bench via the strikeout route.

The feature play of the game came in the second when a perfect throw by Jim Brown from left field to the plate got Thompson of the Crimson attempting to score on Switzer's hit into that territory.

After the first four innings Arnold limited the Crimson batsmen to two hits the next four frames he worked. Finney relieved him in the ninth and retired the Harvardians in order after striking out lead off man, Switzer.

HARVARD FRESH	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E
Carduff 2b	4	2	2	1	2	1
Robinson lf	3	0	0	0	0	0
Akillian cf	3	1	2	3	0	0
Walsh c	4	0	0	11	2	0
Donnellan p	3	0	1	1	0	1
Hickey 3b	3	0	3	1	1	0
Thompson rf	3	0	0	1	0	0
Harris, rf	1	0	0	0	0	0
Young ss	3	1	1	2	1	0
Cabot ss	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switzer 1b	4	1	1	7	0	0
Totals	31	5	10	27	6	2

ANDOVER	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E
Wennik 2b	3	1	0	2	3	0
Ryan 3b	4	0	0	2	1	0
Gardere cf	4	0	1	1	0	0
Brown lf	3	0	0	0	1	0
Smith ss	4	0	0	5	2	2
Bell rf	4	0	1	1	0	0
Franklin 1b	3	0	0	10	1	0
x-Rayder	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nash c	3	0	0	6	0	0
Arnold p	2	0	1	0	5	0
xx-Shirley	1	0	1	0	0	0
Finney p	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	32	1	4	27	13	2

Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R
Harvard	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	5
Andover	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1

x-Grounded out for Franklin in 9th.
xx-Doubled for Arnold in 8th.

Two base hit: Shirley. Hits: off Arnold 10 in 8 innings; off Finney 0 in 1 inning. Sacrifice hit: Robinson. Stolen bases: Akillian, Hickey. Double plays: Wennik to Smith to Franklin; Smith (unassisted). Left on bases: Harvard 6; Andover 6. Base on balls: off Donnellan 2; off Arnold 4. Struck out: by Donnellon 11; by Arnold 4; by Finney 1. Time: 2:10. Umpires: Dwyer and Leete.

WENNIK SETS PACE

Joe Wennik is pacing the batters on the Phillips Academy ball club with an average of .310 including all games played to date. Capt. Ed Smith is second with .279. Dick Bell has .250; Jim Brown .232 and Ed Ryan .200.

Batting

	GP	AB	R	BH	Ave.
Wennik	12	42	11	13	.310
Smith	12	43	8	12	.279
Bell	11	24	3	6	.250
Shirley	6	12	2	3	.250
Finney	4	4	0	1	.250
Brown	11	34	6	8	.232
Arnold	9	14	1	3	.214
Ryan	12	40	5	8	.200
Franklin	12	36	4	6	.167
Gardere	12	48	3	7	.146
Nash	10	29	1	4	.138
Johnson	7	24	2	3	.125
Thompson	7	10	0	0	.000
Rayder	5	10	0	0	.000
Nowabzeka	1	0	1	0	.000
Herrey	2	2	0	0	.000
O'Neil	2	0	0	0	.000

Fielding

	Pos.	PO	A	E	Ave.
Bell	OF	9	3	0	1.000
Shirley	P	0	7	0	1.000
Thompson	P	10	8	0	1.000
Arnold	P	0	19	0	1.000
Finney	P	2	1	0	1.000
Franklin	1B	134	6	3	.979
Brown	OF	17	2	1	.950
Rayder	C	30	3	2	.943
Nash	C	51	8	3	.935
Wennik	2B	20	38	4	.919
Ryan	3B	8	23	3	.912
Smith	SS	31	36	7	.906
Gardere	OF	12	1	2	.867
Johnson	OF	6	0	1	.857

Harvard Freshmen Rule Andover, 5-1

ANDOVER, May 21 — Harvard freshmen got an early lead today and beat Andover Academy, 5 to 1.

Akillian singled in the visitors' first run in the first inning, and in the third Hickey's single counted for two more.

An error in the fourth, coupled with singles by Young, Carduff and Akillian, accounted for two additional markers.

Andover's only run, in the seventh, was scored by Wennek who opened the inning by drawing a base on balls. He went to second on an out, and went home on Gardner's hit to center.

HARVARD FRESH	ab	bh	po	a
Carduff,2	4	2	1	2
Rob'son,lf	4	0	0	0
Akillian,cf	3	2	3	0
Walsh,c	4	0	11	1
Donelan,p	3	1	1	1
Hickey,3	3	3	1	1
Tho'pson,r	3	0	1	0
Harrison,r	1	0	0	0
Young,s	3	1	2	1
Switzer,1	4	1	7	0
Totals	33	10	27	6

ANDOVER	ab	bh	po	a
Wennik,2	3	0	2	3
Ryan,3	4	0	2	1
Gardere,cf	4	1	1	0
Brown,lf	3	0	0	1
Smith,s	4	1	5	2
Bell,r	4	1	1	0
Frank'n,1b	3	0	10	0
*Rayder	1	0	0	0
Nash,c	3	0	6	1
Arnold,p	2	1	0	5
†Shirley	1	1	0	0
Finney,p	0	0	0	0
Totals	32	5	27	13

Innings:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Harvard Fresh	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	—5
Andover	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—1

Errors—Switzer, Smith 2, Bell. Two-base hit—Shirley. Base on balls—By Arnold 3, by Donelan 2. Struck out—By Arnold 4, by Donelan 10, by Finney 1.
*Batted for Franklin in 9th.
†Batted for Arnold in 8th.

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: Saturday, May 21

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Harvard won, 5-1

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 2:35

OFFICIALS: Dwyer

Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs. 10 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and warm, with a strong right field wind.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 450-500

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: Harvard's pitcher, Donelan, was very effective, striking out eleven and walking only one.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: ~~Wednesday, May 25~~

OPPONENT: Lawrence Academy

RESULT: Andover won, 23-10

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 2:35

OFFICIALS: Dempsey

Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hrs. 10 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny and warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: It appeared obvious that Lawrence was outclassed when Andover scored 6 runs in the first inning and 10 in the fifth. Pete Gardere got a single, double, and triple in 4 times at bat.

ANDOVER ROMPS, 23-10

At Andover

ANDOVER	ab	bh	po	a	LAWRENCE ACAD	ab	bh	po	a
Bell,rf	2	0	0	0	Tripp,r	4	1	0	0
John'n,r,cf	1	0	1	0	Keating,1	3	1	5	0
Ryan,3	2	1	1	1	Sewall,2	3	1	3	0
Herrey,3	1	0	2	0	LSul'n,p,c	3	0	5	2
Wennik,2	3	1	0	4	Bonazolli,3	4	0	2	1
Smith,s	5	1	2	1	White,cf	4	0	4	0
Now'cz'k,s	1	0	0	0	PSull'an,s	5	5	0	2
Gardere,cf	4	3	1	0	Remin'n,lf	3	0	2	0
O'Neil,r	1	0	1	0	Flynn,c	1	0	0	0
Brown,lf,1	5	0	3	0	Bennett,p	1	0	0	1
Franklin,1	3	0	4	0	Pike,p	1	0	0	0
Shirler,lf	1	0	0	0					
Rayden,c	2	2	7	0					
Cuthb'on,c	1	0	1	0					
*Ernst	0	0	0	0					
Finney,p	0	0	1	0					
Windsor,p	0	0	0	0					
Thomson,p	3	1	0	2					
Totals	35	9	24	8	Totals	32	8	21	9

Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Andover	6	1	3	3	10	0	0	. .	—23
Lawrence Ac	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	—10

Errors—Andover 7, Lawrence 9. Two-base hit—Gardere. Three-base hit—Gardere. Bases on balls—Off L. Sullivan 6, Bennett 6, Thomson 3, Finney 4, Windsor 3. Strikeouts—Bennet 2, Pike, Thomson 6, Finney 2.

Blue Wins In Seventh Frame

Academy Edges Wentworth Nine By 3-0 Score

Andover brought its home season to a close yesterday beating Wentworth of Boston, 3 to 0, behind the three-hit twirling given up by Johnny Arnold, Bill Thomson and Howie Finney. Arnold, who pitched the first three stanzas gave up a pair of hits, Thomson a solitary one and from the seventh on Finney held the invaders without a safe bingle.

The blue, on the other hand, was held at bay until the seventh with Morrill of the Wentworth club giving up but seven scattered hits for the eight frames he had worked. Andover garnered one hit in each frame after the first.

It was not until the seventh, however, that the academy nine were able to score. In this frame Paul Nash walked for an opener and went to second on an error by Coutoumas, Wentworth catcher. After Finney fanned, Dick Bell doubled to score Nash and later registered on another error by Coutoumas.

Andover's final run came in the eighth with one out. Pete Gardere reached second when catcher Coutounas made a bad throw of his bunt. Brown fanned for the third straight time before Franklin walked for the second time. Nash's single into short left registered Gardere. The score:

ANDOVER

	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E
Bell rf	4	1	3	2	1	0
Ryan 3b	4	0	0	0	4	0
Wennik 2b	3	0	0	3	2	0
Smith ss	4	0	0	1	2	0
Gardere cf	4	1	1	1	0	0
Brown lf	4	0	1	1	0	0
Franklin 1b	1	0	1	11	0	0
Nash c	3	1	1	8	1	2
Arnold p	1	0	0	0	1	0
Thomson p	1	0	0	0	4	0
Finney p	2	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	31	3	7	27	15	2

WENTWORTH

	AB	R	BH	PO	A	E
Bellini cf	4	0	0	0	0	0
Reichel ss	4	0	1	0	4	0
Moffit 1b	4	0	1	5	1	0
Mann lf-2b	4	0	1	2	0	1
Desroges 3b	3	0	0	1	1	0
Kiley rf	2	0	0	2	0	0
x-Craig	1	0	0	0	0	0
Whitehead 2b	1	0	0	1	1	0
Leonard lf	2	0	0	0	0	0
Coutoumas c	1	0	0	12	1	3
Morrill p	3	0	0	1	0	0
Totals	29	0	3	24	8	4

Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R
Andover	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	x	—3

x-Struck out for Kiley in 9th.

Hits: off Arnold 2 in 3 innings; off Thomson 1 in 3 innings; off Finney 0 in 3 innings. Sacrifice hits: Kiley, Coutoumas. Stolen bases: Bell 2, Gardere. Double play: Bell to Franklin. Left on bases: Andover 5; Wentworth 6. Base on balls: off Arnold, Thomson, Finney, Morrill 4. Hit by pitcher: Franklin. Struck out: by Arnold 4; by Thomson 2; by Finney 4; by Morrill 11. Time: 2:12. Umpires: Dwyer and Leete.

Andover 8, Deerfield 2

At Deerfield

ANDOVER	ab	bh	po	a
Bell,r	3	0	1	0
Ryan,3	3	0	2	3
Wennik,2	4	1	1	3
Smith,s	5	2	6	4
Garders,cf	4	2	2	0
Brown,lf	3	0	0	0
Franklin,1	3	0	11	0
Nash,c	3	1	3	0
Arnold,p	3	1	1	3
Totals	31	7	27	15

DEERFIELD	ab	bh	po	a
Percy,cf	2	1	2	0
Cr'shank,c	1	0	2	0
Clancy,lf	3	1	0	0
Shu'way,1	4	0	9	0
Knaues,p	1	0	0	2
Walter,3	5	3	1	1
Lally,2	2	1	1	2
Gallup,c	3	0	8	0
Whalen,s	5	0	2	3
Ulbrich,rf	4	1	2	0
Beard,p,lf	3	0	0	2
*Lanier	1	1	0	0
†Garland	0	0	0	0
Totals	34	8	27	10

Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Andover	2	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	—8
Deerfield	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	—2

*Batted for Beard in ninth. †Ran for Lanier in ninth.

R. Bell. Wennid 2. Smith. Gardere. Franklin. Nash 2. Walter. Garland. E. Winnik. Smith. Walter. Shumway. 3BH. Smith. BOB. off Beard 6. Knauss. Arnold 3. HBP. by Beard (Franklin). SO. by Beard 6. Knauss. Arnold 4. WP. Arnold. Beard.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: Saturday, May 28

OPPONENT: Deerfield

RESULT: Andover won, 8-2

WHERE PLAYED: Deerfield

TIME PLAYED: 2:15

OFFICIALS: Gardella

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs. 15 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cold and cloudy, with a brisk win d.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 200-250

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: Andover s~~tole nin~~e bases in the course of the game, and Ed Smith hit a triple. John Arnold pitched a very good game.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: Wednesday, June 1

OPPONENT: Wentworth

RESULT: Andover won, 3-0

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field

TIME PLAYED: 2:45

OFFICIALS: Dwyer

Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs. 5 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and warm, with no noticeable wind

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

EXTRA

The Exonian

EXTRA

VOL. CCX THE PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, EXETER, N. H., SATURDAY, JUNE 4, 1949 No. 16

ANDOVER WHIPS P.E.A., 5-2

Cullman Stresses Public Service in Alumni Chapel

Calling for every PEA student to "learn the ways of government," Howard S. Cullman, '09, director of the New York Port Authority, addressed Chapel this morning as the main speaker in Exeter's annual Alumni Day program.

"Make your presence felt (in government), and use your knowledge to attract people of character and ability to the job," Mr. Cullman advised his audience of students, alumni, faculty and trustees. He warned, "There are no shortcuts."

An estimated 350 alumni heard this and the other speeches of the morning, given by Harvey Emery, '20, president of the General Association of the Alumni, and William G. Saltonstall, '24, principal of the Academy.

Mr. Cullman made a severe indictment of PEA: "Phillips Exeter is the antithesis of what one should expect. Its early graduates contributed handsomely to public service, but its later graduates, with few exceptions, only to a nominal extent.

"Respect for Public Service"

"Nevertheless," the speaker continued, "we still have the opportunity and the responsibility of helping to mould public opinion, so that public service will be regarded with respect rather than scorn."

Himself a benefactor of hospitals, schools and many charitable organizations — as well as being prominent in New York public life for more than two decades — Mr. Cullman spoke from experience of the "terrible need of mankind for men of ability, training, breadth and self discipline."

Stating that the United States' capitalism is challenged by Socialism and Communism, Mr. Cullman asked for "men who can make our kind of democracy work."

He stated that the responsibility "lies upon those of us who have had the benefit of education, training for leadership, the tradition and heritage and background of this school."

Late Flash . . .

CONCORD, MASS., 5 P. M. —Middlesex won the Columbia Cup as a result of a first-boat victory.

The PEA third boat won by two lengths in 2:42.4. The Exeter second boat set a new course record of 2:37.8, winning by a foot. The Middlesex first boat proceded to set a new record of 2:37, winning by a deck length.

The crew went into today's contest bolstered by excellent rowing conditions and the determination of 10 of the oarsmen rowing their last race for PEA.

The Exeter lineup was jostled considerably due to the unexpected triumph of the former third boat over the powerful and experienced second boat. The third boat won over the second by a deck's length in an intra-squad race last Wednesday.

CAPTAIN PAUL DIETCHE
Who has led the 1949 Exeter baseball team from his second base position for two years.

LEFTY ETELMAN ON THE MOUND
Starting PEA Pitcher

Alumni, Good Weather Attend Game

The 69th contest of the annual Exeter - Andover baseball classic today saw fair weather and a big crowd of enthusiastic spectators. The game was played before partison stands packed with the student bodies of the two schools and almost 400 Exeter alumni as well as other hundreds of parents and fans.

Lefty Etelman started his first game on the mound for PEA since the start of the season. For his last 23 innings just previous to the game, he had a record of four wins against two losses, only 12 hits, no earned runs and but two walks. Today he was out to continue Exeter's spotless record against the Blue since 1945.

Today was a big day for the alumni. Many of them were back for their first visit since they first left PEA. During the morning they had been led through the campus.

This was the day of the big game and everything contributed to the atmosphere. Classes were short this morning to allow for the special alumni chapel at 11. Hot dogs were served in the Cage for lunch, followed by a rally and the march to the field behind the band. Cheers, score cards and ice cream added to the big-league flavor.

FIRST INNING — Andover's right fielder, Bell, leads off for the Blue in the top of the first inning, bunting down the third base line, Knight throwing him out. Ryan singles to right. Wennik strikes out. Ryan is out stealing, Kloppenburg to Dietche.

1 Hit, No Runs, No Errors

Etelman, leading off for PEA, walks, and steals second. Nichols strikes out. Kloppenburg flies to right, Etelman taking third. Loch grounds out.

SECOND INNING — Andover's captain, Smith, strikes out. Gardere flies out to Harrison. Brown walks. Franklin fouls out to Porter.

Captain Dietche lines a single into center. Porter skys deep to center. Knight grounds out, Dietche taking second. Crowley grounds out.

No Runs, 1 Hit, No Errors

THIRD INNING — Nash walks. Arnold sacrifices. Bell whiffs. Ryan takes first base, grazed by a slow ball. Wennik forces Ryan at second.

Harrison dribbles out. Etelman singles to right. Nichols forces Etelman. Kloppenburg forces him.

No Runs, 1 Hit, No Errors

FOURTH INNING — Smith hits to left. Gardere strikes out, Smith stealing second and going to third on Kloppenburg's error. Brown lines deep to left, Smith scoring. Franklin pops out.

1 Run, 1 Hit, 1 Error

Loch walks. Dietche sacrifices. Porter pops out. Knight bloops out.

FIFTH INNING — Nash fouls out. Arnold singles to left. Bell strikes out. Ryan walks. *Wennik* singles to left, loading the bases. Smith singles to left, two runs scoring; on a wild relay by Porter, two more runs score. Gardere grounds out.

4 Runs, 3 Hits, 1 Error

Crowley flies out. Harrison grounds out. Etelman fouls out.

SIXTH INNING — Harrison pitching for Exeter; Etelman playing left field. Brown lines to center. Franklin grounds out. Nash flies to right.

Nichols reaches first on Wennik's error. Kloppenburg walks. Rowell runs for Nichols. Loch out on disputed infield fly. Dietche bunts safely. Porter hits into a double play.

No Runs, 1 Hit, No Errors

SEVENTH INNING — Arnold grounds out. Bell bunts safely. Ryan sacrifices. Wennik flies out.

No Runs, 1 Hit, No Errors

Knights whiffs. Crowley singles. Harrison walks. Thompson replaces Arnold as pitchdr. Etelman dribbles out. Rowell reaches first on Ryan's error, Crowley scoring. Kloppenburg grounds out.

1 Run, 1 Hit, 1 Error

EIGHTH INNING — Smith strikes out. Gardere thrown out bunting. Brown walks. Franklin pops out.

Loch whiffs. Dietche grounds out. Porter walks. Knight doubles, scoring Porter. Crowley grounds out.

1 Run, 1 Hit, No Errors

NINTH INNING—Nash grounds out. Thompson doubles, takes third on wild pitch. Bell strikes out. Ryan pops out.

Harrison pops out. Etelman walks. Bothfeld, pinch-hitting, hits to center. Kloppenburg flies to right. Loch forces Bothfeld.

Spring "Review" Claimed Mediocre; Finn, Goldman, Receive Prose Prizes

BY JAMES W. MASON, '49

The Spring issue of the *Review*, which appeared this morning, contained a large number of mediocre compositions and a few good ones. In general, the stories had little originality.

For example, the old theme of antagonisms between two close children appears in three of the stories. Bernard Finn's Sibley Prize-winning "Right Side Up" uses this theme only incidentally, however, and its details are carefully chosen to create an unpleasant mood. The story seemed to flow more smoothly and with a greater feeling of horror than Tom Enders' more violent "A Trip to Quaker Island." The plot of the latter story was made ineffective by the long descriptions and by the obvious probings into Anthony's mind. The third story of this type, "Perge sed Caute," by Kenneth Reckford, did not attempt very much, but it seemed to be quite successful in describing the agonizing disappointment of a student who has been barely defeated in a Latin competition.

Bo Goldman's "Squall," another Sibley Prize composition, was one of the best prose compositions. The observations of a small boy who feels overwhelmed by a superior world were very effective

The two humorous compositions, "Take Heed!" by John Benedict, and "Sorry, Wrong Number" by Bill King were both successful.

Sibley Prize Poet William Washabaugh's poem, "Lot," sometimes seemed as perverted as some of its characters, and the footnotes were very irritating, but Washabaugh has produced a very fine poem in his shorter and less pretentious "Within the Parting." Stewart's "Theatre" and Highet's "The Traveller" were also outstanding.

1950 Student Council Names Angell, Robbins and Thoenen

Nicholas B. Angell, Roger C. Robbins and Gardiner S. Thoenen were appointed last night to fill the three remaining positions for the class of '50 on the Student Council.

They were elected according to the council election system first used last spring, by both the retiring council and council-members-elect.

The other five recently elected representatives of the class of '50 are Russell Goddard, Adair Dyer, Herbert Cousins, Robert Dean and Peter Rossmassler.

Angell, a resident of New York City, is a member of the J.V. baseball team, the editorial board of THE EXONIAN, and is on the Christion Fraternity Cabinet.

The second appointee, Robbins, whose home town is South Danville, Pa., is a member of the Christian Fraternity Cabinet, and has been an officer of his class and a member of the Student Council for three years. During the fall he was on the J.V. football squad, and he is now a member of the J.V. baseball team.

Thoenen comes from Newburyport, Mass. He is a member of the editorial board of THE EXONIAN and is managing editor of *The Review*, as well as the Herodotan Society and Lantern Club. During the winter he was a member of the J.V. swimming team.

Upper Representatives

In elections held in the Chapel recently, the following were elected to serve as representatives of the class of '51 on next year's council: Donald Madden, John Fish and Grady Green. Previously all three had been elected to class office for next year.

Two Baseball Contests With Faculty Planned

The PEA faculty, true lovers of the national sport, will battle a team of seniors on the varsity diamond Friday afternoon. The faculty will meet the all-club Thursday, thus the game on Friday will be restricted to non-varsity members of the graduating class.

The teachers boast an unblemished record since 1937, a spokesman said, and added that the amateur standing of the seniors would not be affected in the least by the game with the ex-college baseball, track and tennis stars.

The faculty will call upon Schuller and Thomas as their starting battery, with Clark, Kirtland, Benn (a superb fielder but doubtful hitter) and Seabrooke rounding out the infield for Friday's game.

Seabrooke is scheduled to hurl Thursday's opener. Outfielders and the utility infielders will include Messrs. Bissell, Cole, Bragdon, Kesler, Wilson, Tuttle, Lovshin, Dunnell and Fowler.

EXTRA

The Exonian

EXTRA

VOL. CCX THE PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, EXETER, N. H., SATURDAY, JUNE 4, 1949 No. 16

ANDOVER WHIPS P.E.A., 5-2

Cullman Stresses Public Service in Alumni Chapel

Calling for every PEA student to "learn the ways of government," Howard S. Cullman, '09, director of the New York Port Authority, addressed Chapel this morning as the main speaker in Exeter's annual Alumni Day program.

"Make your presence felt (in government), and use your knowledge to attract people of character and ability to the job," Mr. Cullman advised his audience of students, alumni, faculty and trustees. He warned, "There are no shortcuts."

An estimated 350 alumni heard this and the other speeches of the morning, given by Harvey Emery, '20, president of the General Association of the Alumni, and William G. Saltonstall, '24, principal of the Academy.

Mr. Cullman made a severe indictment of PEA: "Phillips Exeter is the antithesis of what one should expect. Its early graduates contributed handsomely to public service, but its later graduates, with few exceptions, only to a nominal extent.

"Respect for Public Service"

"Nevertheless," the speaker continued, "we still have the opportunity and the responsibility of helping to mould public opinion, so that public service will be regarded with respect rather than scorn."

Himself a benefactor of hospitals, schools and many charitable organizations — as well as being prominent in New York public life for more than two decades — Mr. Cullman spoke from experience of the "terrible need of mankind for men of ability, training, breadth and self discipline."

Stating that the United States' capitalism is challenged by Socialism and Communism, Mr. Cullman asked for "men who can make our kind of democracy work."

He stated that the responsibility "lies upon those of us who have had the benefit of education, training for leadership, the tradition and heritage and background of this school."

Late Flash . . .

CONCORD, MASS., 5 P. M. —Middlesex won the Columbia Cup as a result of a first-boat victory.

The PEA third boat won by two lengths in 2:42.4. The Exeter second boat set a new course record of 2:37.8, winning by a foot. The Middlesex first boat proceded to set a new record of 2:37, winning by a deck length.

The crew went into today's contest bolstered by excellent rowing conditions and the determination of 10 of the oarsmen rowing their last race for PEA.

The Exeter lineup was jostled considerably due to the unexpected triumph of the former third boat over the powerful and experienced second boat. The third boat won over the second by a deck's length in an intra-squad race last Wednesday.

CAPTAIN PAUL DIETCHE
Who has led the 1949 Exeter baseball team from his sec-base position for two years.

LEFTY ETELMAN
ON THE MOUND
Starting PEA Pitcher

Alumni, Good Weather Attend Game

The 69th contest of the annual Exeter - Andover baseball classic today saw fair weather and a big crowd of enthusiastic spectators. The game was played before partison stands packed with the student bodies of the two schools and almost 400 Exeter alumni as well as other hundreds of parents and fans.

Lefty Etelman started his first game on the mound for PEA since the start of the season. For his last 23 innings just previous to the game, he had a record of four wins against two losses, only 12 hits, no earned runs and but two walks. Today he was out to continue Exeter's spotless record against the Blue since 1945.

Today was a big day for the alumni. Many of them were back for their first visit since they first left PEA. During the morning they had been led through the campus.

This was the day of the big game and everything contributed to the atmosphere. Classes were short this morning to allow for the special alumni chapel at 11. Hot dogs were served in the Cage for lunch, followed by a rally and the march to the field behind the band. Cheers, score cards and ice cream added to the big-league flavor.

FIRST INNING — Andover's right fielder, Bell, leads off for the Blue in the top of the first inning, bunting down the third base line, Knight throwing him out. Ryan singles to right. Wennik strikes out. Ryan is out stealing, Kloppenburg to Dietche.

1 Hit, No Runs, No Errors

Etelman, leading off for PEA, walks, and steals second. Nichols strikes out. Kloppenburg flies to right, Etelman taking third. Loch grounds out.

SECOND INNING — Andover's captain, Smith, strikes out. Gardere flies out to Harrison. Brown walks. Franklin fouls out to Porter.

Captain Dietche lines a single into center. Porter skys deep to center. Knight grounds out, Dietche taking second. Crowley grounds out.

No Runs, 1 Hit, No Errors

THIRD INNING — Nash walks. Arnold sacrifices. Bell whiffs. Ryan takes first base, grazed by a slow ball. Wennik forces Ryan at second.

Harrison dribbles out. Etelman singles to right. Nichols forces Etelman. Kloppenburg forces him.

No Runs, 1 Hit, No Errors

FOURTH INNING — Smith hits to left. Gardere strikes out, Smith stealing second and going to third on Kloppenburg's error. Brown lines deep to left, Smith scoring. Franklin pops out.

1 Run, 1 Hit, 1 Error

Loch walks. Dietche sacrifices. Porter pops out. Knight bloops out.

FIFTH INNING — Nash fouls out. Arnold singles to left. Bell strikes out. Ryan walks. Wennik singles to left, loading the bases. Smith singles to left, two runs scoring; on a wild relay by Porter, two more runs score. Gardere grounds out.

4 Runs, 3 Hits, 1 Error

Crowley flies out. Harrison grounds out. Etelman fouls out.

SIXTH INNING — Harrison pitching for Exeter; Etelman playing left field. Brown lines to center. Franklin grounds out. Nash flies to right.

Nichols reaches first on Wennik's error. Kloppenburg walks. Rowell runs for Nichols. Loch out on disputed infield fly. Dietche bunts safely. Porter hits into a double play.

No Runs, 1 Hit, No Errors

SEVENTH INNING — Arnold grounds out. Bell bunts safely. Ryan sacrifices. Wennik flies out.

No Runs, 1 Hit, No Errors

Knights whiffs. Crowley singles. Harrison walks. Thompson replaces Arnold as pitchdr. Etelman dribbles out. Rowell reaches first on Ryan's error, Crowley scoring. Kloppenburg grounds out.

1 Run, 1 Hit, 1 Error

EIGHTH INNING — Smith strikes out. Gardere thrown out bunting. Brown walks. Franklin pops out.

Loch whiffs. Dietche grounds out. Porter walks. Knight doubles, scoring Porter. Crowley grounds out.

1 Run, 1 Hit, No Errors

NINTH INNING—Nash grounds out. Thompson doubles, takes third on wild pitch. Bell strikes out. Ryan pops out.

Harrison pops out. Etelman walks. Bothfeld, pinch-hitting, hits to center. Kloppenburg flies to right. Loch forces Bothfeld.

Spring "Review" Claimed Mediocre; Finn, Goldman, Receive Prose Prizes

BY JAMES W. MASON, '49

The Spring issue of the *Review*, which appeared this morning, contained a large number of mediocre compositions and a few good ones. In general, the stories had little originality.

For example, the old theme of antagonisms between two close children appears in three of the stories. Bernard Finn's Sibley Prize-winning "Right Side Up" uses this theme only incidentally, however, and its details are carefully chosen to create an unpleasant mood. The story seemed to flow more smoothly and with a greater feeling of horror than Tom Enders' more violent "A Trip to Quaker Island."

The plot of the latter story was made ineffective by the long descriptions and by the obvious probings into Anthony's mind. The third story of this type, "Perge sed Caute," by Kenneth Reckford, did not attempt very much, but it seemed to be quite successful in describing the agonizing disappointment of a student who has been barely defeated in a Latin competition.

Bo Goldman's "Squall," another Sibley Prize composition, was one of the best prose compositions. The observations of a small boy who feels overwhelmed by a superior world were very effective.

The two humorous compositions, "Take Heed!" by John Benedict, and "Sorry, Wrong Number" by Bill King were both successful.

Sibley Prize Poet William Washabaugh's poem, "Lot," sometimes seemed as perverted as some of its characters, and the footnotes were very irritating, but Washabaugh has produced a very fine poem in his shorter and less pretentious "Within the Parting." Stewart's "Theatre" and Highet's "The Traveller" were also outstanding.

1950 Student Council Names Angell, Robbins and Thoenen

Nicholas B. Angell, Roger C. Robbins and Gardiner S. Thoenen were appointed last night to fill the three remaining positions for the class of '50 on the Student Council.

They were elected according to the council election system first used last spring, by both the retiring council and council-members-elect.

The other five recently elected representatives of the class of '50 are Russell Goddard, Adair Dyer, Herbert Cousins, Robert Dean and Peter Rossmassler.

Angell, a resident of New York City, is a member of the J.V. baseball team, the editorial board of THE EXONIAN, and is on the Christion Fraternity Cabinet.

The second appointee, Robbins, whose home town is South Danville, Pa., is a member of the Christian Fraternity Cabinet, and has been an officer of his class and a member of the Student Council for three years. During the fall he was on the J.V. football squad, and he is now a member of the J.V. baseball team.

Thoenen comes from Newburyport, Mass. He is a member of the editorial board of THE EXONIAN and is managing editor of *The Review*, as well as the Herodotan Society and Lantern Club. During the winter he was a member of the J.V. swimming team.

Upper Representatives

In elections held in the Chapel recently, the following were elected to serve as representatives of the class of '51 on next year's council: Donald Madden, John Fish and Grady Green. Previously all three had been elected to class office for next year.

Two Baseball Contests With Faculty Planned

The PEA faculty, true lovers of the national sport, will battle a team of seniors on the varsity diamond Friday afternoon. The faculty will meet the all-club Thursday, thus the game on Friday will be restricted to non-varsity members of the graduating class.

The teachers boast an unblemished record since 1937, a spokesman said, and added that the amateur standing of the seniors would not be affected in the least by the game with the ex-college baseball, track and tennis stars.

The faculty will call upon Schuller and Thomas as their starting battery, with Clark, Kirtland, Benn (a superb fielder but doubtful hitter) and Seabrooke rounding out the infield for Friday's game.

Seabrooke is scheduled to hurl Thursday's opener. Outfielder and the utility infielders will include Messrs. Bissell, Cole, Bragdon, Kesler, Wilson, Tuttle, Lovshin, Dunnell and Fowler.

Andover Athle

VOL. 3, NUMBER 3 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER, MASSAC

BASEBALL Andover 5, Exeter 2

LACROSSE Andover 5, Exeter 6

GOLF Andover 1½, Exete 7½

TENNIS Andover 1, Exeter 8

TRACK

Bob Kimball sets record to win discus in the New England Interscholastics

SEASON'S RECORD

Andover		Opponent
83	Brown Fresh	43
34	Dartmouth Fresh	92
87	Nor'eastern Fresh	39
61 3/4	Harvard Fresh	64 1/4
	First — Interscholastics	
66 1/3	Exeter	59 2/3

LACROSSE

SEASON'S RECORD

Andover		Opponent
15	Gov. Dummer	6
10	Manhasset, L. I.	8
11	Harvard	13
6	Bos. Lacrosse club	10
8	Dartmouth Fresh	15
5	Mt. Hermon	11
15	Lawrence Acad.	4
6	Deerfield	10
20	Uni. of N. Hamp.	2
5	Exeter	6

Although outfought and outplayed, the Exeter lacrosse team eked out a narrow 6-5 victory over the Blue last Wednesday at Exeter. With the game tied up until the last forty-five seconds, Exeter's Huebsch took a pass from Connolly and whipped a high quick-stick shot into the left of the net to win the game.

Exeter scored three times in the first period before the Blue got rolling. The first goal came when Thorson tallied with a scorching, low shot. The second was chalked up as Fish passed to Mapel, who scored. Thorson scored again a few minutes later, to end the period with Exeter leading 3-0.

Andover N Capt. Ed Sn

Captain Eddie Smith and Ma victory over Exeter.

Andover Athletic News

VOL. 3, NUMBER 1 — PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS — FALL TERM, 1948

FOOTBALL Andover 28, Exeter 7 — **CROSS COUNTRY** — 2nd in New Englond Prep School Meet — **SOCCER** Andover 0, Exeter 2

SOCCER
SEASON'S RECORD

Andover		Opponent
0	Tilton	1
2	Governor Dummer	0
4	Tabor	0
2	Medford High	1
3	Tufts Fresh	1
0	Deerfield Acad.	1
5	N. E. College	0
0	Harvard Fresh	0
0	Exeter	2

Despite a valiant battle, the visiting Blue soccer team met defeat Wednesday at the hands of a surprisingly strong Exeter eleven. Midway through the first period, the Red scored their first goal. At the half they still held their 1-0 advantage, and in the third quarter they made another score. Weary but game, Captain Ev Rose aud his teammates kept up tbe fight until tbe end, but Exeter, now cocky, continued to outplay tbem for the most part in the final period.

Mud and Wind Hamper Players

Shortly before game time, the drizzling rain which had begun around noon let up, and a strong southwest wind sprang up, partially clearing the sky. Nevertheless, the players were hampered both by the wiud which blew across the field and by the extremely muddy condition of the ground. Andover kicked off, but the Red gained control of the ball and worked their way into Blue territory, where goalie Sam O'Shea blocked a shot at the goal. Early in the game, fullback Toro of Exeter exhiblted his prowess at making long-distance boots. With

——Continued on Page 2

CROSS COUNTRY
SEASON'S RECORD

Andover 20
Northeastern Freshmen 43
Andover 30
Boston University Fresh 27

Interscholastics

Andover 55; Second Place

With no returning Varsity letmen, Coach Hallowell was faced wlth an almost completely green squad. However, by the Interscholastics it had developed into a strong, fast team. Perhaps the greatest difference of this year's squad over last year's was its close competition. All ten runners ran the course within a minute and a half of tbe first man, John Kimball of Andover, Mass., during time trials.

Seven schools participated this year in the Interscholastics: Andover, Exeter, Mt. Hermon, Moaes Brown, Dean, Worcester, and Monson. The weather waa overcast and quite warm for the day of the meet. Forty-seven contestants started at 2:30 from the cage. The start was extremely fast. This year the course has been changed and now starts at the Cage, goes out the body building gate and down Highland road lnto the Sanctuary. There is a mile lap ln the Sanctuary and the course returns the same way to finish behind the track stands. The group was led by Harry Wood of Moses Brown entering the Sanctuary, followed closely by John Kimhall of Andover, Mass., Hugh Sprague of St. Joseph's Mo., and Art Doran of Andover. Coming out the gate John Kimball of Andover, Mass. led the group with Sprague and Bruce Banta of Andover not far behlnd. At the corner of Highland and Salem streets, Johnny lost hls lead to A. T. Adams of Exeter who went on to

——Continued on Page 2

Andover Defeats Exonians, 28-7, On Rain-Soaked Brothers Field

Andover's powerful Blue eleven crushed Exeter today at Brothers' Field to climax the home team's first undefeated season in eight years. Led by Co-Captains Collins and Polk, the home team was never threatened, while amid the colorful atmosphere that marks Prep schools' oldest rivalry, nearly six thousand spectators cheered themselves honrse.

Andover won the toss and elected to receive. Exeter kicked off to the Andover 30, Johnson running back to the Andover 43. Gardere went through the middle for three yards. Collins tried aronnd end, but he failed to gain. Gardere passed wildly on third down. Gardere punted out-of-bounds on Exeter 20. On the first play Exeter fumbled. Polk recovered on Exeter's 25. Gardere circled rigbt end for five. Gardere pitched out to Collins, wbo went around left end for twelve yards.

Andover Scores

Polk went thru the middle for eight yards and the score. Toole's conversion was perfect and Andover lead 7-0.

Anderson kicked off to Exeter's 15 and Chiacchia ran back to the 30. Exeter gained four yards around left eud. Toole and Beatty broke through to tbrow the runner for a 3 yard loss. Exeter punted to Gardere who fumbled and then recovered.

Blue Scores Again

Kimball gaiued five yards. Ryan passed to Johnson for eight yards and a first down. Gardere raced through tackle for nine yards. Gardere made a first down on the Exeter 39. O'Neil gained one yard on a quarterback sneak. Collins gained five more. Polk went eight yards for a first down. O'Neil carried for seven yards and a first down. Ryan replaced O'Neil. Gardere picked up two yards on two plays. Gardere threw a pass to Collins who went to Exeter's one-yard line. Collins went over from the one.

Toole kicked another perfect extra point. Andover 14 Exeter 0.

Tim Anderson kicked off to Exeter 25, Exeter running back to their own 35. Tbree plays gained nothing for Exeter. Exeter kicked to tbe 20, with Pete Gardere returning to the 35. Kimball went through tbe center for seven. Rayder ran for ten and a flrst down.

Second Quarter

Collins raced around his own right end for 20 yards to the Exeter 32. Kimball went through tackle for nine yards. Rayder punched through tackle for nine yards. Rayder punched through for a first down but Andover was penalized fifteen yards for clipping. Gardere passed to Kimball for a flrst down on the Exeter 10.

Kimball fumbled and Exeter recovered on their six. Exeter was penalized 5 yards to their own one for offsides.

Exeter punted to their 23 yard line. Ryan passed to Johnson for 3 yards. Polk went through the middle for four more, Collins was thrown for a two-yard loss. Exeter took over as Gardere picked up only one yard. Etelman of Exeter ran around Andover's right end with Klmball making the tackle on the 33.

Andover was penalized 5 yards for holding. In three plays Exeter falled to get a first down. Exeter punted to Gardere on the Andover 25. He fumbled but recovered. Gardere went off tackle for eight yards. Collins went around left end for a flrst down. A long Gardere pass was intercepted by Kloppenburg on tbe Exeter 45. He then raced to the Andover 38 before Mort Collins brought him down.

FOOTBALL
SEASON'S RECORD

Andover		Opponent
20	Yale Fresh	14
13	Harvard Fresh	7
26	Brewster	0
35	Springfield	7
38	Tilton	6
48	Tufts Fresh	0
28	Exeter	7

Exeter Scores

Exeter scored on a loug pass from Kloppenburg to Lock. Emery's conversion was good.

Lock kicked off to the Andover 26. After a fumble Andover recovered on their own 32. Rayder threw a pitch out to Collins who raced around left end for four. Rayder was thrown for a five yard loss by Crowley on the Andover 29. Gardere punted to the Exeter 30 with Johnson stopping Utiger in his tracks. The ensuing three plays gained only seven yards. On Exeter's attempt to kick, the pass from center hit a blocker, and Andover took over on the 34. A long Gardere pass to Collins was no good. O'Neil was thrown for a ten yard loss.

Two Gardere passes were incomplete, and Exeter took over on tbe their own 45. A long pass from Kloppenburg to Etelman was good for a first down on the Andover 30. O'Neil and R. Collins made the touchdown-saving tackle.

Two Kloppenburg passes were incomplete as the first half ended. The score at the balf was 14-7 in favor of Andover.

Third Quarter

Anderson kicked off to Branson wbo fumbled and recovered on his own 33. On the first play, Laubacher carried around right end for nine yards. Laubscher carried around left end for 30 yards, tackled by Kooisha on the Andover 33. Laubscher carried for four yarda, tackled by Wight. Chiacchia went around right for two. On a Statue of Liberty play, Laubscher went off tackle for 15. O'Neil made tbe tackle. Laubscher plunged through the center for three yards. There was a five yard penalty on the play against Exeter. A Kloppenburg pass was incomplete. Kimball intercepted a Kloppenburg pass on the Andover tbree.

Gardere carried through the middle for one. Two rusbes by Gardere netted four yards. Gardere kicked to Exeter's 48.

Laubscher carried around left for eigbt. On the next play Laubscher caught a magnificent pass on the Andover eight, thrown by Kloppenburg. Two plays brought the Red to tbe Andover two. In three plays Exeter went to Andover's one. On fourth down Polk stopped Rowell for a three-yard loss. Gardere carried around right end for 9 yards. Collins carried for 60 yards to the Exeter 29 just as the sun came out Gardere picked up four through tbe middle. On 2nd down Gardere was stopped on the 22. On the 3rd. down, Polk carried to the Exeter 6 for a flrst down. Collins picked up one through the middle.

Andover Scores Third Touchdown

Polk scored off his left tackle and Toole's tbird conversion was good, making the score 21-7.

Left halfback Pete Gardere on the way to a touchdown against Yale

Andover was offsides on the kickoff. Anderson kicked off, the ball bounced off an Exeter player, and O'Neil recovered on the Andover 45. Rayder made one yard through the middle.

Rayder ploughed through for seven more yards. Andover was penalized five yards for excessive time-out..

On a pitch-out from Gardere, Collins spun around left end to tbe Exeter 25. Rayder carried for a first down on the Exeter 15. Polk went off his own left tackle to the Exeter 5 at the end of the third period. Andover was leading 21-7..

Blue Scores Again

Andover scored as Rayder went off right tackle for Andover's fourth touchdown. Toole made his fourtb conversion. Andover leads 28-7.

Tim Anderson hurled off to Brand on the Exeter 35, where be was stopped dead. There was interference on an Exeter forward pass, giving Exeter a first down on the Andover 49. Kloppenburg passed to Chiacchia for six yards. Laubscher carried around left end for two yards. Wigbt charged in and caught Kloppenburg ten yards behind the line of scrimmage as he attempted to pass. Brand's klck went to Rayder on the Andover 16, and Rayder returned 35 yards to tbe Exeter 49.

Rayder was tackled by Brand after a gain of four yards. Polk went over left tackle for a gain of four yards. Collins carried around left end for two yards, tackled by Roch, just short of a first down. Polk went through the middle for a first down on the Exeter 36.

Rayder picked up one yard off right guard. Rayder again carried off right guard for 21 yards the ball resting on the Exeter 14.

Rayder lost one yard, but on a pitch-out Collins was trapped on the Exeter 26 for a loss. Dick Gordon was injured on this play. Gardere went off right guard for six yards.

Gardere's pass, on fourth down, was incomplete. Exeter took over on their own 20.

Laubscher carried off his left tackle for five yards to tbe Exeter 25. Two Exeter passes were incomplete. Exeter kicked to Finney on the Andover 40 who moved the ball to the Andover 48. Gardere into a stone wall, as the Exeter line held.

On the next play, Gardere fumbled on the Exeter 42, wlth Exeter recovering. Exeter was fighting desperately. Kloppenburg failed to complete a long pass to hls right end.

Exeter failed again to complete a pass. The Andover defence was very tight. A Kloppenburg pass to Loch fell incomplete. Exeter kicked to the Andover 10. Kimball carried for three yards..

Linn went over our center for a first down on the Andover 24, as the game ended, 28-7.

——Continued on Page 2

BASKETBALL

With five lettermen returning, led by Captain Ed Ryan of Fort Worth, Texas, who is leading the team for the second time, Mr. DiClementi's prospects for a winning season look bright at this time. Only two of these five men seem to be assured of starting posltions, however. Ryan, who is playing his third year on the Varsity team, and who was second highest scorer on last year's squad, seems assured of agaln holdlng down his left-forward position. Guard Sam O'Shea of Wilton, N. H., a war veteran, n starter all last year, and thlrd highest scorer on last year's squad, will not have much trouble in agaln holdlng down hls position.

Foremost among candidates for the rigbt forward positlon are Bo

——Continued on Page 2

Previews Of Winter Sports

WRESTLING

Under the direction of Coach Pieters, the Andover grapplers look forward to a heavier schedule than that of last year since extra meets with Bowdoin Freshmen and Chesbire Academy have been scheduled. Although two of the best wrestlers of last year graduated, there is still a nucleus of five lettermen, including Clem Hastie of Takoma Park, Md.; Tim Anderson of Bemus Point, N. Y.; Carl Shaifer of Montclair, N. J.; Tucker Gordon of Carnegie, Penna.; and Captain Dana Eastham of Andover, Mass. Also from last year's J.V. with some experience are Ken Stuckey of Myrtle Beach, S. C.; Pat Esmiol of Colorado Springs, Colo.; Howard Johnson of Providence, R. I.; Paul Clifford of Weston, Mass.; Russ Harris of Andover, Mass.; Larry Conover of Mamaroneck, N. Y.; Win Jordan of Worcester, Mass.; Pim Epler of Upper Nyack, N. Y.; Frank Lombardi of Syracuse, N. Y., and some top men of last year's teams: Win Adkins of New York City, N. Y., and Doc Houk of Sea Island, Ga., who will make competition hot for this year's first spots. Bolstered by these able veterans of the sport, the Andover team looks forward to a promising season.

CROSS COUNTRY

Continued from Page 1

win in a time of 12:57.4, which stands as the course record. The first man in for Andover was Hugh Sprague of St. Joseph, Mo., who thereby won the Faculty Cup, since it had been agreed that this race would also determine the winner of the cup. His time, identical to Kimball's a week before in a time trial over the course, was 13:07. Bruce Banta of Hackensack, N. J., and Bob Weber of Bronxville, N. Y., placed tenth and eleventh with Johnny Kimball of Andover, Mass., thirteenth. Spence MacCallum of New York City and Bill Flanders of Meriden, Conn., came in almost tie, with Spence nipping eighteenth and Bill nineteenth position. The meet was won by Mt. Hermon with a score of 43. Andover took second place scoring 55 points, Exeter third with 67, Dean forth with 103, Moses Brown fifth with 118, Worcester sixth with 144, and Monson seventh with 183.

BASKETBALL

Continued from Page 1

Polk of Dayton, O., and Frank Capra of New Rochelle, N. Y. Polk, a letterman, saw considerable action last year both as a guard and a forward. Capra played club basketball last winter, but improved greatly over the season, and will be a strong contender for a coveted first string berth. The other guard position will be strongly contested for, with four men battling for the first string berth. Augie Johnson of Marblehead, Mass., a letterman who was ill the first five weeks of last season; Don Goss of Larchmont, N. Y., up from last year's J.V. squad, and two preps, Gil O'Neil of Gloucester, Mass., Varsity quarterback, and Jim Windsor of Milwaukee, Wis., a six foot fiver, whose height should be an advantage off the backboards.

The center position will be a close battle between three men. Jim Brown of St. Louis, Mo., a letterman, seems to have a slight edge, but strong competition will be provided by Al Toole of Scarsdale, N. Y. and Basil Savard of Fairport, N. Y., both of whom saw a lot of action at the center position on the J.V. squad last winter.

HOCKEY

At the close of the football season this year, the candidates for hockey this winter will begin their practice. There seems to be great interest among the returning lettermen in turning out a well-trained squad this year.

Bill Thompson of New Canaan, Conn., is expected to lead the attack from center position taking full advantage of his fast placement shots at the opposing team's cage.

Bruce Bates of Port Nelson, Canada, this year's captain, who got off to a rather slow start last year, but played exceedingly well near the end of the season, should do even better this year. Hank Wood of Chestnut Hill, Mass. and Bill Brennan of Providence, R. I., a prep who played for La Salle last year, will probably be starting at defense. Other lettermen who will be seeing a great deal of action in the line are Dave Swenson of Concord, N. H. and Bill Osgood of Wellesley Hills, Mass. There are also several hopeful prospects from J.V. A who worked out with the Varsity for a part of last year. In the goal, Paul Brodeur of Arlington Heights, Mass., is expected to start this year. However, there is a prep named John Spencer of Cowing Mills, Md., who might give him serious competition.

This year, Mr. Hart Leavitt, the P.A. coach, has arranged several practice games with Harvard in the Boston Arena before the season opens. With these practices and ten games this winter, including one over-night trip to Hebron, this year's team should have plenty of action. From all indications, we should have a fast and hard-hitting team this season.

The team will officially open the season at the Prep school tournament at Princeton on January 3 and 4, at Hobey Baker Memorial rink. Andover will compete with Exeter, Purdue, Lawrenceville, Hill, Northeastern, Choate and Nichols School.

SWIMMING

Along with Captain Jimmy McLane of Akron, Ohio, six returning lettermen will form the nucleus of this year's swimming team. To fill the remaining positions on the line-up, Coach Rocky Deke is hoping to develop several promising swimmers from last year's J.V. team.

Captain McLane, Olympic title holder and national champion in three events, is expected to turn in another sparkling season, as is Dick Thoman of Cincinnati, Ohio, a prep last year, who already holds the school record in the backstroke, and who is also an excellent free-styler. Other returning lettermen are Ed Smith of Swampscott, Mass., and John Thompson of St. Joseph's, Mo., in the free-style; Jim Miller of Glendale, Ohio, breast-stroke; and Mac Beatty of Cleveland, Ohio, diving.

Possibilities from last year's J.V. ranks are Bill Torrey of Ridgefield, Conn., and Bob Brown of St. Joseph's, Mo., free-style; Jerry Packard of Huntington, L. I., N. Y., and Bo Brayton of Fall River, Mass., breast-stroke; Don Mulvey of Andover, Mass., and Ralph Blum of Beverly Hills, Calif., backstroke. Al Flynn of Washington, L. I., and Larry Kelly of Marblehead, Mass., will again help out with the diving.

Of the preps who promise to help out a great deal are Bill Duncan of New Haven, Conn., breast-stroke, and divers "Pancho" Pasalodos of Havana, Cuba, and Max Warden of Fairfield, Conn. Coach Deke also has high hopes for Naga Kuroda of Tokyo, Japan, a free-styler.

WINTER TRACK

The winter track team has a fair group of returning lettermen and is strengthened in many events by improved J.V. men of last year.

The 40-yard dash is based around a new boy, Dick Collins of West Barrington, R. I., who has shown his speed this fall on the football field. He will be helped by Barry Phelps of E. Rochester, N. Y., and Bruce Valentine of Denver, Colo., Dud Shepard of W. Newton, Mass., Clark Brink of Falls Church, Va. and Collins will run the 300-yard dash. The 1,000 and 600 are greatly weakened this year as all three top men of last year are gone, but a lot can be expected from Co-Captain Art Doran of Wellesley Hills, Mass., Spence MacCallum of New York City, John Kimball of Andover, Mass., Hugh Sprague of St. Joseph, Mo., and Bob Weber of Bronxville, N. Y.

The field events are strong both in the shot put and the broad jump. Co-Captain Bass Wallace of Houston, Texas, leads the shot putters, followed closely by Gil Murray of Simsbury, Conn., and Bob Doran of Wellesley Hills, Mass. Ed Moran of Norwich, Conn., leads the jumpers with Dick Brace of Charles River, Mass., and Bob Kimball, Reno, Nev., also coming close to the twenty foot mark. Dan Wight of Frederick, Md., John Cross of Long Island, N. Y., Ernie Mack of Pasadena, Calif., and Wally Bass of New Haven, Conn., are J.V. discus throwers of last year who will probably see Varsity action this year. The high jump is also composed mainly of J.V. jumpers of last year, John Houk of Dayton, O., and Bruce Wallace of Houston, Texas. Bud Linn of Zanesville, O., and Tex Williamson of Fort Worth, Texas, are the top pole vaulters. Although this year's squad is not as strong in many events as last year's, before the season is over it will be up to the usual standard of P.A. track teams.

Cliff Lindholm, Manager
Upper Montclair, N. J.

SOCCER

Continued from Page 1

about five minutes elapsed, P... Chakkaphak of P.A. crossed th... ball through the legs of th... Exeter left half, and his teammat... left inside Frank Capra, cam... close to scoring with a kick whic... unfortunately went over the to... of the goal. A powerful Exete... kick bounced off the right post o... the Blue goal, and right win... Bart Lachelier booted across th... first Red score, eight and a hal... minutes after the game ha... started. Later on, left wing Bill... Lee of Andover shot at the Re... goal, but the goalie deflected i... over the top.

Dwight Makes Second Red Goal

In the second half, the Re... seemed to be outplaying Andove... a good part of the time. On sev... eral occasions they came danger... ously close to scoring, and oal... some beautiful saves by O'Sbe... prevented goals. With about te... minutes gone in the third quarte... however, the Exeter left wing... Larry Dwight, booted one on th... ground at the left side of the goa... which Sam just couldn't reach... Earlier, Andover's Steve Joyce... had a free kick at the Red goa... which the goalie stopped, and a... shot by Ev Rose from far out wa... also saved. In the last period... Andover tired. Exeter sent in... numerous reserves, and the Blue... though battling desperately, could... not make a comeback.

WINTER ATHLETIC SCHEDULE 1948 – 1949

BASKETBALL

Wednesday, January 19—LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Here
Saturday, January 22—WORCESTER ACADEMY, Here
Wednesday, January 26—TUFTS, Here
Saturday, January 29—PEDDIE, Here
Saturday, February 5—NEW BEDFORD TEXTILE, Here
Wednesday, February 9—NEW HAMPTON, Here
Saturday, February 12—YALE-FRESH, Here
Wednesday, February 16—TILTON, Here
Wednesday, February 23—HOLY CROSS, Here
Saturday, February 26—HARVARD-FRESH, Away
Wednesday, March 2—BOSTON COLLEGE-FRESH, Here
Saturday, March 5—EXETER, Away

COACH — F. DiClemente
ASST. COACH — J. Geicken
CAPTAIN — E. Ryan
MANAGER — P. Nash

HOCKEY

Wednesday, January 12—BROOKS, Here
Saturday, January 15—ST. SEBASTIANS, Here
Wednesday, January 19—HARVARD, At Arena
Saturday, January 22—BELMONT HILL, Here
Wednesday, January 26—STONEHAM, Here
Saturday, January 29—HEBRON, Away
Wednesday, February 2—MEDFORD HIGH, Here
Saturday, February 5—ST. PAUL'S, Here
Wednesday, February 9—RINDGE, Here
Saturday, February 12—NEW HAMPTON, Here
Wednesday, February 16—EXETER, At Arena

COACH — H. Leavitt
ASST. COACH — H. Hawe
CAPTAIN — B. Bates
MANAGER — K. Robinson

SWIMMING

Saturday, January 22—DARTMOUTH, Here
Saturday, January 29—GARDINER HIGH, Here
Saturday, February 5—PORTLAND HIGH Away
Saturday, February 12—HARVARD, Away
Saturday, February 19—YALE-FRESH, Here
Saturday, February 26—DEERFIELD, Away
Saturday, March 5—EXETER, Here

COACH — R. Dake
ASST. COACH — J. Johnsan
CAPTAIN — J. McLane
MANAGER — W. Baker, Jr.

FENCING

Saturday, January 22—CHESHIRE ACADEMY, Here
Saturday, February 12—HARVARD, Away
Saturday, February 26—YALE-FRESH, Away

COACH — W. Hasenclever
CAPTAIN — S. Chandler
MANAGER — G. Smith

TRACK

Saturday, January 22—TUFTS-FRESH, Here
Wednesday, January 29—BOSTON UNIV., FRESH, Here
Saturday, February 5—B. A. A. EXETER - RELAY
Saturday, February 12—HARVARD-FRESH, Here
Wednesday, February 16—DARTMOUTH-FRESH, Here
Saturday, February 26—NEW ENG. PREP MEET, Here
Saturday, March 5—EXETER, Away

COACH — S. Sarata
ASST. COACHES — R. Shepard, N. P. Hallowell, F. Watt, W. Harding, J. B. Hawes
CO-CAPTAINS — Bass Wallace, A. Doran
MANAGER — C. Lindholm

WRESTLING

Wednesday, January 22—PERKINS INSTITUTE, Here
Saturday, January 26—MILTON, Away
Saturday, February 5—TABOR, Away
Saturday, February 12—CHESHIRE, Here
Wednesday, February 16—BOWDOIN, Here
Saturday, February 26—HARVARD, Here
Saturday, March 5—EXETER, Here

COACH — R. Pieters
ASST. COACHES — F. Lister, F. Petersan
CAPTAIN — D. Eastham

BASEBALL

(Continued from Page One)

walks, out. Kloppenburg flies to right, Etelman taking third. Loch grounds out.

Second Inning: Andover's captain, Smith, strikes out. Gardere flies out to Harrison. Brown walks. Franklin fouls out to Porter.

Captain Dietche lines a single into center. Porter skys deep to center. Knight grounds out, Dietche taking second. Crowley grounds out.

No Runs, 1 Hit, No Errors

Third Inning: Nash walks. Arnold sacrifices. Bell whiffs. Ryan takes first base, grazed by a slow ball. Wennik forces Ryan at second.

Harrison dribbles out. Etelman singles to right. Nichols forces Etelman. Kloppenburg forces him.

No Runs, 1 Hit, No Errors

Fourth Inning: Smith hits to left. Gardere strikes out, Smith stealing second and going to third on Kloppenburg's error. Brown lines deep to left, Smith scoring. Franklin pops out.

1 Run, 1 Hit, 1 Error

Loch walks. Dietche sacrifices. Porter pops out. Knight bloops out.

Fifth Inning: Nash fouls out. Arnold singles to left. Bell strikes out. Ryan walks. Wennik singles to left, laoding the bases. Smith singles to left, two runs scoring: on a wild relay by Porter, two more runs score. Gardere grounds out.

4 Runs, 3 Hits, 1 Error

Crowley flies out. Harrison grounds out. Etelman fouls out.

Sixth Inning: Harrison pitching for Exeter; Etelman playing left field. Brown lines to center. Franklin grounds out. Nash files to right.

Nichols reaches first on Wennik's error. Kloppenburg walks. Rowell runs for Nichols. Loch out on disputed infield fly. Dietche bunts safely. Porter hits into a double play.

No Runs, 1 Hit, No Errors

Seventh Inning: Arnold grounds out. Bell bunts safely. Ryan sacrifices. Wennik flies out.

No Runs, 1 Hit, No Errors

Knight whiffs. Crowley singles, Harrison walks. Thompson replaces Arnold as pitcher. Etelman dribbles out. Rowell reaches first on Ryan's error, Crowley scoring. Kloppenburg grounds out.

1 Run, 1 Hit, 1 Error

Eighth Inning: Smith strikes out. Gardere thrown out bunting. Brown walks. Franklin pops out.

Loch whiffs. Dietche grounds out. Porter walks. Knight doubles, scoring Porter. Crowley grounds out.

1 Run, 1 Hit, No Errors

Ninth Inning: Nash grounds out. Thompson doubles, takes third on wild pitch. Bell strikes out. Ryan pops out.

Harrison pops out. Etelman walks. Bothfield, pinch-hitting, hits to center. Kloppenburg flies to right. Loch forces Bothfield.

Andover Athletic News

OL. 3, NUMBER 3 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS SPRING TERM, 1949

ASEBALL Andover 5, Exeter 2 **LACROSSE Andover 5, Exeter 6** **TRACK Andover 66 1/3, Exeter 59 2/3**

OLF Andover 1½, Exeter 7½ **TENNIS Andover 1, Exeter 8** **Andover Won the Interscholastic Trock Meet**

TRACK

ob Kimball sets record to win scus in the New England Inter-holastics

SEASON'S RECORD

ndover		Opponent
3	Brown Fresh	43
4	Dartmoutb Fresb	92
7	Nor'eastern Fresh	39
1 3/4	Harvard Fresh	64 1/4
	First — Interscholastics	
6 1/3	Exeter	59 2/3

Trailing by eigbt points going to the last three events, the lue track team took 20 out of 27 oints in the discus, high jump, d 880 yard run to edge Exeter st Saturday at Brothers Field. he 66 1/3 to 59 2/3 victory imaxed Ray Shepard's success-l career at Andover, both as ack coach and atbletic director.

Clean sweeps in the hammer row and javelin got tbe bome am off to a good start and a lead hicb they lost once but finally re-vered. In the former event Bruce allace took first with a toss of 168 et, 2¾ inches, and Mac Beatty and al Gambill garnered the remain-g points for the Blue. A toss of 0 feet, 11 inches was good for st place in the javelin for Sam ulligan, with Bob Kimball and am O'Sbea augmenting the team's tal.

Collins Takes Dashes

Collins staved off Exeter ain Branson's two chal-lo ... both the 100-yard ... aru dashes. His ten points lead Andover's scoring for the day. Jim Branson, however, came back to win botb hurdling events, beating teammate Bob Mello in each of tbem.

Kimball Wins Discus

Bob Kimball's 134 foot, 3¾ inch beave in the discus took first place in that event, and Eric Mack added three more points to the winning total with second place. The four remaining field events were taken by Exeter, and three of those by Co-Captain Boh Mello. Mello edged Zeb Burgess in the pole vault with a vault of 12 feet, and Buddy Linn tied two Exonians for third place. Mello also took firsts in the broad jump and high jump. In the former, a leap of 21 feet, 7½ inches edged Bass Wallace's effort. Bob Kimball took third place. In tbe high jump Mello reached five feet, eleven inches, witb Rod Meyer second for the Blue. Boh Polk and John Houk tied for third. Exeter's Ladd, with a toss of 50 feet, 7¼ incbes, took the shotput with Andover's Bass Wallace and Gil Murray taking the remaining four points.

The visitors took two of tbe three longer runs, winning tbe mile and 440 yard races, but Will Carrier was tbe surprise victor in the 880 yard run, and a second place by Art

(Continued on Page Two)

LACROSSE

SEASON'S RECORD

Andover		Opponent
15	Gov. Dummer	6
10	Manhasset, L. I.	8
11	Harvard	13
6	Bos. Lacrosse club	10
8	Dartmouth Fresb	15
5	Mt. Hermon	11
15	Lawrence Acad.	4
6	Deerfield	10
20	Uni. of N. Hamp.	2
5	Exeter	6

Although outfought and outplayed, the Exeter lacrosse team eked out a narrow 6-5 victory over the Blue last Wednesday at Exeter. With the game tied up until the last forty-five seconds, Exeter's Huebsch took a pass from Connolly and whipped a bigh quick-stick sbot into the left of the net to win the game.

Exeter scored tbree times in the first period before tbe Blue got rolling. The first goal came when Thorson tallied with a scorcbing, low shot. Tbe second was chalked up as Fish passed to Mapel, wbo scored. Tborson scored again a few minutes later, to end the period with Exeter leading 3-0.

Anderson Scores First For Blue

In tbe second period, Andover mid-fielder "Toto" Anderson put the Blue machine on the road by tally-of the cage, to mske the score 3-1, Exeter. With Captain Don Sutherland in the penalty-box for tripping, Little Brother. Bob cut in from tbe left and scored unassisted for Andover.

From the face-off, Exeter brought the ball downfield, and a high pass from Huehsch to Madden, set up another goal. With the score now 4-2, Exeter's favor, P.A.'s Don Sutherland and Tuck Gordon performed a similar play, Gordon tallying, to end the first half witb Exeter leading 4-3.

Bob Sutherland Scores Second

Early in the second half, Exeter again brought the hall to tbe Andover end of the field, hut beautiful defensive play, particularly on tbe part of Pat Esmiol, and tbree miraculous saves in a row hy Goalie Rod Starke sent the Red retreating, still looking for the period's initial marker. As the Andover midfield worked tbe hall towards Red Land, attack Boh Sutherland took a pass to the left of tbe cage, and speeding in, be whipped a scorching shot into the lower left portion of the net.

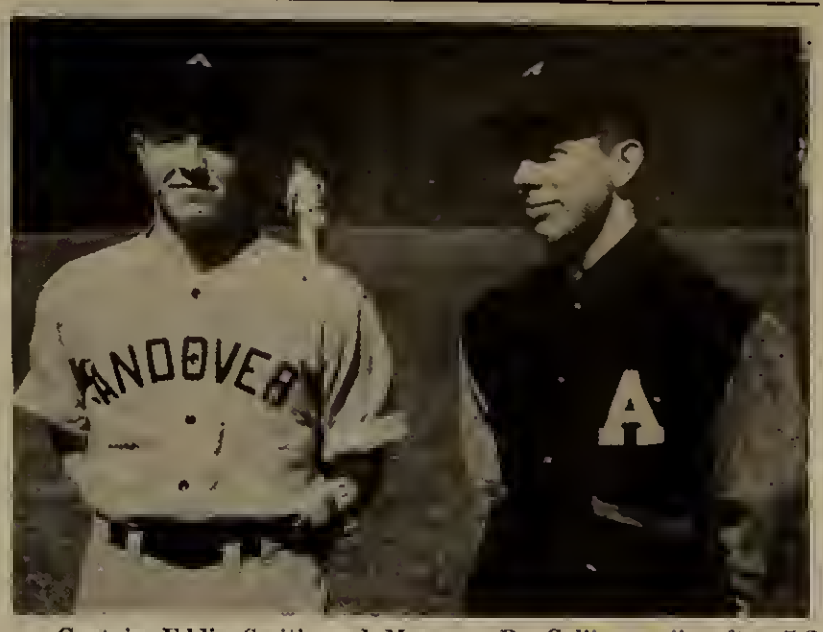
Tuck Gordon, playing a beautiful game, soon followed this hy leaping bigh into the air and scoring with a beautlful angle-shot from over his shoulder. Exeter retaliated as Connolly passed to Madden, wbo scored, making tbe score 5 all at the end of tbe third period.

The fourth period saw hoth teams' goalies making many miraculous saves as tbe two teams franticly tried to break the tie. Finally, in the last forty-five seconds, Exeter's Connolly hit Huebscb with a pass, and Huebscb, in a spectacular quick-stick play, scored tbe winning goal.

On the whole, Andover was playing superb lacrosse. The attack, spearheaded hy both Sutberlands and Tuck Gordon, was never more aggressive, and the entire mid-field played way over their heads. Tbe defense, led hy Pat Esmiol, was very strong, and cool-headed Rod Starke, in making twenty-eight saves, sbowed himself to he a bril-

(Continued on Page Two)

Andover Nine Beats Exeter 5-2; Capt. Ed Smith Shines With Stick



Captain Eddie Smith and Manager Bo Collins smile after 5-2 victory over Exeter.

Andover		Opponent
3	Lynn English	1
6	St. Sebastians	1
5	Dorchester	9
0	Northeastern Fresh	2
7	U. of N. H. Fresh	5
4	Brown Fresh	0
4	Brewster	2
7	Dartmouth Fresh	6
6	Groton	8
3	Yale Fresh	20
5	Tilton	2
1	Harvard Fresb	5
23	Lawrence Acad.	10
8	Deerfield	2
3	Wentworth	0
5	Exeter	2

Banging out two hits, one with the sacks filled in the fifth, Captain Eddie Smitb sparked the Blue nine ta an inspiring 5-2 wln over Exeter in the major contest of the year. Eddie also ended the game by making the final out of tbe game with a force at second, after having fielded the hall clearly.

Fire baller Johnny Arnold started the game, and was proceeding toward a two-hit sbutout over the Red, when he was forced to retire in tbe seventh due to tbe paralyzing beat. Willie Thomson relieved him and pitched well, although two runs were scored because of tough luck and lack of control.

Game Never Out Of Hands

The Blue tallied first in the fourth to take a run lead off starter Jim Etelman, and never relinquished it, adding four more in the fifth. In the fourth, Captain Smith led off with a stinging single to left. Smithy made the turn toward second, and Exeter's men tried to catcb him between the bases. When tbe tumult and storm finally cleared, the camera caught Smith's smiling face as he stopped at third. He then crossed the plate for the initial run of the ball game on Jim Brown's long fly.

In the fifth, fatigued from pitching, Arnold started a rally with a victorious helt to left. Dick Beli weut down swinging, Eddy Ryan walked; Joe Wennik obligingly sizzled one through to load tbem up. Tbe stage was set for a bit, and Captain Smith pulled his second straigbt hit out of tbe bat for two runs; again loose Red play caused runs to he scored with the wild relay by first-baseman Porter.

Exeter Finally Breaks Ice

In the seventh inning, however, Exeter began to settle down. The shortstop, Bill Crowley, led with a single. Bill Thomson walked Dean Harrison. After a sacrifice moved botb runners along, Nichols sent a routine ground hall down tbe third hase line. Eddie Ryan, used to playing on a smooth field, came in to pick it up, hut the hall took a had hop as it hit a bump, and a run was scored. In the eighth Exeter scored once more on a walk and a long single, as Porter sped all the way around to score.

Summary

First Inning: Andover's right fielder, Bell, leads off for the hunting down tbe thlrd hase line, Knight throwing him out. Ryan singles to right. Wennik strikes out. Ryan is out stealing, Kloppenhurg to Dietche.

1 Hit, No Runs, No Errors

Etelman, leading off for PEA,

(Continued on Page Two)

GOLF

SEASON'S RECORD

Andover		Opponent
6	Lowell Textile	3
2½	Harvard Fresb	2½
3	Cboate	6
3	Dartmouth	6
1½	Exeter	7½

The Exeter golf team maintained its record of never baving lost to the Blue when they defeated Andover 7½ to 1½ last Wednesday at the Haverhill Country Club.This defeat gave Andover a season's record of one win and four losses.

Exeter was heavily favored to win this match and did so with comparative ease although the competition was actually much keener than the score indicates. Captain Willson of Exeter birdied the 370 yard par four eighteentb hole, to take the final two points in the first foursome. This important birdie defeated Weymouth 1 up and also won the best hall for Exeter by a score of 1 up.

Epstein Losses 2 And 1

Captain Jerry Epstein, playing number one, lost to Frank McCormack 2 and 1. Both bad medal rounds of 84, but McCormack proved to be better in match play.

"Skip" Weymouth, moved up from the sixth to the second posltion for the Exeter match, made a brilliant comeback after four down at the end of eleven boles and evened his match with a par four on the sixteenth. The seventeenth hole was halved and then Willson sewed up the match with his birdie three on eighteen. The best hall was exceptioually close as neither team was more than 1 up throughout the match.

Walker Wins

John Walker salvaged the only victory for the Blue by winning four consecutive holes to down Bill Luce 2 and 1. Walker started poorly and was three down at the end of six holes. Then he birdied the seventh hole with a deuce and went on to shoot a 40 on the second nine. Kittleman and Walker halved the best ball hy winning the eighteenth witb a pair of fours. Kittleman played the first nine very poorly and wound up six down. He then fired a 41 on the hack nine and helped to tie

(Continued on Page Two)

TENNIS

SEASON'S RECORD

Andover		Opponent
0	Harvard Grads	9
9	Tufts Fresh	0
7	Harvard Fresb	3
3	Deerfield	6
	Second in New England's	
6	Milton	3
9	MIT	0
9	Boston Col. Fresh	0
1	Exeter	8

Exeter's unheaten tennis team rolled over the Blue netmen here last Wednesday by an 8-1 score. The match was closer than the score indicates as five of nine matches went the full three sets, hut only Sagebiel and Stewart, playing number 1 douhles, could score a point for the Blue. Jim Sagebiel, courageously playing witb a sprained ankle, fought bard against New England's Interscholastic champ, Clyde Barker, hut lost 6-2, 11-9. Sagobiel favored his injured ankle in the first set, hut played brilliantly in the second. Barker's powerful strokes end volleys just proved a little too much.

Stewart Loses To Shibley

George Stewart went three sets before he succumbed to Dave Shibley, 6-3, 1-6, 6-4. Shibley, wbo covers the court like a cat and returns almost every ball with "picture" strokes, wore down Stewart's hard-hitting game hy just keeping tbe ball in play too long for the Californian.

Doc Houk at number 3 dropped his match to Baret Schleicher, the Exeter captain. Again it was a case of just too much steadiness, as Schleicher forced Houk into too frequent errors, in the first set it looked as if Doc might have enough of an edge to overpower Schleicher, but when be dropped that set, he could do nothing more and Schleicher ran through at 6-0.

Brumbaugh Goes Three

Captain Bruce Brumhaugh went three sets against Nil Galphin and played very well, hut not well enougb to win. Galphin's stinging volleys and overheads soon seemed to be the winning factors as the long match wore on.

George Beatty at numher 5 lost to Pete Craig 7-5, 6.4. Beatty had

(Continued on Page Two)

Preview Of Fall Sports

SOCCER

Next fall Mr. Deke will have the makeup of a very good team. He has twelve returning lettermen to work on, plus a good group of men from the clubs and J.V.

Evvie Rose of Sewickley, Penn., is returning for his second year of captaincy in the center-half slot. Kip Beatty of Huntington, L. I. N. Y. will be defending the goal in his fullback position. Frank Capra, New Rochelle, N. Y. will return to worry the opponent at Left Inside. He will have competition from Dick Elwell of Cedarhurst, L. I., N. Y. for this position. Bill Hutchinson, Wallingford, Conn. will cover the other half of the field at Right Inside. Steve Joyce, N. Y., N. Y. will be trying his penalty sides at Center Forward. Wally Kohler, Kohler, Wisc. will be fightiag it out with Bill Hutchinson for Right laside. Billy Lee, Houg-Kong, China will be firing his corner kicks at the opposition's goal from his Left Wing position. Nick Neville, N. Y., N. Y., will return to Right Halfback position. Charley Platt, N. Y., N. Y. will team up with Nick at Left Half. Mike Sides, Andover, Mass., will be fighting Bill Lee for Left Wiag. George Weher, Oradell, N. J., will be in the goal.

Therefore, Mr. Deke should not bave too much trouble putting together his usual championship team next year.

BASEBALL

(Continued from Page One)

walks, out. Kloppenburg flies to right, Etelman taking third. Loch grounds out.

Second Inning: Andover's captain, Smith, strikes out. Gardere flies out to Harrison. Brown walks. Franklin fouls out to Porter.

Captain Dietche llues a single into center. Porter skys deep to center. Knight grounds out, Dietche taking second. Crowley grouads out.

No Runs, 1 Hit, No Errors

Third Inning: Nash walks. Arnold sacrifices. Bell whiffs. Ryan takes first base, grazed by a slow ball. Wennik forces Ryan at second.

Hsrrison dribbles out. Etelman singles to right. Nichols forces Etelman. Kloppenburg forces him.

No Runs, 1 Hit, No Errors

Fourth Inning: Smith hits to left. Gardere strikes out, Smith stealing second and going to third on Kloppenburg's error. Brown lines deep to left, Smith scoring. Franklin pops out.

1 Run, 1 Hit, 1 Error

Loch walks. Dietche sacrifices. Porter pops out. Knight bloops out.

Fifth Inning: Nash fouls out. Arnold slagles to left. Bell strikes out. Ryan walks. Wennik singles to left, laodiug the bases. Smith singles to left, two runs scoring; on a wild relay by Porter, two more runs score. Gardere grounds out.

4 Runs, 3 Hits, 1 Error

Crowley flies out. Harrison grounds out. Etelman fouls out.

Sixth Inning: Harrlaon pitching for Exeter; Etelman playing left field. Brown llues to center. Franklin grounds out. Nash files to right.

Nichols reaches first on Wennik's error. Kloppeaburg walks. Rowell runs for Nichols. Loch out on disputed infield fly. Dietche bunts safely. Porter hits into a double play.

No Runs, 1 Hit, No Errors

Seventh Inning: Arnold grouuds out. Bell bunts safely. Ryan sacrifices. Wennik flies out.

No Runs, 1 Hit, No Errors

FOOTBALL

The prospects for a successful football season in 1949 are indeed bright. Led by Captain Dan Wight a total of twenty-five lettermen will return next fall, five of whom started this year's Exeter Game and a host of others who played major parts in the completion of an undefeated season in 1948.

Returning in the backfield will be Peter Gardere (Dallas, Texas), Dudley Shepard (Newton, Mass.), Erick Mack (Pasedena, California), Robert Doran (Wellesley, Mass.), Jerry Schauffler (Pelham Manor, N. Y.), Douglas Graham (Erie, Pa.) and Robert Kimball (Reno, Nevada). This nucleus has all the attributes of a well balanced bsckfield. In Gardere and Kimhall can be found a promising combination of passing and running. Schauffler and Doran have shown signs of developing into effective quarterbacks. Graham, Mack and Shepard will prove to be valuable assets in both the defense and offense.

The line also will be built around Rose returning from the '48 team. There is no doubt that it could be made into one of the fastest and most powerful ever to appear at Andover. It includes Captain Dan Wight (Fredrick Md.), Tim Auderson (Bemus Point N. Y.), Pattison Esmiol (Colorado Springs, Colorado), Allan Toole (Scarsdale, N. Y.), Dick Gordon (Salem, Mass.), Phil Waring (Melrose, Mass.), Ed Moran (Norwich, Conn.), Curtis Franklin (Mountain Lake, N. J.), Robert Cuthberson, Greenwich, Cona.), Pim Epler, (Nyack, N. Y.), Bill Cooke, (Charlston, W. Va.), George Rider (Bay Shore, N. Y.), Allen Chase (Deerfield, Mass.), Pando Pasalodos (Havana, Cuba). Harry Berkowitz, (San Antonio, Texas), Carl Knight (Brockton, Mass.), Peter Stern (Andover, Mass.), and Bill Killough (Baytown, Texas). Of these Wight, Anderson, Esmiol aad Toole were starters in '48 and Gordon was a standout in the Exeter Game.

Along with the lettermen returning will come players from the J.V. team who should help considerably in adding depth to the squad. Hopeful for the backfield will be Toppy Castle (Concord, Mass.), and John Arnold (Boston, Mass.). The line men from the J.V. include Calvin Erdman (San Marino, California), Edward Anderson (Durham, N. C.), Steven Champion (Darian, Conn.), and Howard Johnson (Milton, Mass.).

With this array of players on hand there can be no doubt as to the team's potentiality. However, despite this encouraging outlook, it must be realized that the schedule for 1949 is one of the toughest in the schools history. Therefore, only the combined efforts of the coaches, team, and school can make possible a successful season.

Knight whiffs. Crowley singles, Harrison walks. Thompson replaces Arnold as pitcher. Etelman dribbles out. Rowell reaches first on Ryan's error, Crowley scoring. Kloppenburg grounds out.

1 Run, 1 Hit, 1 Error

Eighth Inning: Smith strikes out. Gardere thrown out bunting. Brown walks. Franklin pops out.

Loch whiffs. Dietche grounds out. Porter walks. Knight doubles, scoring Porter. Crowley grounds out.

1 Run, 1 Hit, No Errors

Ninth Inning: Nash grounds out. Thompson doubles, takes third on wild pitch. Bell strikes out. Ryan pops out.

Harrison pops out. Etelman walks. Bothfield, pinch-hitting, hits to center. Kloppenburg flies to right. Loch forces Bothfield.

TRACK

(Continued from Page One)

Doran in the same event was enough to clinch the meet. Carrier, trailing in the back stretch, caught Artie with a last-minute spurt and took the lead in the last ten yards. Walter Jones was the only Blue runner to place in the quarter-mile run, with a third, and Bill Flanders' second in the mile was likewise the only Andover score.

The Summary

120-Yard High Hurdles—Won by Branson (E); second, Mello (E); third, Brink (A). Time: 15.5 secs.

100-Yard Dash—Won by R. Collins (A); second, Branson (E); third, Kurzon (A). Time: 10.2 secs.

Mile Run—Won by Perkins (E); second, Flanders (A); third, Mills (E). Time: 4 min., 43 secs.

440-Yard Run — Won by Reed (E); second, Hammel (E); third, Jones (A). Time: 53.3 secs.

220-Yard Low Hurdles—Won by Branson (E); second, Mello (E); third, Kurzon (A). Time: 25.9 secs.

220-Yard Dash — Won by Collias (A); second, Branson (E); third, Reed (E). Time: 23.2 secs.

880-Yard Run — Won by Carrier (A); second, A. Doran (A); third, Johason (E). Time: 2 min., 6.9 secs.

Hammer — Won by Bruce Wallace (A); aecond, Beatty (A); third, Gambill (A). Distance: 168 ft., 2¾ ins.

Javelin — Won by Mulligan (A); second, Kimball (A); third, O'Shea (A). Distance: 180 ft., 11 ins.

GOLF

(Continued from Page One)

the best ball after being beaten 5 and 3.

In the third foursome Dan Kingsley was defeated 2 and 1 while Gordon Hammond lost out 5 and 4. Kingsley started well as he took only four putts on the first five holes and ended the first nine 1 up. He then wavered as Wierzbinski won three holes in a row to clinch the match. Hammond was four down at the end of seven holes and was never able to make a comeback. Exeter won the best ball 3 and 2.

With the entire team comprised of Uppers the Blue should have a brighter outlook for next year.

The Andover J.V. team lost to Exeter 8 to 1. Juergen Senglemaan

---

Shot-Put—Won by Ladd (E); second, Bass Wallace (A); third, Murray (A). Distance: 50 ft., 7¼ ins.

Discus — Won by Kimball (A); second, Mack (A); third, Ladd (E). Distance: 134 ft., 3¾ ins.

Broad Jump—Won by Mello (E); second, Bsss Wallace (A); third, Kimball (A). Distance: 21 ft., 7½ ins.

High Jump—Won by Mello (E); second, Meyer (A); tie for third, Polk (A), Houk (A). Height: 5 ft., 11 ins.

Pole Vault—Won by Mello (E); second, Burgess (A); tie for third, Lian (A), Alger (E), Cousins (E). Height: 12 ft.

TENNIS

(Continued from Page One)

plenty of steam in the first set and took a 5-2 lead at the beginning, but was unable to keep it up. Pete Penick looked very bad at the outset and at the end, but was good in the middle of his match as he lost to Steve Sonnabend, 6-1, 2-6, 6-3. Penick had a 3-1 lead in the third set, but was unable to follow through.

Stewart and Sagebiel played very well in overcoming Shibley and Gallphin, who defeated them in the Interscholastis by a 6-2, 3-6, 6-2 score.

Steason and Brumbaugh dropped their match to the capable team of Barker and Schleicher in straight aets, 6-3, 6-4. Beatty and Penick came close to winning, but couldn't overcome Craig aad Sonnabend dropping their match 3-6, 6-4, 7-5. Several times Penick and Beatty should have won in the second set but the deciding points never materiallzed.

LACROSSE

(Continued from Page One)

liant goal-tender. For the victors Thorson, Fish, and Huebsch shone in the attack and midfield, Tait in the defense, aad Peck in the cage. Commenting on the game, Andover's coach, "Tiay" Littleton, said "The under-dog Audover team fought their hearts out, but due to some unlucky breaks, we lost

FALL SCHEDULE

	FOOTBALL	SOCCER	X - COUNTRY
Saturday Oct. 1st	Mass. Maritime Academy Here		
Wednesday Oct. 5th			
Saturday Oct. 8th	Harvard Here	Tilton Here	
Wednesday Oct. 12th		Governor Dummer Away	
Saturday Oct. 15th	Yale Away	Tabor Here	Northeastern Here
Wednesday Oct. 19th		Medford Here	
Saturday Oct. 22nd	Springfield Here		
Wednesday Oct. 26th		Tufts Here	
Saturday Oct. 29th	Williams Here	Deerfield Away	Harvard Here
Wednesday Nov. 2nd		New England College Here	
Saturday Nov. 5th	Tufts Here	Harvard Away	Prep School Meet Away
Wednesday Nov. 9th		Exeter Here	
Saturday Nov. 12th	Exeter Away		
Coach:	S. Sarota	F. DiClemente	P. Hollowell
Assistant Coaches:	R. Leeto J. Meoney	F. Allis H. Follansbee	
Captain:	D. Wight	J. E. Rose	T. Gordon
Manager	D. Kingsley	H. Fisher	

CROSS COUNTRY "A"

Kimball, John

Sprague, Hugh

Dornn, Art

~~Weber~~

WEBER, BOB

CARRIER, Willis

Purdy

Gordon,

Dunham

Flanders,

MacCallum

Banta, Bruce

Lindholm

PHILLIPS ACADEMY ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Borden Gymnasium
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS
TELEPHONE 684-M, ANDOVER

DEPARTMENT:

Andover Athletic News

VOL. 3, NUMBER 1 — PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS — FALL TERM, 1948

FOOTBALL Andover 28, Exeter 7 — **CROSS COUNTRY** — 2nd in New England Prep School Meet — **SOCCER** Andover 0, Exeter 2

SOCCER
SEASON'S RECORD

Andover		Opponent
0	Tilton	1
2	Governor Dummer	0
4	Tabor	0
2	Medford High	1
3	Tufts Fresh	1
0	Deerfield Acad.	1
5	N. E. College	0
0	Harvard Fresh	0
0	Exeter	2

Despite a valiant battle, the visiting Blue soccer team met defeat Wednesday at the hands of a surprisingly strong Exeter eleven. Midway through the first period, the Red scored their first goal. At the half they still held their 1-0 advantage, and in the third quarter they made another score. Weary but game, Captain Ev Rose and his teammates kept up the fight until the end, but Exeter, now cocky, continued to outplay them for the most part in the final period.

Mud and Wind Hamper Players

Shortly before game time, the drizzling rain which had begun around noon let up, and a strong southwest wind sprang up, partially clearing the sky. Nevertheless, the players were hampered both by the wind which blew across the field and by the extremely muddy condition of the ground. Andover kicked off, but the Red gained control of the ball and worked their way into Blue territory, where goalie Sam O'Shea blocked a shot at the goal. Early in the game, fullback Toro of Exeter exhibited his prowess at making long-distance boots. With

——Continued on Page 2

CROSS COUNTRY
SEASON'S RECORD

Andover 20
Northeastern Freshmen 43

Andover 30
Boston University Fresh 27

Interscholastics

Andover 55; Second Place

With no returning Varsity lettermen, Coach Hallowell was faced with an almost completely green squad. However, by the Interscholastics it had developed into a strong, fast team. Perhaps the greatest difference of this year's squad over last year's was its close competition. All ten runners ran the course within a minute and a half of the first man, John Kimball of Andover, Mass., during time trials.

Seven schools participated this year in the Interscholastics: Andover, Exeter, Mt. Hermon, Moses Brown, Dean, Worcester, and Monson. The weather was overcast and quite warm for the day of the meet. Forty-seven contestants started at 2:30 from the cage. The start was extremely fast. This year the course has been changed and now starts at the Cage, goes out the body building gate and down Highland road into the Sanctuary. There is a mile lap in the Sanctuary and the course returns the same way to finish behind the track stands. The group was led by Harry Wood of Moses Brown entering the Sanctuary, followed closely by John Kimball of Andover, Mass., Hugh Sprague of St. Joseph's Mo., and Art Doran of Andover. Coming out the gate John Kimball of Andover, Mass. led the group with Sprague and Bruce Banta of Andover not far behind. At the corner of Highland and Salem streets, Johnny lost his lead to A. T. Adams of Exeter who went on to

——Continued on Page 2

Andover Defeats Exonians, 28-7, On Rain-Soaked Brothers Field

Andover's powerful Blue eleven crushed Exeter today at Brothers' Field to climax the home team's first undefeated season in eight years. Led by Co-Captains Collins and Polk, the home team was never threatened, while amid the colorful atmosphere that marks Prep schools' oldest rivalry, nearly six thousand spectators cheered themselves hoarse.

Andover won the toss and elected to receive. Exeter kicked off to the Andover 30, Johnson running back to the Andover 43. Gardere went through the middle for three yards. Collins tried around end, but he failed to gain. Gardere passed wildly on third down. Gardere punted out-of-bounds on Exeter 20. On the first play Exeter fumbled, Polk recovered on Exeter's 25. Gardere circled right end for five. Gardere pitched out to Collins, who went around left end for twelve yards.

Andover Scores

Polk went thru the middle for eight yards and the score. Toole's conversion was perfect and Andover lead 7-0.

Anderson kicked off to Exeter's 15 and Chiacchia ran back to the 30. Exeter gained four yards around left end. Toole and Beatty broke through to throw the runner for a 3 yard loss. Exeter punted to Gardere who fumbled and then recovered.

Blue Scores Again

Kimball gained five yards. Ryan passed to Johnson for eight yards and a first down. Gardere raced through tackle for nine yards. Gardere made a first down on the Exeter 39. O'Neil gained one yard on a quarterback sneak. Collins gained five more. Polk went eight yards for a first down. O'Neil carried for seven yards and a first down. Ryan replaced O'Neil. Gardere picked up two yards on two plays. Gardere threw a pass to Collins who went to Exeter's one-yard line. Collins went over from the one.

Toole kicked another perfect extra point. Andover 14 Exeter 0.

Tim Anderson kicked off to Exeter 25. Exeter running back to their own 35. Three plays gained nothing for Exeter. Exeter kicked to the 20, with Pete Gardere returning to the 35. Kimball went through the center for seven. Rayder ran for ten and a first down.

Second Quarter

Collins raced around his own right end for 20 yards to the Exeter 32. Kimball went through tackle for nine yards. Rayder punched through tackle for nine yards. Rayder punched through for a first down but Andover was penalized fifteen yards for clipping. Gardere passed to Kimball for a first down on the Exeter 10.

Kimball fumbled and Exeter recovered on their six. Exeter was penalized 5 yards to their own one for offsides.

Exeter punted to their 23 yard line. Ryan passed to Johnson for 3 yards. Polk went through the middle for four more, Collins was thrown for a two-yard loss. Exeter took over as Gardere picked up only one yard. Etelman of Exeter ran around Andover's right end with Kimball making the tackle on the 33.

Andover was penalized 5 yards for holding. In three plays Exeter failed to get a first down. Exeter punted to Gardere on the Andover 25. He fumbled but recovered. Gardere went off tackle for eight yards. Collins went around left end for a first down. A long Gardere pass was intercepted by Kloppenburg on the Exeter 45. He then raced to the Andover 38 before Mort Collins brought him down.

FOOTBALL
SEASON'S RECORD

Andover		Opponent
20	Yale Fresh	14
13	Harvard Fresh	7
26	Brewster	0
35	Springfield	7
38	Tilton	6
48	Tufts Fresh	0
28	Exeter	7

Exeter Scores

Exeter scored on a long pass from Kloppenburg to Lock. Emery's conversion was good.

Lock kicked off to the Andover 26. After a fumble Andover recovered on their own 32. Rayder threw a pitch out to Collins who raced around left end for four. Rayder was thrown for a five yard loss by Crowley on the Andover 29. Gardere punted to the Exeter 30 with Johnson stopping Utiger in his tracks. The ensuing three plays gained only seven yards. On Exeter's attempt to kick, the pass from center hit a blocker, and Andover took over on the 34. A long Gardere pass to Collins was no good. O'Neil was thrown for a ten yard loss.

Two Gardere passes were incomplete, and Exeter took over on the their own 45. A long pass from Kloppenburg to Etelman was good for a first down on the Andover 30. O'Neil and R. Collins made the touchdown-saving tackle.

Two Kloppenburg passes were incomplete as the first half ended. The score at the half was 14-7 in favor of Andover.

Third Quarter

Anderson kicked off to Bransou who fumbled and recovered on his own 33. On the first play, Lauhscher carried around right end for nine yards. Laubscher carried around left end for 30 yards, tackled by Koolsha on the Andover 33. Laubscher carried for four yards, tackled by Wight. Chiacchia went around right for two. On a Statue of Liberty play, Laubscher went off tackle for 15. O'Neil made the tackle. Laubscher plunged through the center for three yards. There was a five yard penalty on the play against Exeter. A Kloppenburg pass was incomplete. Kimball intercepted a Kloppenburg pass on the Andover three.

Gardere carried through the middle for one. Two rushes by Gardere netted four yards. Gardere kicked to Exeter's 48.

Laubscher carried around left for eight. On the next play Laubscher caught a magnificent pass on the Andover eight, thrown by Kloppenburg. Two plays brought the Red to the Andover two. In three plays Exeter went to Andover's one. On fourth down Polk stopped Rowell for a three-yard loss. Gardere carried around right end for 9 yards. Collins carried for 60 yards to the Exeter 29 just as the sun came out Gardere picked up four through the middle. On 2nd down Gardere was stopped on the 22. On the 3rd. down, Polk carried to the Exeter 6 for a first down. Collins picked up one through the middle.

Andover Scores Third Touchdown

Polk scored off his left tackle and Toole's third conversion was good, making the score 21-7.

Left halfback Pete Gardere on the way to a touchdown against Yale

Andover was offsides on the kickoff. Anderson kicked off, the ball bounced off an Exeter player, and O'Neil recovered on the Andover 45. Rayder made one yard through the middle.

Rayder ploughed through for seven more yards. Andover was penalized five yards for excessive time-out..

On a pitch-out from Gardere, Collins spun around left end to the Exeter 25. Rayder carried for a first down on the Exeter 15. Polk went off his own left tackle to the Exeter 5 at the end of the third period. Andover was leading 21-7..

Blue Scores Again

Andover scored as Rayder went off right tackle for Andover's fourth touchdown. Toole made his fourth conversion. Audover leads 28-7.

Tim Anderson hurled off to Brand on the Exeter 35, where he was stopped dead. There was interference on an Exeter forward pass, giving Exeter a first down on the Andover 49. Kloppenburg passed to Chiacchia for six yards. Laubscher carried around left end for two yards. Wight charged in and caught Kloppenburg ten yards behind the line of scrimmage as he attempted to pass. Brand's kick went to Rayder on the Andover 16, and Rayder returned 35 yards to the Exeter 49.

Rayder was tackled by Brand after a gain of four yards. Polk went over left tackle for a gain of four yards. Collins carried around left end for two yards, tackled by Roch, just short of a first down. Polk went through the middle for a first down on the Exeter 36.

Rayder picked up one yard off right guard. Rayder again carried off right guard for 21 yards the ball resting on the Exeter 14.

Rayder lost one yard, but on a pitch-out Collins was trapped on the Exeter 26 for a loss. Dick Gordon was injured on this play. Gardere went off right guard for six yards.

Gardere's pass, on fourth down, was incomplete. Exeter took over on their own 20.

Laubscher carried off his left tackle for five yards to the Exeter 25. Two Exeter passes were incomplete. Exeter kicked to Finney on the Andover 40 who moved the ball to the Andover 48. Gardere into a stone wall, as the Exeter line held.

On the next play, Gardere fumbled on the Exeter 42, with Exeter recovering. Exeter was fighting desperately. Kloppenburg failed to complete a long pass to his right end.

Exeter failed again to complete a pass. The Andover defence was very tight. A Kloppenburg pass to Loch fell incomplete. Exeter kicked to the Andover 10. Kimball carried for three yards..

Linn went over our center for a first down on the Andover 24, as the game ended, 28-7.

——Continued on Page 2

BASKETBALL

With five lettermen returning, led by Captain Ed Ryan of Fort Worth, Texas, who is leading the team for the second time, Mr. DiClementi's prospects for a winning season look bright at this time. Only two of these five men seem to be assured of startlug positions, however. Ryan, who is playing his third year on the Varsity team, and who was second highest scorer on last year's squad, seems assured of again holding down his left-forward position. Guard Sam O'Shea of Wilton, N. H., a war veteran, a starter all last year, and third highest scorer on last year's squad, will not have much trouble in again holding down his position.

Foremost among candidates for the right forward position are Bo

——Continued on Page 2

Previews Of Winter Sports

WRESTLING

Under the direction of Coach Pieters, the Andover grapplers look forward to a heavier schedule than that of last year since extra meets with Bowdoin Freshmen and Cheshire Academy have been scheduled. Although two of the best wrestlers of last year graduated, there is still a nucleus of five lettermen, including Clem Hastie of Takoma Park, Md.; Tim Anderson of Bemus Point, N. Y.; Carl Shaifer of Montclair, N. J.; Tucker Gordon of Carnegie, Penna.; and Captain Dana Eastham of Andover, Mass. Also from last year's J.V. with some experience are Ken Stuckey of Myrtle Beach, S. C.; Pat Esmiol of Colorado Springs, Colo.; Howard Johnson of Providence, R. I.; Paul Clifford of Weston, Mass.; Russ Harris of Andover, Mass.; Larry Conover of Mamaroneck, N. Y.; Win Jordan of Worcester, Mass.; Pim Epler of Upper Nyack, N. Y.; Frank Lombardi of Syracuse, N. Y., and some top men of last year's teams: Win Adkins of New York City, N. Y., and Doc Houk of Sea Island, Ga., who will make competition hot for this year's first spots. Bolstered by these able veterans of the sport, the Andover team looks forward to a promising season.

CROSS COUNTRY

Continued from Page 1

win in a time of 12:57.4, which stands as the course record. The first man in for Andover was Hugh Sprague of St. Joseph, Mo., who thereby won the Faculty Cup, since it had been agreed that this race would also determine the winner of the cup. His time, identical to Kimball's a week before in a time trial over the course, was 13:07. Bruce Banta of Hackensack, N. J., and Bob Weber of Bronxville, N. Y., placed tenth and eleventh with Johnny Kimball of Andover, Mass., thirteenth. Spence MacCallum of New York City and Bill Flanders of Meriden, Conn., came in almost tie, with Spence nipping eighteenth and Bill nineteenth position. The meet was won by Mt. Hermon with a score of 43. Andover took second place scoring 55 points, Exeter third with 67, Dean forth with 103, Moses Brown fifth with 118, Worcester sixth with 144, and Monson seventh with 183.

BASKETBALL

Continued from Page 1

Polk of Dayton, O., and Frank Capra of New Rochelle, N. Y. Polk, a letterman, saw considerable action last year both as a guard and a forward. Capra played club basketball last winter, but improved greatly over the season, and will be a strong contender for a coveted first string berth. The other guard position will be strongly contested for, with four men battling for the first string berth. Augie Johnson of Marblehead, Mass., a letterman who was ill the first five weeks of last season; Don Goss of Larchmont, N. Y., up from last year's J.V. squad, and two preps, Gil O'Neil of Gloucester, Mass., Varsity quarterback, and Jim Windsor of Milwaukee, Wis., a six foot fiver, whose height should be an advantage off the backboards.

The center position will be a close battle between three men. Jim Brown of St. Louis, Mo., a letterman, seems to have a slight edge, but strong competition will be provided by Al Toole of Scarsdale, N. Y. and Basil Savard of Fairport, N. Y., both of whom saw a lot of action at the center position on the J.V. squad last winter.

HOCKEY

At the close of the football season this year, the candidates for hockey this winter will begin their practice. There seems to be great interest among the returning lettermen in turning out a well-trained squad this year.

Bill Thompson of New Canaan, Conn., is expected to lead the attack from center position taking full advantage of his fast placement shots at the opposing team's cage.

Bruce Bates of Port Nelson, Canada, this year's captain, who got off to a rather slow start last year, but played exceedingly well near the end of the season, should do even better this year. Hank Wood of Chestnut Hill, Mass. and Bill Brennan of Providence, R. I., a prep who played for La Salle last year, will probably be starting at defense. Other lettermen who will be seeing a great deal of action in the line are Dave Swenson of Concord, N. H. and Bill Osgood of Wellesley Hills, Mass. There are also several hopeful prospects from J.V. A who worked out with the Varsity for a part of last year. In the goal, Paul Brodeur of Arlington Heights, Mass., is expected to start this year. However, there is a prep named John Spencer of Cowing Mills, Md., who might give him serious competition.

This year, Mr. Hart Leavitt, the P.A. coach, has arranged several practice games with Harvard in the Boston Arena before the season opens. With these practices and ten games this winter, including one over-night trip to Hebron, this year's team should have plenty of action. From all indications, we should have a fast and hard-hitting team this season.

The team will officially open the season at the Prep school tournament at Princeton on January 3 and 4, at Hobey Baker Memorial rink. Andover will compete with Exeter, Purdue, Lawrenceville, Hill, Northeastern, Choate and Nichols School.

SWIMMING

Along with Captain Jimmy McLane of Akron, Ohio, six returning lettermen will form the nucleus of this year's swimming team. To fill the remaining positions on the line-up, Coach Rocky Deke is hoping to develop several promising swimmers from last year's J.V. team.

Captain McLane, Olympic title holder and national champion in three events, is expected to turn in another sparkling season, as is Dick Thoman of Cincinnati, Ohio, a prep last year, who already holds the school record in the backstroke, and who is also an excellent free-styler. Other returning lettermen are Ed Smith of Swampscott, Mass., and John Thompson of St. Joseph's, Mo., in the free-style; Jim Miller of Glendale, Ohio, breast-stroke; and Mac Beatty of Cleveland, Ohio, diving.

Possibilities from last year's J.V. ranks are Bill Torrey of Ridgefield, Conn., and Bob Brown of St. Joseph's, Mo., free-style; Jerry Packard of Huntington, L. I., N. Y., and Bo Brayton of Fall River, Mass., breast-stroke; Don Mulvey of Andover, Mass., and Ralph Blum of Beverly Hills, Calif., backstroke. Al Flynn of Washington, L. I., and Larry Kelly of Marblehead, Mass., will again help out with the diving.

Of the preps who promise to help out a great deal are Bill Duncan of New Haven, Conn., breast-stroke, and divers "Pancho" Pasalodos of Havana, Cuba, and Max Warden of Fairfield, Conn. Coach Deke also has high hopes for Naga Kuroda of Tokyo, Japan, a free-styler.

WINTER TRACK

The winter track team has a fair group of returning lettermen and is strengthened in many events by improved J.V. men of last year.

The 40-yard dash is based around a new boy, Dick Collins of West Barrington, R. I., who has shown his speed this fall on the football field. He will be helped by Barry Phelps of E. Rochester, N. Y., and Bruce Valentine of Denver, Colo., Dud Shepard of W. Newton, Mass., Clark Brink of Falls Church, Va. and Collins will run the 300-yard dash. The 1,000 and 600 are greatly weakened this year as all three top men of last year are gone, but a lot can be expected from Co-Captain Art Doran of Wellesley Hills, Mass., Spence MacCallum of New York City, John Kimball of Andover, Mass., Hugh Sprague of St. Joseph, Mo., and Bob Weber of Bronxville, N. Y.

The field events are strong both in the shot put and the broad jump. Co-Captain Bass Wallace of Houston, Texas, leads the shot putters, followed closely by Gil Murray of Simsbury, Conn., and Bob Doran of Wellesley Hills, Mass. Ed Moran of Norwich, Conn., leads the jumpers with Dick Brace of Charles River, Mass., and Bob Kimball, Reno, Nev., also coming close to the twenty foot mark. Dan Wight of Frederick, Md., John Cross of Long Island, N. Y., Ernie Mack of Pasadena, Calif., and Wally Bass of New Haven, Conn., are J.V. discus throwers of last year who will probably see Varsity action this year. The high jump is also composed mainly of J.V. jumpers of last year, John Houk of Dayton, O., and Bruce Wallace of Houston, Texas. Bud Linn of Zanesville, O., and Tex Williamson of Fort Worth, Texas, are the top pole vaulters. Although this year's squad is not as strong in many events as last year's, before the season is over it will be up to the usual standard of P.A. track teams.

Cliff Lindholm, Manager
Upper Montclair, N. J.

SOCCER

Continued from Page 1

about five minutes elapsed, Pat Chakkaphak of P.A. crossed the ball through the legs of the Exeter left half, and his teammate, left inside Frank Capra, came close to scoring with a kick which unfortunately went over the top of the goal. A powerful Exeter kick bounced off the right post of the Blue goal, and right wing Bart Lachelier booted across the first Red score, eight and a half minutes after the game had started. Later on, left wing Billy Lee of Andover shot at the Red goal, but the goalie deflected it over the top.

Dwight Makes Second Red Goal

In the second half, the Red seemed to be outplaying Andover a good part of the time. On several occasions they came dangerously close to scoring, and only some beautiful saves by O'Shea prevented goals. With about ten minutes gone in the third quarter, however, the Exeter left wing, Larry Dwight, booted one on the ground at the left side of the goal which Sam just couldn't reach. Earlier, Andover's Steve Joyce had a free kick at the Red goal which the goalie stopped, and a shot by Ev Rose from far out was also saved. In the last period, Andover tired. Exeter sent in numerous reserves, and the Blue, though battling desperately, could not make a comeback.

WINTER ATHLETIC SCHEDULE 1948 – 1949

BASKETBALL

Wednesday, January 19—LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Here
Saturday, January 22—WORCESTER ACADEMY, Here
Wednesday, January 26—TUFTS, Here
Saturday, January 29—PEDDIE, Here
Saturday, February 5—NEW BEDFORD TEXTILE, Here
Wednesday, February 9—NEW HAMPTON, Here
Saturday, February 12—YALE-FRESH, Here
Wednesday, February 16—TILTON, Here
Wednesday, February 23—HOLY CROSS, Here
Saturday, February 26—HARVARD-FRESH, Away
Wednesday, March 2—BOSTON COLLEGE-FRESH, Here
Saturday, March 5—EXETER, Away

COACH — F. DiClemente
ASST. COACH — J. Geicken
CAPTAIN — E. Ryan
MANAGER — P. Nash

HOCKEY

Wednesday, January 12—BROOKS, Here
Saturday, January 15—ST. SEBASTIANS, Here
Wednesday, January 19—HARVARD, At Arena
Saturday, January 22—BELMONT HILL, Here
Wednesday, January 26—STONEHAM, Here
Saturday, January 29—HEBRON, Away
Wednesday, February 2—MEDFORD HIGH, Here
Saturday, February 5—ST. PAUL'S, Here
Wednesday, February 9—RINDGE, Here
Saturday, February 12—NEW HAMPTON, Here
Wednesday, February 16—EXETER, At Arena

COACH — H. Leavitt
ASST. COACH — H. Hawe
CAPTAIN — B. Bates
MANAGER — K. Robinson

SWIMMING

Saturday, January 22—DARTMOUTH, Here
Saturday, January 29—GARDINER HIGH, Here
Saturday, February 5—PORTLAND HIGH Away
Saturday, February 12—HARVARD, Away
Saturday, February 19—YALE-FRESH, Here
Saturday, February 26—DEERFIELD, Away
Saturday, March 5—EXETER, Here

COACH — R. Dake
ASST. COACH — J. Jahnsan
CAPTAIN — J. McLane
MANAGER — W. Baker, Jr.

FENCING

Saturday, January 22—CHESHIRE ACADEMY, Here
Saturday, February 12—HARVARD, Away
Saturday, February 26—YALE-FRESH, Away

COACH — W. Hasenclever
CAPTAIN — S. Chandler
MANAGER — G. Smith

TRACK

Saturday, January 22—TUFTS-FRESH, Here
Wednesday, January 29—BOSTON UNIV., FRESH, Here
Saturday, February 5—B. A. A. EXETER - RELAY
Saturday, February 12—HARVARD-FRESH, Here
Wednesday, February 16—DARTMOUTH-FRESH, Here
Saturday, February 26—NEW ENG. PREP MEET, Here
Saturday, March 5—EXETER, Away

COACH — S. Sarata
ASST. COACHES — R. Shepard, N. P. Hallowell, F. Watt, W. Harding, J. B. Hawes
CO-CAPTAINS — Bass Wallace, A. Doran
MANAGER — C. Lindholm

WRESTLING

Wednesday, January 22—PERKINS INSTITUTE, Here
Saturday, January 26—MILTON, Away
Saturday, February 5—TABOR, Away
Saturday, February 12—CHESHIRE, Here
Wednesday, February 16—BOWDOIN, Here
Saturday, February 26—HARVARD, Here
Saturday, March 5—EXETER, Here

COACH — R. Pieters
ASST. COACHES — F. Lister, F. Peterson
CAPTAIN — D. Eastham

WELLS BINDERY INC.
WALTHAM, MASS.
SEPT. 1955